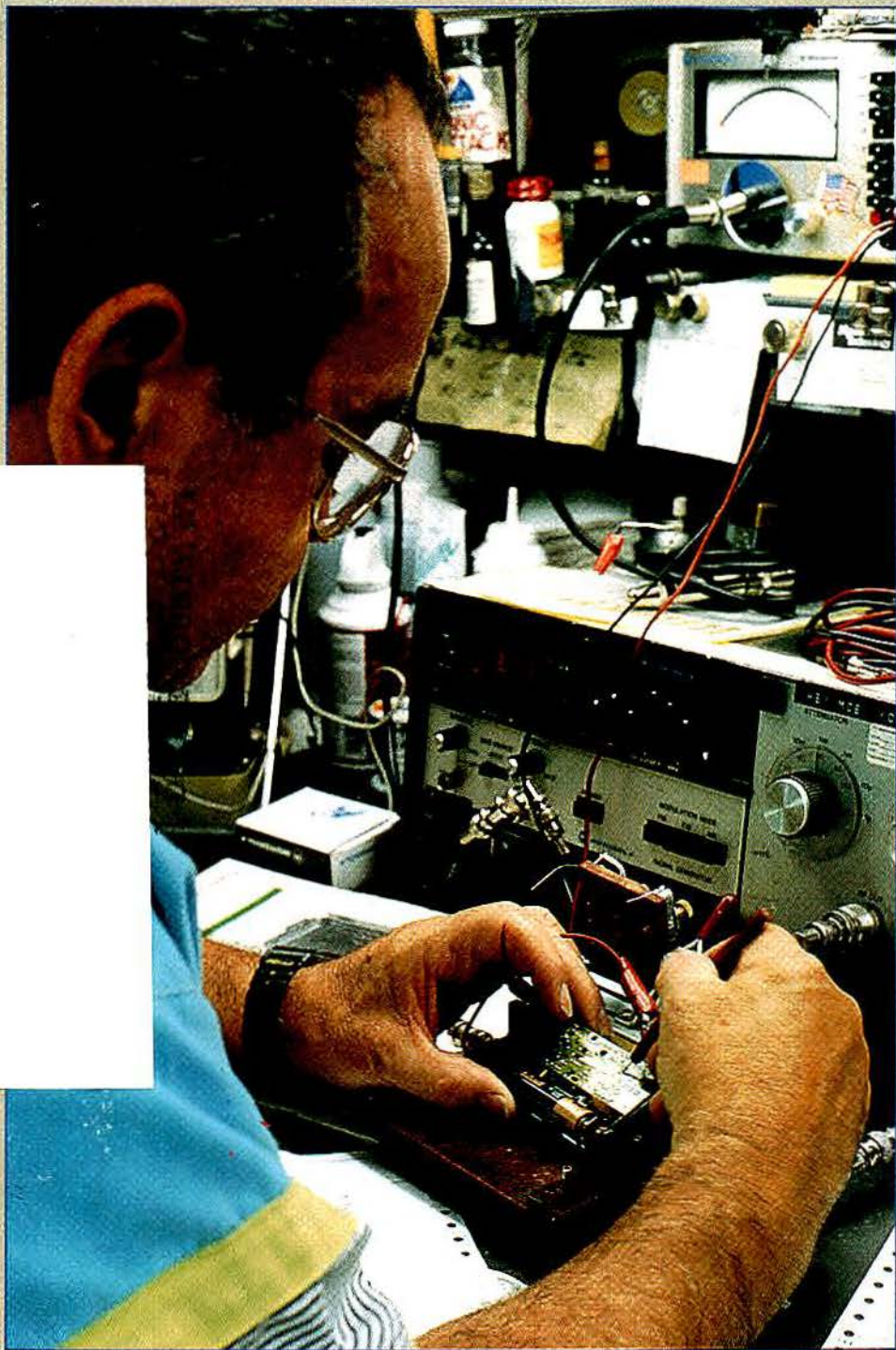


May 1996

# Mobile Radio Technology™

Technical information for paging, SMR and private wireless networks.



**Pager  
development**

**Paging system  
testing**

**Base station  
antennas**

**Olympics radio  
network**

**Constructing  
220MHz systems**

**Noise-reducing  
headsets**



# Discover the new look of Land Mobile communications.

## Mosaic™ modular antennas, only from Antenna Specialists.

Leave it to the Specialists to design a line of antennas as durable and versatile as its namesake. Introducing Mosaic, a new line of VHF/UHF mobile antennas with a variety of mount and cable options providing maximum flexibility in installation and inventory. Antenna Specialists designed Mosaic to provide a line of proven, long-life antennas which combine high quality, low price and stocking flexibility. The antennas have universal compatible mounts, brass inserts, and our exclusive DURA-FLEX® elastomer spring. All with the Antenna Specialists' brand that your customers recognize.

So ask for the line designed for you by the Specialists. Call 1-800-664-5274, or visit our web site at <http://www.allentele.com>. Because we believe that meeting your needs is more than good business – it's an art. 

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1427.



30500 Bruce Industrial Parkway  
Cleveland, Ohio 44139-3996  
216-349-8400  
FAX 216-349-8407

Your Wireless Connection.™



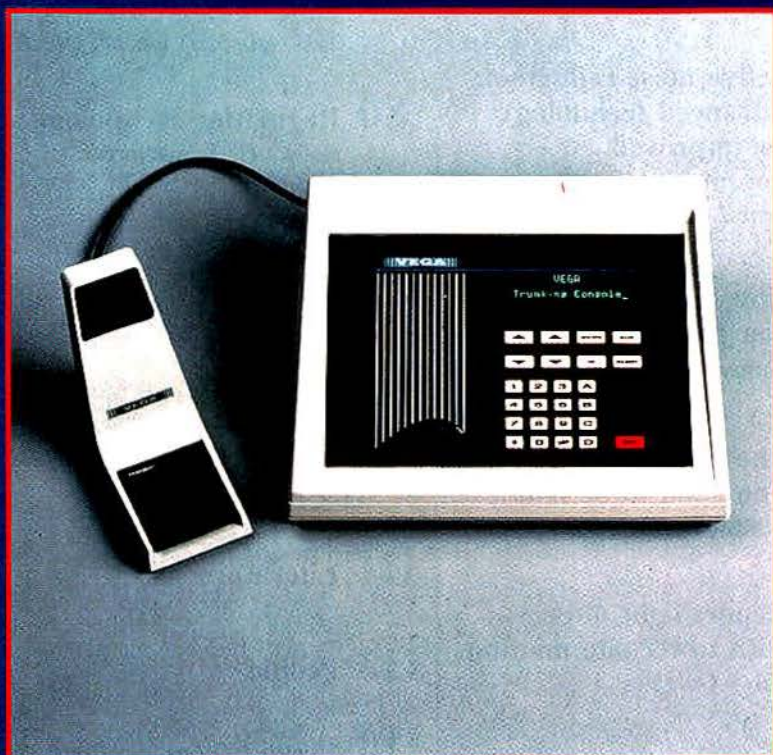
Antenna Specialists and all other divisions of ATG are compliant with ISO 9001 standards.

Circle (1) on Fast Fact Card



**NEW**

# The Ultimate Trunking Console



The new Vega Model TC 560 Trunking Console gives you all the features and benefits you've wished for ... at a low cost. It provides remote control operation of Kenwood TK 931, TK 940 and Midland trunked radios via remote adaptor over two wire voice grade circuits using modular connections.

The stylish console features a vacuum fluorescent alpha-numeric display panel for easy viewing in all light conditions, and easy to operate soft-touch keypad for telephone access and special signaling functions. The keyboard allows date and time setting, level setting and command self-test.

Other system features include:

- Standard/selective intercom capability with parallel remote operation
- Easy programming via a standard PC
- Automatic power-up self testing for reliability
- Alert tone for signaling and level setting
- Three year warranty

Contact us today to get all the details on how this exciting new console can make your job easier!



a **MARK IV** company  
Signaling Products Group

9900 East Baldwin Place • El Monte, California 91731-2294  
Telephone: (818) 442-0782 • Toll-Free: 800-877-1771  
Fax: (818) 444-1342 • FaxBack: (818) 444-2017 / 800-274-2017

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1729-31.

Circle (4) on Fast Fact Card



## features

### 10 Directive antennas offer improvements for cell sites

*Douglas O. Reudink, Ph.D., and Michael J. Kavanagh*

### 22 Paging technology: Pager development, testing

*Lynne Stewart*

### 30 Active noise reduction: Advanced technology for improved communication

*Irene Lebovics*

### 36 Now you hear it, now you don't

*Walter Rheingans*

### 42 The 200MHz systems: Too good to be true?

*Elsa Saavedra*

### 46 Report light outages with tower site monitor

*Larry Quigley*

### 48 Digital radio supports wireless communications at 1996 Olympic Games

*Mark Moon*

### 58 Performance mapping identifies simulcast problems

*Scott A. McFarland*

## departments

### 4 Editorial

International Wireless Communications Expo... suggestions, anyone?

### 6 Calendar

### 8 Technically speaking

*Harold Kinley, C.E.T.*

Test equipment loading effects.

### 80 Regulating technology

*Robert H. Schwaninger Jr.*

The feds' new credit union.

### 86 News

Securicor is new destination for Midland International.

### 90 New products

Reach Electronics, Motorola and Relm Communications are the "Readers' Choice."

### 111 Literature

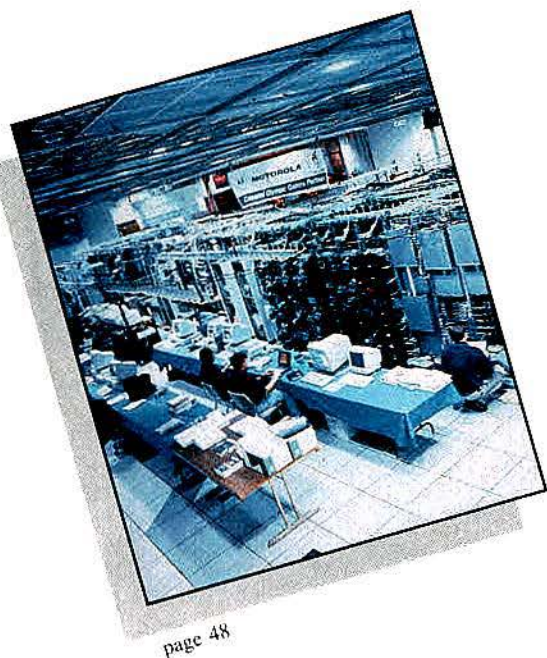
### 113 People

### 114 Letters from readers

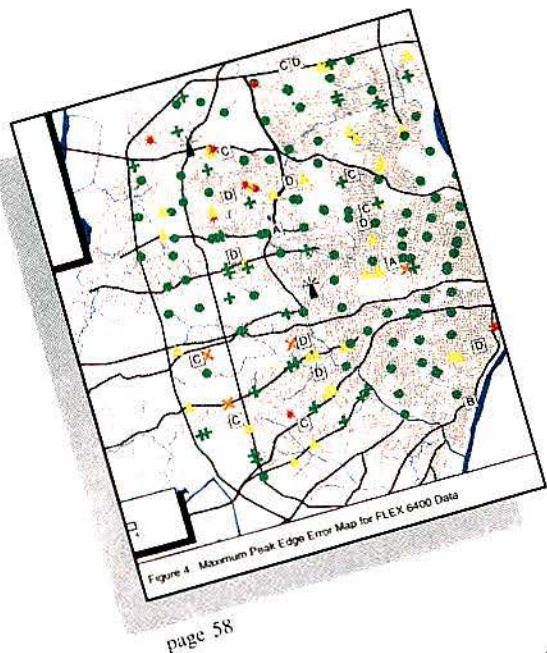
### 115 Classified ads

### 140 Ad index/hot line

Find advertisers quickly.



page 48



page 58

**On the cover:** Angelo Talignani, a pager service technician at Regional Communications, Paramus, NJ, troubleshoots a pager in the company's shielded room.

Mobile Radio Technology (ISSN 0745-7626) is published monthly by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9800 Metcalf, Overland Park, KS 66212-2215, and mailed free to qualified persons within the United States and Canada. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address change to Mobile Radio Technology, P.O. Box 12960, Overland Park, KS 66282-2960. SUBSCRIPTIONS: Non-qualified persons may subscribe at the following rates: United States and Canada: one-year: \$30.00. Qualified and non-qualified persons in all other countries: one-year: \$40.00 (surface mail); \$105.00 (air mail). Subscription information: P.O. Box 12937, Overland Park, KS, 66282-2937.



# Introducing the Phoenix SC20-500

## The Hottest New Advancement in Digital Voice Security



Transcrypt International's Phoenix SC20-500 begins a new age in digital radio security. The Phoenix utilizes the latest in voice technology to deliver one of the highest levels of mobile radio security available. By incorporating Digital Signal Processing, the Phoenix scrambles digitized voice audio to provide protection against virtually all unwanted listeners.

The Phoenix also adapts to cross-platform systems. This enables it to be

installed within the structure of many of the world's most popular radios. With this high degree of flexibility, the Phoenix offers the most cost-effective method of incorporating digital privacy into an existing radio system. Additional key features, such as superior audio quality and late entry capability make the Phoenix the most comprehensive solution to mobile radio privacy.

### 1-800-823-8039

A World Leader  
in Secure  
and Wireless  
Communication

**TRANSCRIPT**<sup>TM</sup>  
INTERNATIONAL

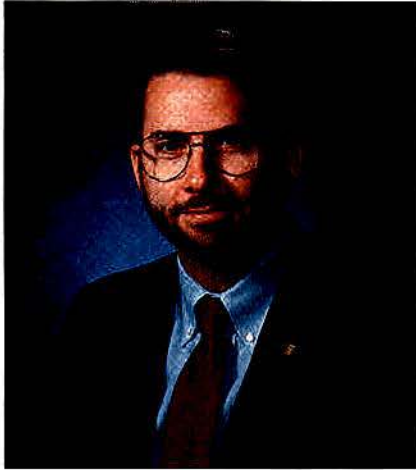
4800 NW 1st Street • Lincoln, NE 68521  
800-228-0226 • 402-474-4800 • Fax 402-474-4858

Circle (5) on Fast Fact Card

See the Phoenix SC20-500 at  
the '96 IWCE Show.  
Booth 1441



## International Wireless Communications Expo... suggestions, anyone?



A lot of effort goes into producing the International Wireless Communications Expo (IWCE). As a press delegate at the 1983-1995 shows, we appreciated the results without being fully aware of the work required to obtain them. When Intertec Publishing ceased publishing *Communications* magazine, the opportunity to serve as IWCE's conference program chairman came our way, as well as a new perspective on the conference and the exhibition.

Many people helped us to define the conference sessions and to find speakers, including our friends at our former competitor, Argus Business, which is now part of our company.

In particular, we'd like to thank those who organized their own sessions, including people at trade associations that co-sponsored some of this year's sessions. Among them are Kimberly A. Sescoc of the Industrial Telecommunications Association (ITA), Alan R. Shark of the American Mobile Telecommunications Association (AMTA) and Nancy Palleschi of the Personal Communications Industry Association (PCIA).

Harry E. Young of MTA-EMCI organized the panel on number portability, Joe Gallilelli of Midland Systems organized the APCO 25 Update panel and Ramona Vassar Isbell of *Cellular & Mobile International* magazine organized the wireless local loop panel.

Elsa Saavedra, an editor with Intertec Publishing and chairman of the IWCE Latin American Conference Program, organized the sessions on Latin American Regulation, International Agreements and Emerging Technologies.

We also thank Robert H. Schwaninger Jr. of the Brown and Schwaninger law firm for taking a leading role in the session planning and production. Schwaninger is our regulatory columnist and consultant, and we relied a great deal on his help in our first time to handle the programs.

Carrying out the session logistics fell to Kathleen Crigler, IWCE conference coordinator, and Ingrid Lawing, IWCE production manager, handled the printed materials. We thank them for responding so well to the ever-changing session lineup.

Thanks also go to everyone who accepted speaking engagements. Your willingness to express your views and to offer information to others helps everyone in our industry learn how to make their businesses more successful.

Did we leave anyone out? It wasn't on purpose. Many people contributed their efforts to the conference program, and everyone's help is appreciated.

Now, about complaints. We've always heard complaints about IWCE. It's just that, before this year, they weren't directed at us! We always thought that there was a lot that was right about IWCE. As with everything, though, there always is room for improvement. Also, we learn more from criticism than from congratulations. So feel free to tell us what can be done better, and we'll see what can be done about using your suggestions at next year's show.

\* \* \*

### Spectrum refarming

New technical, regulatory and operating requirements for the private mobile radio services in frequency bands below 800MHz continue to draw attention. Although the FCC has taken initial steps toward splitting channels to make more frequencies available, the government plan has not satisfied everyone. Assignments of high-powered stations on the 450MHz offset channels, for example, are part of the government plan. Unfortunately, such assignments could interfere with telemetry and medical devices, affecting the safety of life and property.

The old "offsets" are now "refarmed" channels, so a resolution of this problem is essential before many benefits of refarming can be realized.

Bringing modern propagation analysis to bear on new channel assignments could boost the number of new stations that could share refarmed spectrum with less interference. One of the organizations that has been leading the way in providing information about spectrum refarming is the Industrial Telecommunications Association (ITA). With its own seminars and with sessions conducted in cooperation with IWCE and ENTELEC, the Association is helping dealers and private radio system users take advantage of the initial refarming changes. Watch for announcements about ITA's spectrum refarming sessions.

—Don Bishop



# The new Motorola R-2670 with secure test capability.

Big news! The new R-2670 Communications System Analyzer with SECURENET™ is now available for shipping! Bigger news yet: The R-2670 replaces our R-2000 series units and is the *only* test platform available that supports Motorola DES, DES-XL, DVP, DVP-XL and DVI-XL encryption algorithms!

Designed with encode and decode testing capability, the R-2670 also provides total testing parameters for Motorola SECURENET™ radios, including MTS2000™, SABER™, EXPO™, SYNTOR™, SPECTRA™ – *and* it can accept customer or test keys for encryption. In addition, the R-2670 can perform Bit Error Rate (BER) testing.

To arrange a demo or for additional information on the Motorola R-2670 with SECURENET™, call Communication Test Equipment today at 800-505-TEST. Or FAX at 818-365-5742, Dept. 439. Priced from \$18,900 U.S. (list).



™ and Motorola are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. © 1996 Motorola, Inc.



**MOTOROLA**

Centennial Olympic Games Partner



Circle (6) on Fast Fact Card



## May

14-17—**PCIA Spring Government Conference**, sponsored by the Personal Communications Industry Association, Washington Hilton, Washington, DC. Contact: Nancy Palleschi, 202-467-4770.

29-31—**Canadian Wireless**, sponsored by the Canadian Wireless Telecommunications Association, Metro Toronto Convention Center, Toronto. Contact: 613-233-4888.

## June

16-20—**UTC National Conference & Exhibition**, sponsored by UTC, The Telecommunications Association, Marriott Hotel and Bartle Hall Convention and Civic Center, Kansas City, MO. Contact: 202-872-0030.

23-27—**Supercomm**, sponsored by USTA and TIA, Dallas Convention Center, Dallas. Contact: 800-278-7372.

## July

11-13—**Communications Expo/Show of the Americas**, Miami, FL. Contact: 305-229-9992.

14-17—**Forestry-Conservation Communications Association** annual conference, Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel, Madison, WI. Contact: Tom Tuttle, 608-246-7998.

## August

11-15—**International Association of Public-Safety Communications Officials (APCO) National Conference**, San Antonio, TX. Contact: 800-949-2726.

## September

19-21—**Personal Communications Showcase**, sponsored by the Personal Communications Industry Association, Moscone Convention Center, San Francisco. Contact: 800-326-8638.

## October

30-Nov. 1—**WirelessWorld Conference and Exposition**, sponsored by *Cellular Business* and *Mobile Radio Technology* magazines, Orange County Convention/Civic Center, Orlando, FL. Contact: Susan Link, 913-967-1969.

## November

22—**Radio Club of America**, Communications Symposium, 87th Anniversary Dinner and Awards Presentation, New York Athletic Club, New York. Contact: Ron Formella, 201-652-6811.

18-19—**AMTEX**, the American Mobile Telecommunications Association's Marketing and Technology Conference and Exposition, Intercontinental Hotel, Miami. Contact: 202-331-7773.

## 1997

## April

22-24—**International Wireless Communications Expo**, co-sponsored by *Mobile Radio Technology*, Las Vegas Sands Convention Center, Las Vegas. Contact: 800-828-0420.

## May

5-7—**Vehicular Technology Conference**, sponsored by IEEE Vehicular Technology Society, Hyatt Regency at Civic Plaza, Phoenix, AZ. Contact: Wendy Rochelle, 908-562-3870; Fax 908-981-1769.

## June

16-20—**UTC National Conference & Exhibition**, sponsored by UTC, The Telecommunications Association, Oregon Convention Center and Red Lion Lloyd, Holiday Inn & Travelodge Hotel, Portland, OR. Contact: 202-872-0030.



# Mobile Radio Technology

Technical information for paging, SMR and private wireless networks

## EDITORIAL

Don Bishop, *Editorial Director*  
David Keckler, *Senior Associate Editor*  
Ellen Payne, *Senior Associate Editor*  
Harold Kinley, C.E.T., *Contributing Editor*  
David Ludvigson, *Contributing Editor*  
Donald E. Koehler, *Contributing Editor*  
Walter Rheingans, *Contributing Editor*

## INDUSTRY CONSULTANT

Fred M. Link

## REGULATORY CONSULTANT

Robert H. Schwaninger Jr., *Brown and Schwaninger, Washington, DC*

## EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

John Abbey, *The Abbey Group*  
Gene A. Buzzi, *Omnicom Telecommunications Engineering*  
Jack Daniel, *The Jack Daniel Company*  
Gary David Gray, P.E., *Orange County Communications*  
Frederick G. Griffin, P.E., *Frederick G. Griffin P.C.*  
Jim Hendershot, *Radio Design Group*  
Mary Kjørvestad, *Pittencrief Communications*  
Samuel J. Klein, *Cellular Design*  
Larry Kline, *Beachwood, OH*  
S.R. McConoughey, P.E., *Mobile Communications Consulting*

Art McDole, *Salinas, CA*  
Tony Sabino, *Regional Communications*  
Herb Sachs, *Herb Sachs Consulting*  
Robert C. Shapiro, P.E., *Strategic Telecommunications*  
Leon Spencer, *Exxon Computing Services Company*  
Dr. Gregory M. Stone, *Booz, Allen & Hamilton*  
Raymond C. Trott, P.E., *Trott Communications Group*  
William A. Wickline, P.E., *Mentor, OH*

**CORRESPONDENCE:** Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66282-2901, 913-341-1300, fax: 913-967-1904.

**MOBILE RADIO TECHNOLOGY** provides technical information to dealers, community repeater operators, specialized mobile radio operators, conventional and cellular RCC and WCC, mobile radio equipment manufacturers, manufacturers' reps, distributors, engineering/consulting firms, national/state/local government, military agencies, public safety agencies, transportation companies, petroleum/energy products companies, public utilities and others allied to the field.

**PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS:** Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Intertec Publishing, provided that the base fee of US \$2.25 per copy, plus US \$00.00 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923, USA. The fee code for users of the Transaction

Reporting Service is 0745-7626/1996 \$2.25 + \$00.00. For those organizations that have been granted a photocopying license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. Prior to photocopying items for educational use, please contact CCC at 508-750-8400. Organizations or individuals with large quantity photocopy or reprint requirements should contact Chris Lotesto, 312-435-2359.

**BACK ISSUES:** Copies of most issues printed within the past two years are available for \$10 each; older issues are not. Call customer service at 800-441-0294.

**ARTICLE PHOTOCOPIES:** Photocopies of individual articles printed since January 1983 may be ordered from UMI Information Store at 800-248-0360.

**MICROFILM COPIES:** Copies of issues by calendar year are available on microfilm for 1992, 1993 and 1994. Older issues are scheduled for microfilming later. Write UMI at P.O. Box 1346, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346, or call 313-761-4700 or 800-521-0600. Serials customer service, ext. 2895.



Audited circulation.

**INTERTEC PUBLISHING**

© 1996 by Intertec Publishing. All rights reserved.



# Eliminate one of life's annoying ups and downs with just a few turns.

Up and down. Up and down. What an annoying exercise. And that's just the beginning. Consider dropped calls. Less than ideal reception. Annoyances all.

Upgrade. With just a few turns, install improved performance. A Tuf Duck® antenna from Centurion. What an ingenious way to add better reception to your conversations, even on the fringe. And

with this quick, easy change, there are fewer dropped calls, too.

But wait, there's more. When you buy a Tuf Duck antenna from an authorized Centurion dealer or distributor, you will receive a handy tool so you can make the upgrade in seconds.

Pull up the antenna and call 800-228-4563 for the name of the dealer or distributor nearest you.



P.O. Box 82846  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68501  
800-228-4563  
In Nebraska (402) 467-4491  
FAX (402) 467-4528

Circle (7) on Fast Fact Card





## Test equipment loading effects

By Harold Kinley, C.E.T.

Back to basics! Yes, sometimes it is important to take the time to digress to the basics that we were taught in technical school. Maybe some of us missed class that day, or spring fever had a grip on our thoughts, or a number of other diversions might have captured our attention! Anyway, for whatever reason, some of the basic points sometimes seem so far away and very cloudy!

Have you ever been led on a wild goose chase by misleading readings from your

test instruments? Practically all of us who have worked in this business for any length of time have been led astray from time to time by misleading or misinterpreted instrument readings. Let's look at some of the loading effects of test instruments and the underlying causes.

### The multimeter

All multimeters are not created equal. Generally speaking, you get what you pay for in test equipment. You can save money up front but pay for it in time and frustration down the road. Let's compare some of the old analog multimeters and see what those sensitivity specifications really mean.

► *The VOM* — The old VOM (voltage-ohm-milliammeter) has long been an essential piece of test equipment. Sensitivity of the old VOM multimeters was specified as so many ohms-per-volt ( $\Omega/V$ ). Let's examine the meaning of this in terms of measurements on a practical circuit.

The circuit shown in Figure 1 top, left is a simple dc circuit. Because the two series-connected resistors are both of equal resistance (1M), the 12V supply voltage should divide equally between the two resistors, producing a voltage drop of 6V across each resistor. So, we pull out our old trusty multimeter with a sensitivity specification of 20,000 ohms/volt to measure the voltage drop across the resistor  $R_2$ . Because the expected voltage reading is 6V, the multimeter scale is switched to the 10V range. (Actually, the old professor at technical school said to start with the highest voltage range and work downward—does anyone do that?)

So, with the multimeter switched to the 10V dc scale, the probes are touched across resistor  $R_2$ . What? The voltage reading is only 1.71V. (See Figure 2 on page 8.) Obviously, the reading indicates a malfunction in the circuit. Suspecting the supply voltage to be low, we place the multimeter probes across the supply voltage source. The voltage here reads the full 12V, as it should. The measurements taken thus far would tend to indicate that resistor  $R_1$  has increased in value. (Resistors do it all the time!)

Because the voltage reading across  $R_2$  was 1.71V, the reading across  $R_1$  should be 12 minus 1.71, or 10.29V. (You do remember what the professor said about Kirchhoff's law, don't you?) So, expecting a reading of 10.29V across  $R_1$ , the multimeter is switched up to the 50V scale, and the probes are connected across  $R_1$ . (See Figure 3 on page 8.) What? Only 4V? How

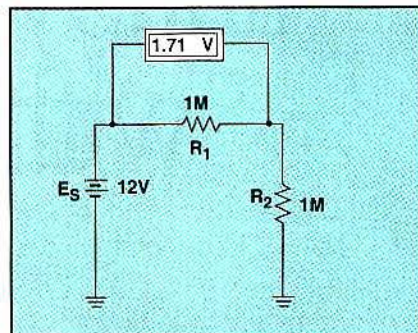


Figure 4. Multimeter across  $R_1$  has a dc sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt and is switched to the 10V range. The shunt impedance is 200,000 $\Omega$ .

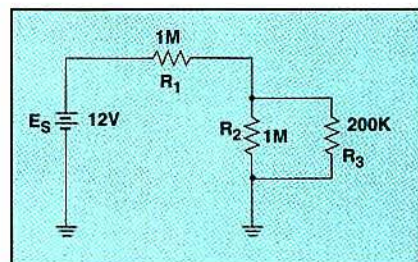


Figure 5. The multimeter has been replaced by a 200K resistor ( $R_3$ ) to represent the shunt impedance of the meter on the 10V scale.

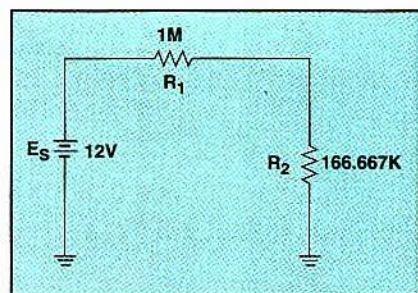


Figure 6. The circuit of Figure 5 has been reduced to this, with resistor  $R_2$  representing the combined parallel impedance of the resistor and the multimeter input impedance.

can that be? According to what the professor said about Kirchhoff's law, the sum of the voltage drops across the circuit should equal the supply voltage. But 4 plus 1.71

(continued on page 70)

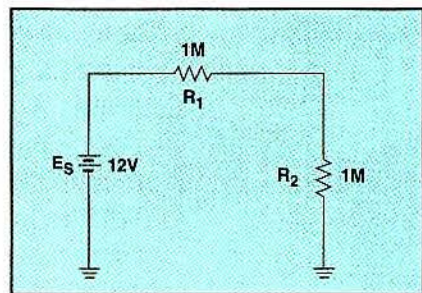


Figure 1. A simple dc circuit.

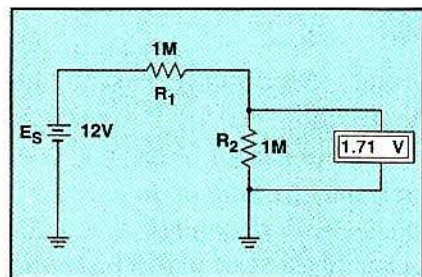


Figure 2. The voltmeter here simulates a multimeter with a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt and set to the 10V range. On this range the meter has a shunting effect of 200,000 $\Omega$ .

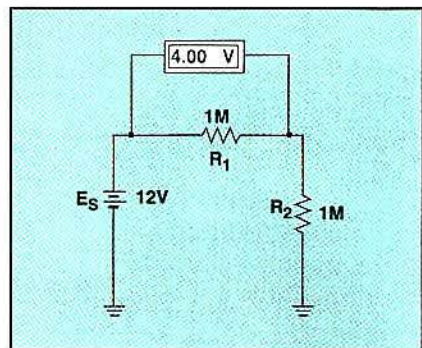


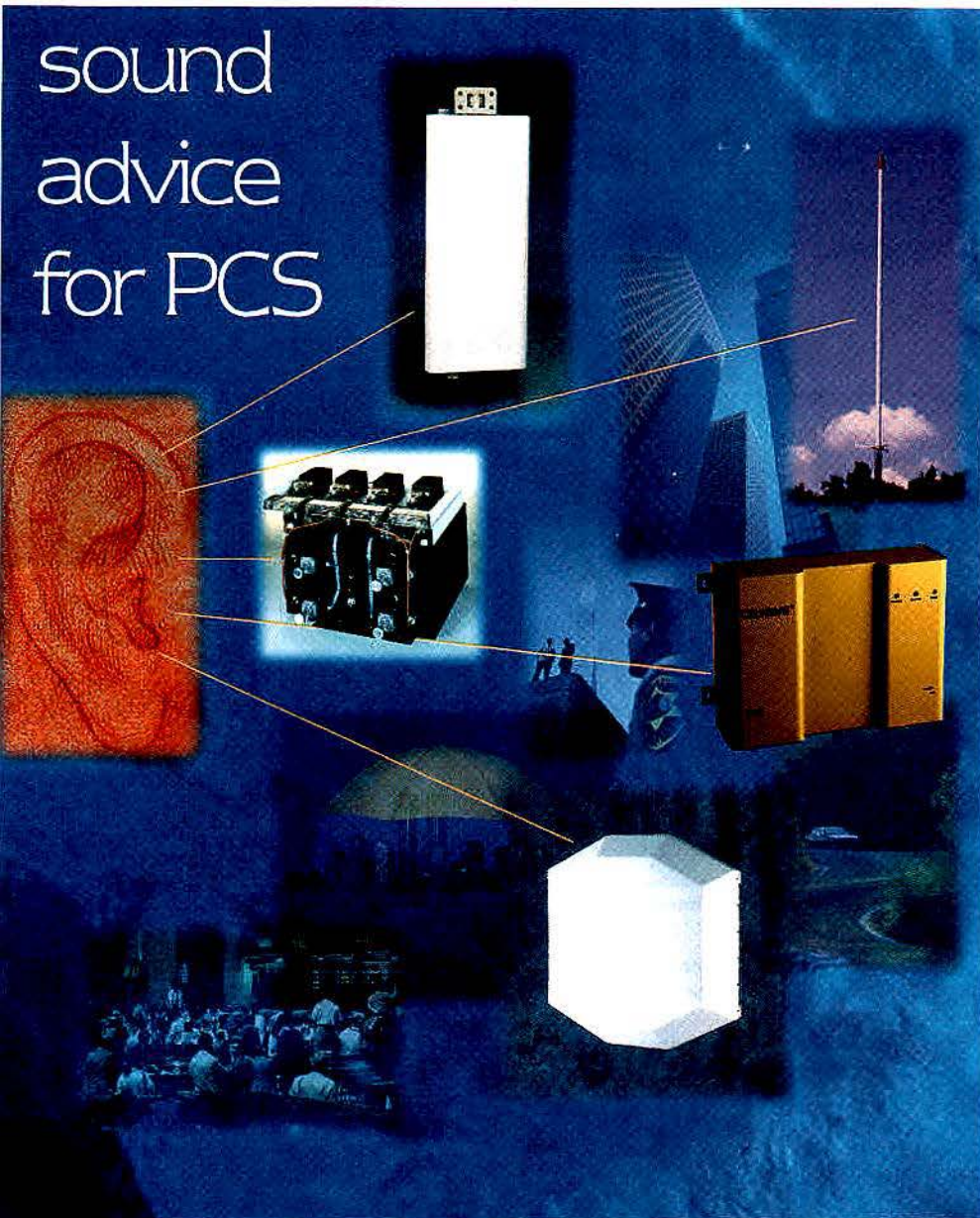
Figure 3. Here the multimeter has a dc sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt and is switched to the 50V range. Thus, it exhibits a shunt resistance of 1M to the circuit under test.

Kinley, a certified electronics technician, is regional communications manager, South Carolina Forestry Commission, Spartanburg, SC. He is a member of the Radio Club of America. He is the author of *Standard Radio Communications Manual: With Instrumentation and Testing Techniques*, which is available for direct purchase. Write to 204 Tanglewyde Drive, Spartanburg, SC 29301.



# Celwave ...

## sound advice for PCS



New Licenses. New technologies. New problems to be overcome.

Things are changing swiftly as the latest generation of wireless

communication, PCS, charges onto the scene.

Fortunately, one thing hasn't changed. For new operators and experienced wireless professionals alike, a single source still listens to your needs, and responds with innovative equipment, engineering and installation assistance, and plain, old-fashioned advice.

Celwave!

Look to us for performance-proven base station antennas, filters, transmission line and bi-directional amplifiers that keep wireless systems functioning at peak efficiency.

Celwave engineers and manufacturing personnel bring their experience and expertise to bear resolving the RF coverage problems that you confront. In PCS, we are fine-tuned to your exacting product performance requirements. Depend on Celwave for problem-solving technology like the Celwave SMART System<sup>®</sup> an analog cell site subsystem that improves capacity and call quality; like remote tuned combiners that eliminate the need for on-site tuning; like our new Micro

BDA<sup>®</sup>, providing outstanding, highly cost-effective coverage; and like our new CELLite<sup>®</sup> panel antennas... streamlined, monolithic and amazingly durable.

Celwave, your partner in PCS progress.

When your specialists talk with ours, remarkable results are achieved.

We listen intently. We respond quickly. Call us anytime. **1-800-CELWAVE.**

2 Ryan Road, Marlboro, NJ 07746-1899 • (908) 462-1880 • Fax (908) 462-6919

**CELWAVE<sup>®</sup>**  
DIVISION OF RADIO FREQUENCY SYSTEMS, INC.

Circle (8) on Fast Fact Card



# Directive antennas offer improvements for cell sites

*In the beginning, service providers placed their cell sites as high as they could, and added high-gain, omnidirectional antennas and blasted out as much power as they could to reach as far and as wide as possible.*

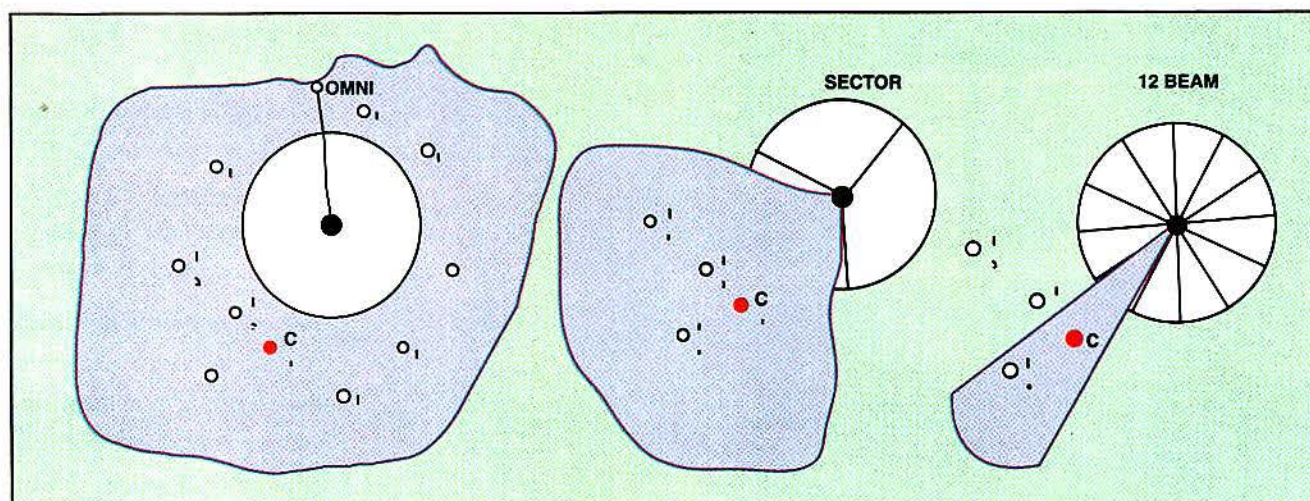


Figure 1. Omni antenna hears all interferers, 120° sector hears 1/3 of the interferers, and 30° sector hears only 1/12 of the interferers.

By Douglas O. Reudink, Ph.D.,  
and Michael J. Kavanagh

Cellular providers are faced with the vexing problem of boosting capacity in their systems, which in turn increases interference at a time when call quality is an increasingly important issue. Metawave has attacked these problems by equipping cell sites with highly directive antennas that "track" desired mobiles and block out undesired ones. The result can be 50% better coverage, markedly better call quality, double battery life, and double system capacity.

## Creation of cellular

In the beginning, service providers went to the mountaintop, placed their cell sites as high as they could, and added high-gain,

omnidirectional antennas and blasted out as much power as they could to reach as far and as wide as possible to serve their fledgling flock. Since there were lots of channels and not many customers, frequency re-use was hardly a consideration, and co-channel interference was not an issue. But, the deluge of customers, although a blessing for the marketing and sales departments, brought the curse of implementation for the engineers. The engineers had studied the BSTJ Bible (remember the old Bell System Technical Journal) well, however, and knew exactly what to do.

## Mythical 7-cell re-use never happened

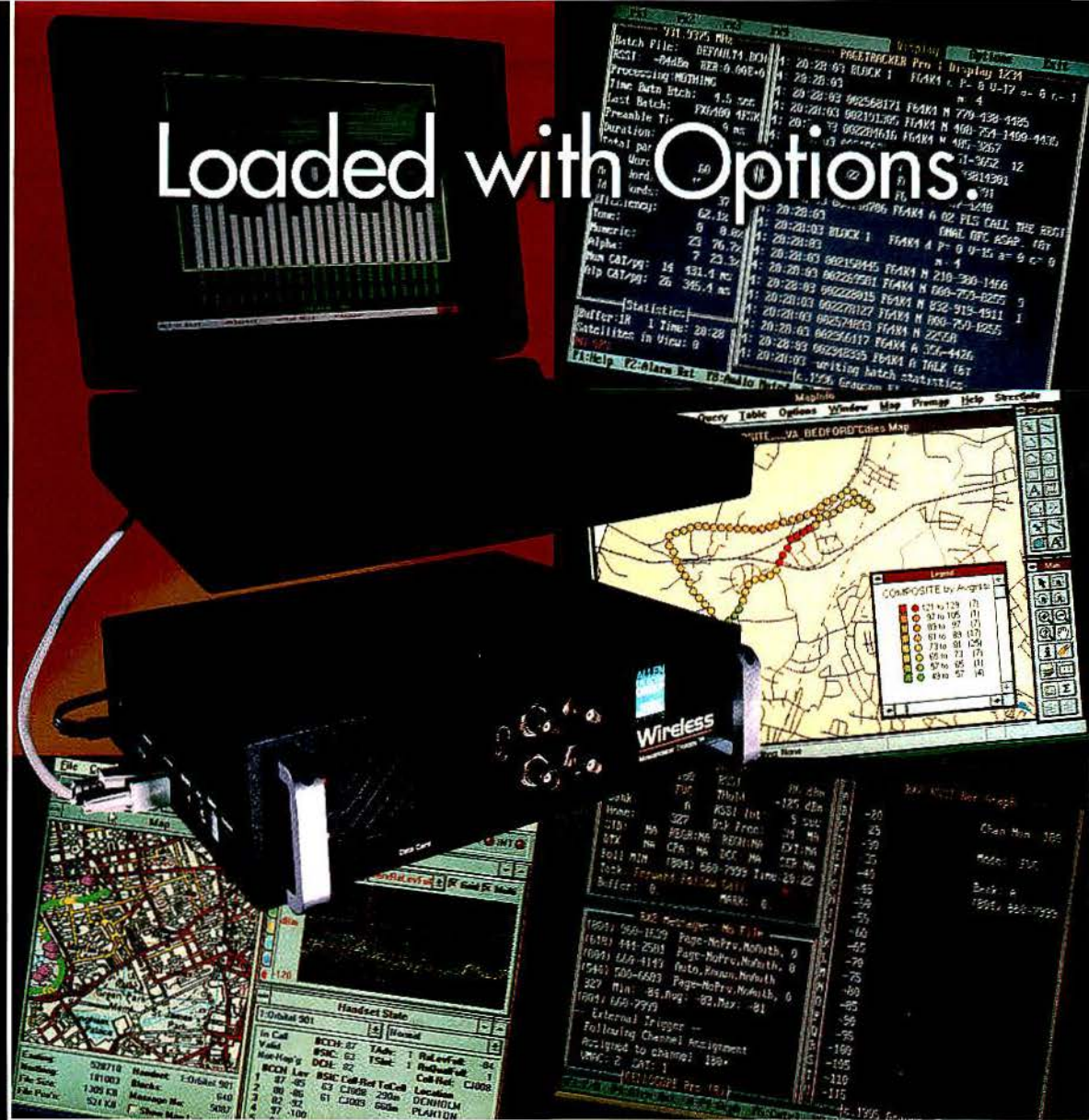
With six potential interferers around a cell site, odds are at least one is going to be strong enough to cause trouble often enough to be annoying and occasionally downright disrupting. Long before this happened, operators, as taught by their BSTJ-trained engineers, switched over to sectors. With sectors, the coverage pie is

divided into three 120°-wide pieces. By doing this, at most, two co-channel interferers are visible, compared to six before. Besides, the interferers are a little farther away so that, on average, the interference power they create is somewhat lower. Now, the theory says that co-channel interference should be a rare event. An example of this is when a customer is at the edge of a cell and is shaded from the cell site a little bit, and at the same time a co-channel mobile a few cells away is in a similar situation. So over there is an interfering mobile at the edge of its cell trying to get a signal back to its cell, but spews energy across the adjacent cells and causes interference back at the home cell. Again, the theory says the propagation laws are such that the interference will always be too weak to cause much of a problem. However, everyone knows Murphy's laws are stronger than physical laws, and Murphy plays a mean game of statistics. So it seems that whenever the mobile in our cell drops into a little

Reudink is president and chief technical officer, and Kavanagh is product manager for Metawave Communications, Redmond, WA.



# Loaded with Options

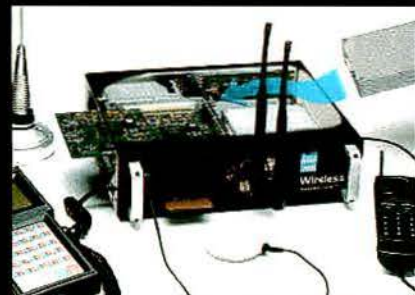


## The modular measurement tool that adapts to different needs...today and tomorrow.

Cellular. Paging. PCS. One tool does it all: Grayson's Wireless Measurement Instrument. It offers loads of hardware and software options for everything from system design and verification right through optimization and maintenance. This versatile instrument-grade measuring tool can precisely handle any major test or measurement function throughout the evolution of your system.

Whatever the task, whatever the technology, Grayson's modularity gives you more flexibility and accuracy than ever before. We'll prove it. Call for a free copy of our guaranteed specs.

To keep your options open tomorrow, choose Grayson's Wireless Measurement Instrument today.



Optional hardware/software modules accommodate changes in function and technology.

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1427.

Circle (9) on Fast Fact Card

**GRAYSON**  
ELECTRONICS

**ALLEN**  
TELECOM  
GROUP  
**GRAYSON**  
ELECTRONICS  
DIVISION

306 Enterprise Drive  
Forest, VA 24551  
800-800-7465  
804-385-7651  
FAX 804-385-7692

For a measure of confidence.



propagation shadow, the interferer pops up into the clear causing havoc. Still, sectorization has helped a lot, because the directive antenna blocks out the interference from behind quite well, and from the sides fairly well.

#### Playing statistics with Murphy

The logical question is, if three sectors are better than omni, why not use six, 12, or 24 sectors and be even better? The

theory says yes, it should work, but to be convincing, real-life propagation measurements were called for to find out what other secrets Murphy had lurking out there. Our company has performed extensive field tests at several locations in urban, suburban and rural areas to quantify the actual "what if" situation of 12 or 24 antenna beams being available at a cell site. The results showed that 12 beams provided a remarkable improvement in

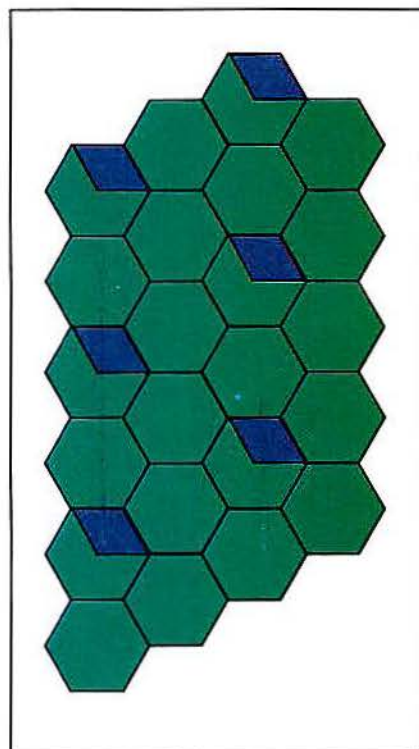


Figure 2.  $N = 4$  reuse with a tri-sectorized system.

interference reduction close to the theoretical 6dB (i.e.: the average interference is reduced by 75%). (See Figure 1 on page 10.) With these test results in hand, Metawave settled on a 12-beam solution. Even though 24 beams provided more improvement than 12 beams, the added cost and complexity was not cost-effective. As we consider implementation in the next section, this will become clearer.

#### More sectors alone will not help capacity

We can prove experimentally that a 12-sector system significantly reduces interference; however, sectorization alone actually reduces capacity. For example, an omni cell and a tri-sectorized cell each have a total of 57 channels, yet any one sector has only 19. Thus, for 1% blocking, the sector cell carries 11.2 erlangs\* of traffic per sector, or a total of 33.6 erlangs, where the omni cell, having the benefit of a larger trunk group, can carry 44.2 erlangs for the same blocking probability. Carrying this example to a 12-sector system leaves on average slightly less than five channels per sector, which carries a pitiful 1.3 erlangs at 1% blocking. Of course, if the reuse cells can be brought closer together, capacity can be increased. A seldom-used reuse of four ( $N = 4$ ) six-sector systems still has smaller

\*An "erlang" is the equivalent to 1 voice circuit in use at all times.



# THE SWITCH IS ON TO SONIC

NEW FOR 1996 —  
VIPER HEADSET

HEADSETS IN STOCK!!

Sonic has headsets ready to ship for certain radios (GP300/P110, HT1000, Visar, etc.)  
CALL FOR YOUR LIST OF RADIOS

SONIC OFFERS A SINGLE  
COMPANY SOLUTION

to all your customer requirements for:

- Headsets
- Ear microphones
- Throat microphones
- SWAT kits
- Surveillance accessories
- Motorcycle/Auto racing

WHY BUY FROM FOUR OR FIVE  
COMPANIES??

Superior **QUALITY, SERVICE** and **VALUE** ... Three good reasons why you should ... **SWITCH TO SONIC TODAY!**

## 800-688-1944

Call for your FREE 1996 Product Binder and Dealer Pack



Sound Technology  
Working for You

Sonic Communications, Inc.  
4 Colonial Center Box 287  
New Ipswich, NH 03071 USA  
Tel: 603-878-1944 • Fax: 603-878-1773



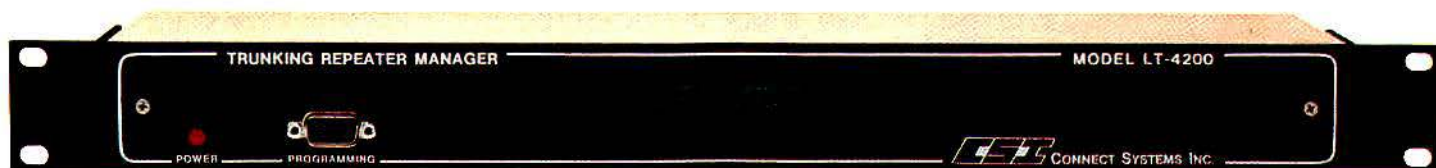



A. Hi-Noise Environment Headsets  
B. Viper Headset  
C. Ear Microphones  
D. Motorcycle/Auto Racing Headsets

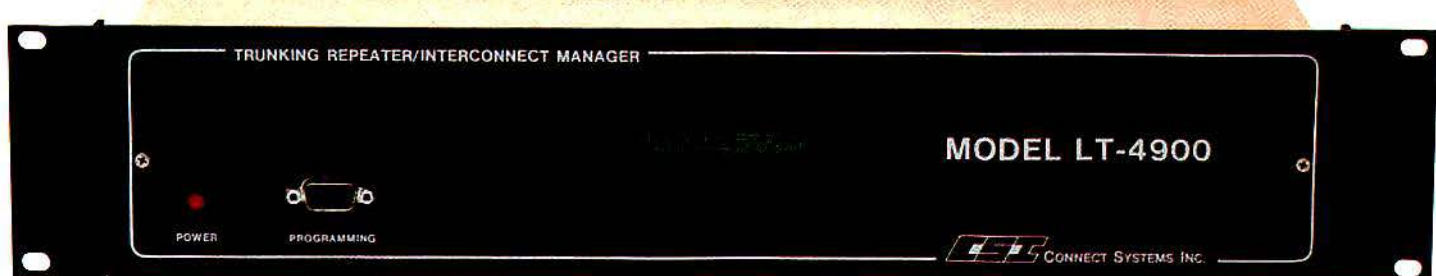
Circle (10) on Fast Fact Card



# A Better Choice in LTR®



now shipping from stock



available summer '96

No other **LTR®** controllers offer the immense features and low cost of our **LT-4200** Dispatch, and **LT-4900** Dispatch/Interconnect panels. Important standard features such as the front panel LCD display which shows User ID, Repeater Status, Diagnostics and more are simply not available in competing brands.

## LT-4200 STANDARD FEATURES

- **FRONT PANEL LCD.**
- **REMOVABLE FRONT PANEL** Lets you access all adjustments without removing from the rack or interrupting service.
- **FULLY LTR® COMPATIBLE** Operates seamlessly with brands E, U, T or Z.
- **VALIDATOR** will also validate non CSI controllers.
- **BILLING** Accumulates usage time per user ID.
- **CSI BUS** Allows you to program or download any LT-4200 / LT-4900 on your system through any individual panel.
- **FRONT AND REAR RS-232 PORTS** Allows connection of an external MODEM, local PC or laptop. Allows local/remote programming, downloading and monitoring your system.
- **MORSE STATION ID.**
- **UPGRADABLE TO LT-4900** Just add the interconnect board, LT-4900 cabinet and firmware.

### AND MORE

## LT-4900 STANDARD FEATURES

- **ALL LT-4200 DISPATCH FEATURES.**
- **LINE 1** End to end (E/E).
- **LINE 2** E/E, DID or, E&M user configurable.
- **E/E and DID** can operate in same panel.
- **FRONT PANEL LCD** Shows phone number dialed, user ID, repeater status, etc.
- **FULL OR HALF DUPLEX** per user ID.
- **COMPANDER** per user ID.
- **BUILT IN -48V TALK BATTERY.**
- **REGENERATED DTMF OR PULSE DIAL.**
- **TOLL RESTRICT & OVERRIDES.**
- **INTER SITE NETWORKING.**

## OPTIONS

- **MODEM** 1200 / 2400 baud (built-in).
- **MF SIGNALLING.**
- **CSIBASE** see below.
- **VOICE PROMPTS** Up to 7 messages.
- **CALL DETAIL RECORDS** Stores details of 6000 phone call transactions.

CSIBASE is a powerful application for your PC which allows you to program, download and manage your **LT-4200's** and **LT-4900's**. All programmed data for each repeater at each site is stored and can be viewed or modified off line and then quickly entered into the appropriate repeater(s) with a single call. Convenient programming and help windows guide and prompt as you set up your system.

Call Ray Dashner toll free at **800-545-1349** today for the complete story!

In Canada: Cartel 800-663-0070  
Eastcom 800-263-2323



**Connect Systems Inc.**

2259 Portola Rd.  
Ventura, CA. 93003

CSI is a registered trademark of Connect Systems Inc.  
LTR is a registered trademark of E.F. Johnson Co.

Phone (805) 642-7184

FAX (805) 642-7271

Circle (11) on Fast Fact Card



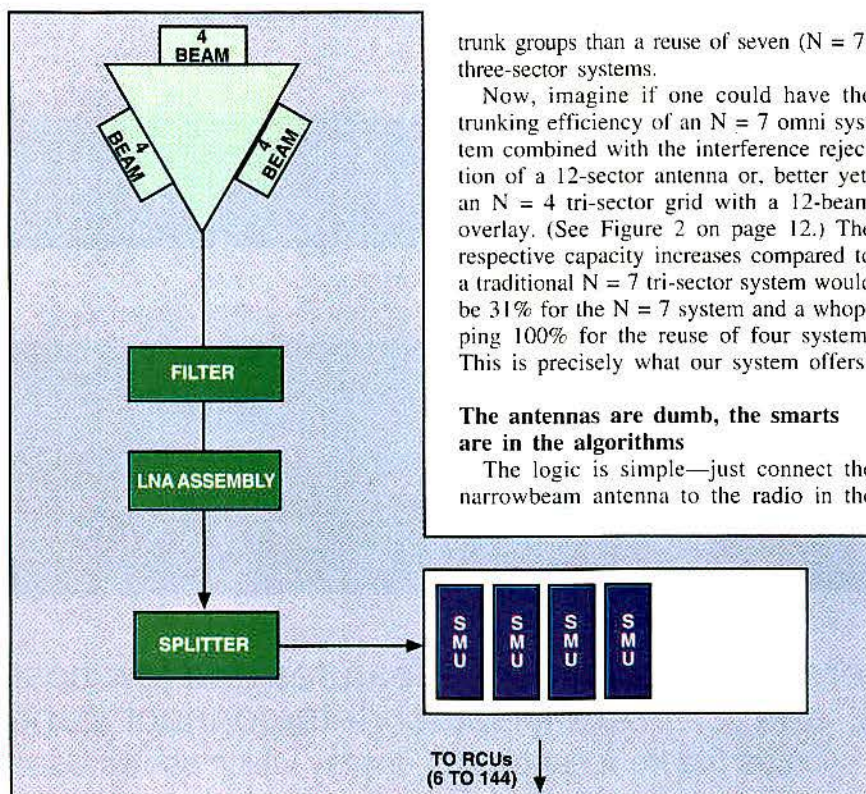


Figure 3. A 12-antenna setup for a receive-only system.

trunk groups than a reuse of seven ( $N = 7$ ) three-sector systems.

Now, imagine if one could have the trunking efficiency of an  $N = 7$  omni system combined with the interference rejection of a 12-sector antenna or, better yet, an  $N = 4$  tri-sector grid with a 12-beam overlay. (See Figure 2 on page 12.) The respective capacity increases compared to a traditional  $N = 7$  tri-sector system would be 31% for the  $N = 7$  system and a whopping 100% for the reuse of four system. This is precisely what our system offers.

#### The antennas are dumb, the smarts are in the algorithms

The logic is simple—just connect the narrowbeam antenna to the radio in the

cell site that *best* serves each mobile. The best signal may not necessarily mean the *strongest* signal because it could be corrupted by interference. Also, there is a need to address the question of the diversity port on the radio, and what about the transmitter? The answers to these and a host of other questions lie in algorithms based on extensive field measurements, propagation models, and self-learning. At the same time, it is extremely advantageous to be transparent to the existing hardware and software operating the cell site. Our solution provides 12 antenna beams with an active switch matrix as an overlay unit that replaces the sector antennas. For transmission, the current Class C amplifiers or linear amplifiers are replaced with a set of 12 amplifiers, one for each beam. For starters, there is a significant benefit available just from a receive-only system (See Figure 3 at the left.)

#### Receive-only system benefits portables

Cellular systems were designed for 3W mobile transmitters mounted on a ground plane (car roof). Among the many operating conditions, this determined the spacing between cell sites. Now along comes the three-fifths (0.6W) portable

## CASE HISTORY Delaware Limousine Service



## “Profitable Payback...”

*That's why Delaware Limousine Service buys only Motorola batteries!*

To the owners of Chicagoland's Delaware Limousine Service, being the best is serious business.

According to owner Tom Mulcahy: “We want to be the best ... and to be unique.”

That's why we have Chicago's first natural-gas powered limousines. While it cost us more up-front to convert, lower fuel costs pay us back every day! And clients like our clean, environmentally friendly ride.

We apply the same philosophy to our communications gear. Our fleet of passenger vans and

limos are equipped with Motorola Visar portable radios powered exclusively by Motorola batteries.

By buying Motorola batteries, we experience longer battery life. That translates to fewer battery purchases, a profitable payback. Best of all, our drivers never worry about battery performance.

So, if you want to grow, invest in the best. It will keep your costs down long term.”

Call Americas Parts Division today at **1-800-543-9191**.

<http://www.mot.com/accesspoint>

AA: Motorola and Visar are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.



**MOTOROLA**

Americas Parts Division  
1313 E. Algonquin Rd.  
Schaumburg, IL 60196

**ACCESS.  
POINT**

Circle (12) on Fast Fact Card





# We bend over backwards to provide great high and low level antenna sites.

Looking high and low for sites in California? You don't have to stand on your head to find the best! Meridian has been developing and managing the most sought after antenna sites from the Mexican border to Santa Maria for 40 years.

Our comprehensively equipped, expertly maintained antenna sites are constantly being enhanced, while we continually acquire new sites to serve the growing needs of our clients. For example, some of our newest sites include **Regency Plaza** in Mission Valley/San Diego, **Ribet Building** at the junction of the 2 and 5 Freeways, and **Oxnard Tower**.

To locate your equipment at one of our sites, or for more information, call Jack or Rich Reichler today at (800)400-SITE. We'll send you a FREE Pocket Site Selector and Organizer, and we won't leave you in limbo!

**Great sites, great service, since 1956.**



## Meridian Communications

23501 Park Sorrento, Suite 213A, Calabasas, CA 91302-1355  
(818)222-5655 • (800)400-SITE (7483) • Fax (818)222-2857



**FREE!**

Filled with  
indispensable info  
and California sites.



used *inside* the car, not outside. This often leaves coverage gaps between cell sites because there is not sufficient energy to reach back to the old cell site or forward to the new one. In rural areas it is not worth the cost of adding another cell site just to stop a few dropped calls; however, high-gain directive antennas can receive a ten times weaker signal compared to an omni antenna and roughly a four times weaker signal compared to a

sector antenna. The greater sensitivity easily fills in the coverage gaps. Because the cell transmitter always has much more power than a portable, this configuration can ensure a link between cell sites when portables are used.

In urban areas, traffic demand can justify another cell site; however, the need for a narrowbeam antenna solution in this case is perhaps more important. In this environment we find portable users every-

where, especially in buildings. Again, since the narrowbeam directive antennas can detect a much weaker signal, better building penetration is obtained. This obviously applies to any area around the cell where coverage was marginal, so quality improves everywhere. A side benefit of the narrowbeam directive antenna solution is that if a mobile user stands by a window in a tall building, the mobile's signal can reach out too far. If the cell using the same channel has a narrowbeam antenna system, the chance of that mobile causing interference is only 1/12 of what an omni cell site would experience, since there is only a one-in-twelve chance that the directive antenna is pointed toward that interfering mobile. Finally, in stronger signal areas, less power is needed. By reducing the power needed, battery-life can be extended, which equates into increased talk time.

#### Tx/Rx system adds capacity

Adding transmission capability through a narrowbeam antenna provides the same reduced power benefit for the cell as it does for the mobile. However, the real benefit for the service provider is that the same cell can provide 30% to 100% increase in capacity. Because a narrow antenna beam is directed precisely at the mobile user, the amount of unnecessary and definitely unwanted signal energy that falls outside of the cell is reduced. The hardware and software are configured so that the best antenna signal for reception is also used for transmission. The second best signal on reception is routed to the radio diversity port. Test results have shown that this is an excellent diversity solution, eliminating the need for a second space diversity antenna. As mobiles move about, the directive antenna system constantly monitors the environment with independent scanning receivers that can be tuned to any channel in the system and connected to any antenna beam in a fraction of a second.

#### Simple antenna structure

Our system uses a panel antenna about 2.5 feet wide that actually produces four side-by-side, 30° antenna beams. Therefore, with just three antenna panels, a full 360° circular coverage is obtained. Each panel can be aligned to match a 120° sector for sector cell sites, so the same antenna can be used for sector or omni. In fact, if propagation permits (or dictates) that a sector be larger or smaller than 120°, it is just a matter of adding or subtracting more 30° elements to define a sector.

#### Implementation

The most cost-effective method of

## It will muzzle the mikers.



### Digital ANI

Caller ID will end the stuck mikes and stop the horseplay on your radios. ID-33 includes time-out timer and emergency. Fleet prices \$69 to \$121. 800-521-2203.

**CSC CONTROL SIGNAL®**

1985 S. Depew, #7, Denver, CO 80227  
(303) 989-8000

Circle (14) on Fast Fact Card

# WACOM

## QUALITY\*SERVICE\*PRICE

### ...WE DO IT BETTER!

FOR THE 150, 450, & 850 MHz BANDS

- Low-loss Transmitter Combiners
- Receiver Multicoupler Systems
- Coaxial Cavity Filters
- Duplexers

*Investigate this complete line of high performance products today!*

PHONE 817-848-4435  
FAX 817-848-4209

# WACOM

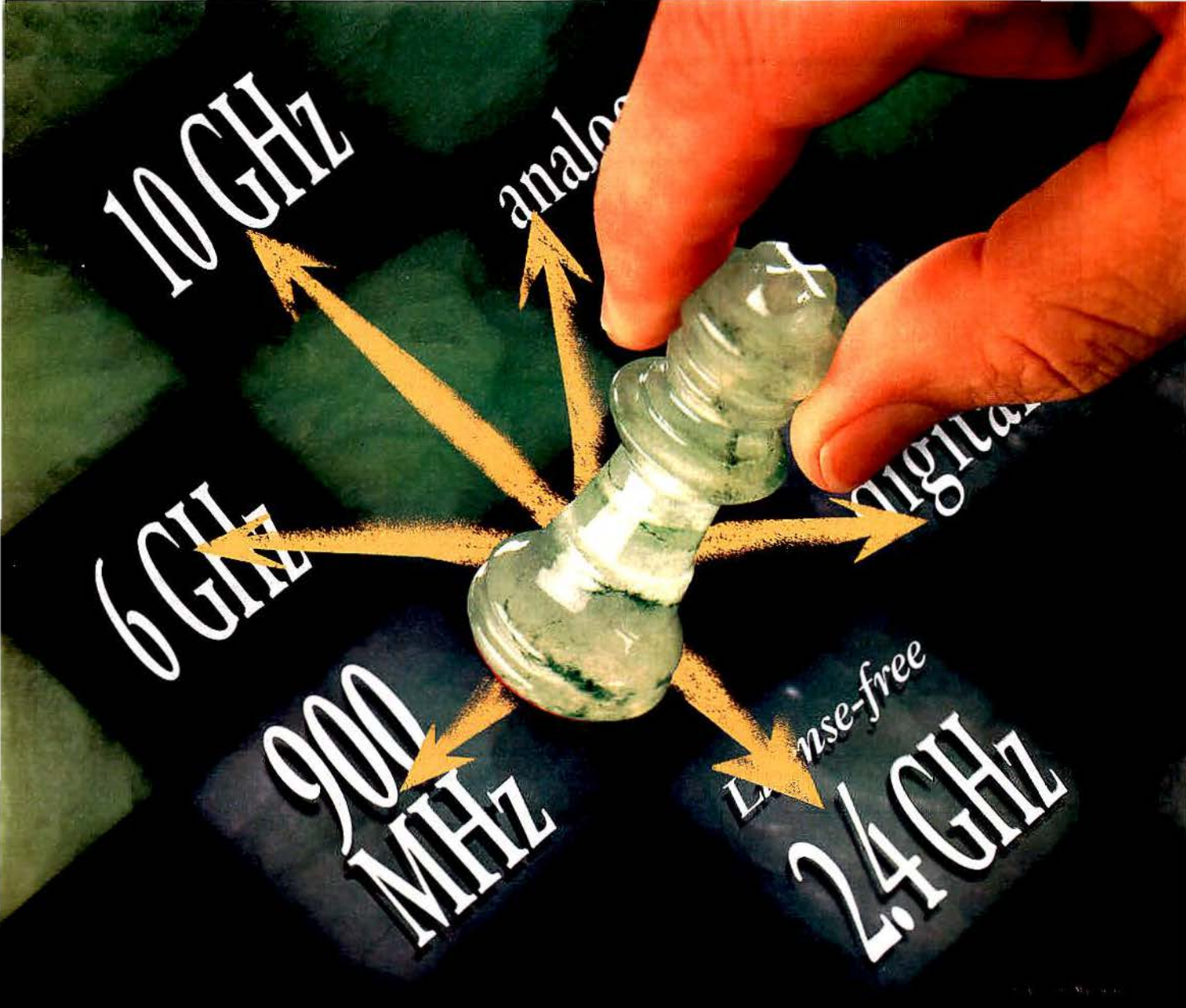
PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 21145 ★ WACO, TEXAS 76702



Circle (15) on Fast Fact Card





## Move in any direction. Now that's power.

The ability to move in any direction will get you where you need to be. And it can win the game. With California Microwave, you have that same power as you make your PCS Relocation move from 2 GHz.

Our extensive portfolio of microwave radios lets you move up to 6 GHz, 10 GHz, or higher frequencies. Or, if you need fewer channels, you can make the economical

choice to move down using the 900 MHz band. We even offer a spread spectrum option at 2.4 GHz.

Put the power of choice into your 2 GHz relocation move. For more information about California Microwave's products and how we can work with you, call us today on our Relocation Hotline: 1-800-999-1920.

**CALIFORNIA  
MICROWAVE**

making the smart move





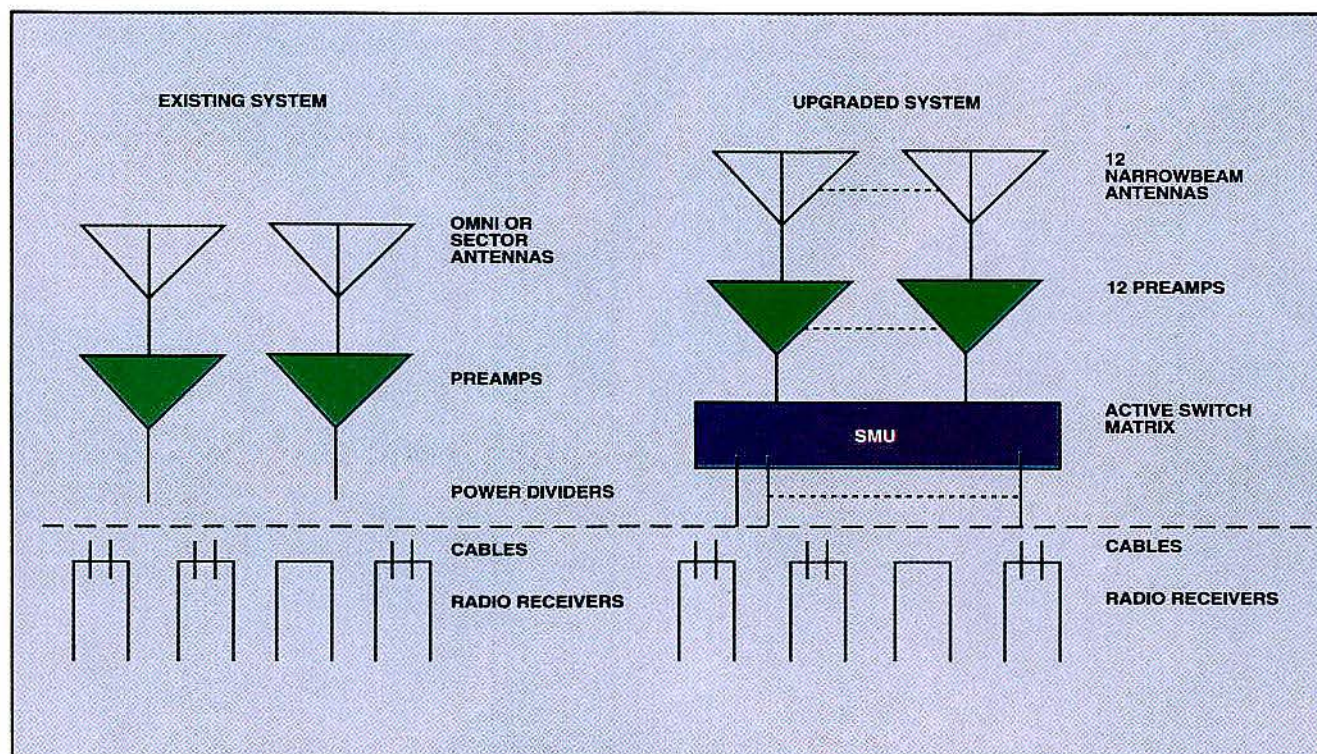


Figure 4. The intelligent antenna system implementation.

implementing a narrowbeam directive antenna system is as an appliqué on a cell site. The existing radio hardware and software doesn't know about the smart antenna system, it just works better. Figure 4 above shows how easy it is to implement for reception.

Transmission similarly routes the outbound signal through a spectrum management unit (SMU) and a linear power amplifier (LPA) to the proper antenna. The platform is designed to be modular because not all cell sites carry the same amount of traffic. Each plug-in SMU handles six radios. Each card cage holds six SMUs, and there is no real limit to the number of card cages. There is no requirement that a SMU be dedicated to a sector. In fact, by splitting up the SMU outputs, a worst-case failure of a SMU card would be a loss of only two radio channels in any sector. With a design objective of 100,000 hours mean time between failure for a SMU, there is no need for redundancy, except in extreme cases.

#### What comes next?

With the narrowbeam technology each cell site is designed to operate independently and to optimize its antenna beam system to best serve the mobile customers in its own cell. However, there are situations beyond the control of the local

# 2-WAY RADIO ACCESSORIES

Your applications demand reliability. Dynatech supplies high quality, two-way radio accessories proven in the field by military, security, V.I.P. protection, government agencies, police departments and international security organizations who require the best.

Dynatech offers a wide selection of rugged, dependable accessories that work with all popular 2-way radios.

- Security Kits • Ear Mics • Throat Mics
- Headsets • Microphones • PTTs
- Plus many other accessories

## FREE CATALOG

## Call 1-800-233-8639



Dynatech Tactical Communications, Inc.  
 77 Northeastern Blvd.  
 Nashua, NH 03062  
 Phone: 603/880-4411  
 Fax: 603/880-6965

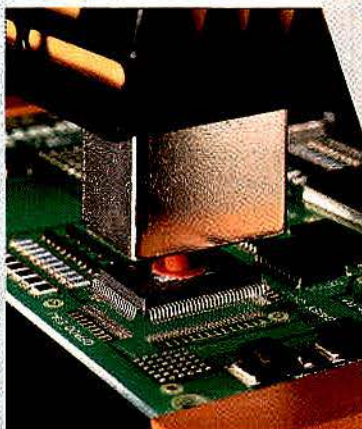
Circle (17) on Fast Fact Card



# PAGER/2-WAY/CELLULAR

## Rework and Repair

Let us show you how easy – and inexpensive – SMD removal and replacement can be! You won't believe that you can get so much capability – in such a reliable, quality built system – for so low a price!

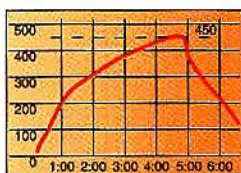


**\$3,800**  
Nicely  
Equipped  
USA Model  
Only

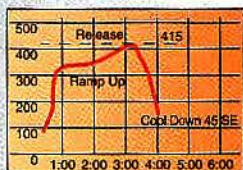


Patent Pending

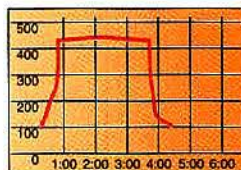
Some of the many rework profiles you can create and store using the Chipmaster's patented Microprocessor Controller.



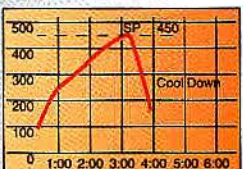
P.A. Module



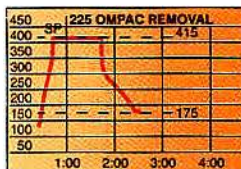
Cellular RF Shield



OMPAC, C5



Spectra PLCC



Bravo Express QFP

### A.P.E. Chipmaster SMD Rework Station

- Totally Programmable Microprocessor Control
- No External PC Required
- No Shop Air Required
- Rugged, Reliable, and Powerful
- Rework the Entire Range of Telecom Components!



**MOTOROLA**

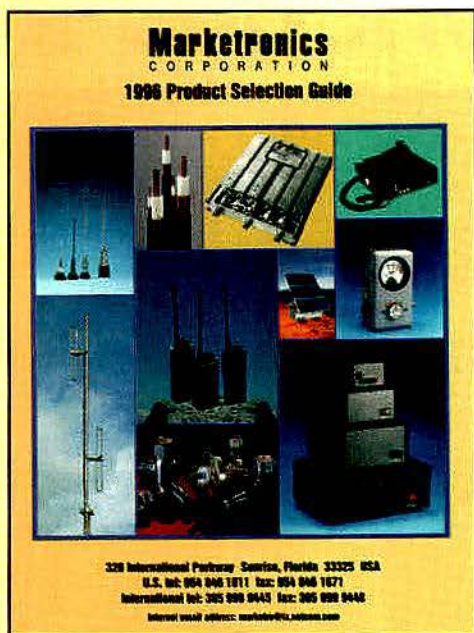
Call 1-800-543-9191

**A.P.E. SOUTH**

48 Coral Way, MM 105.2 ■ Key Largo ■ Florida, 33037  
Tel (305) 451-4722 ■ Fax (305) 451-3374



## ALL THE TELECOMMUNICATION PRODUCTS YOU NEED



## ARE IN OUR NEW CATALOG!

- AVL Systems
- Base Station Antennas
- Batteries
- Battery Conditioners
- Coaxial Cable & Connectors
- Combiners
- Data Transmission Antennas
- Directional Couplers
- DTMF Encoders
- Duplexers
- Filters
- Headsets & Security Kits
- Leather Cases
- Lightning Protection Systems
- Microwave Antennas
- Microphones
- Mobile Antennas
- Mobile Data Products
- Paging Products

- Paging Transmitter Systems
- PCS Antennas
- Photovoltaic Solar Products
- Power Amplifiers
- Power Rack Systems
- Power Supplies
- Radio Mounts
- Radiotelephone Interconnects
- Rural Telephone Products
- Shop Supplies
- Speakers
- Test Equipment
- Tone Signalling Products
- Towers
- Trunking Systems
- Two-Way Radio Products
- Voice Encryption Products
- Wattmeters



**Marketronics**  
CORPORATION

World's Leading Distributor of  
Quality Telecommunication Products

### Request Your Copy Today!

- ♦ fax: 305 999 9448
- ♦ tel: 800 845 1230  
or 305 999 9445
- ♦ email: marketro@ix.netcom.com
- ♦ write: 320 International Parkway  
Sunrise, FL 33325 USA

Attending IWCE '96? Visit us at Booth #327



Welcome

cell site that provide opportunity to either increase capacity or reduce interference on a dynamic basis. Thus, each cell site's capability to report in real time to a host provides an opportunity to optimize the entire network. Actually, a close approximation to an optimum network can be obtained by looking at the activity of a cell and its nearest neighbors. A cell that has a problem with a particular channel on a particular beam can ask for help by sending this information to a host computer. The host can relay the information to the site causing problems for action. This relaying of information will lead to dynamic beam and channel assignments, which allows even tighter packing of cellular customers while retaining high cell quality. We have developed a networked product, MetaNet, that provides a central store for trouble reports, frequency planning, growth planning and records time data in minute increments and can log a map grid down to 0.1 square miles, if desired. The networked product is a platform for optimizing network performance while providing the capability for future enhanced services based on its distributed information routing architecture.

### Where Does It End?

If and when analog dies (remember, there are 30 million analog customers today and still growing), will the narrow-beam technology work with a digital system? The answer is yes, for both time-division multiple access (TDMA) and code-division multiple access (CDMA). Although the solutions are different, the directive antenna allows you to pick up the reverse link advantages of narrow-beam antennas for either system. For TDMA, the switch matrix keeps in step with the time hops and switches over to the right antenna for the next mobile during the channel slot guard time. For CDMA, a pre-combiner configuration collapses the 12 beams into the usual CDMA sector configuration.

Both analog and digital service providers will be able to get the most out of their networks through the use of narrowbeam technology. The benefits of the narrow-beam technology will allow service providers to reduce cell site interference, to extend coverage and to increase capacity to serve the staggering growth of wireless customers.







A LOT OF EXECUTIVES  
AND SUPERVISORS  
WORK ON THE GO

THESE DAYS, which  
means they need more than a  
simple dispatch radio—and  
more than a cellular phone.

That's why we built the  
Viking CX full-duplex  
LTR® handheld.

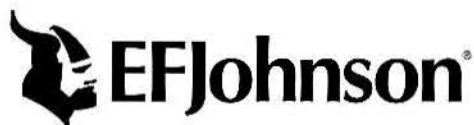
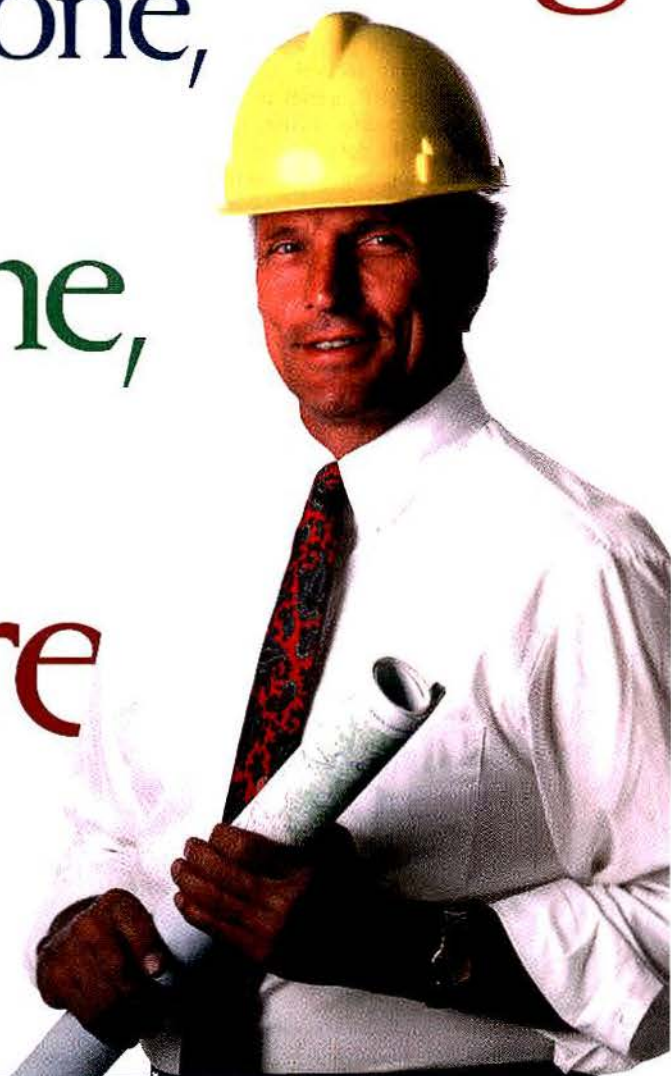
With a Viking CX,  
supervisors can talk

directly to their work crew's two-way  
radios, then switch to full-duplex mode  
and make interconnect phone calls  
to suppliers and business contacts. The  
Viking CX transmits with one full watt of  
RF power, and offers advanced features  
like 100-number memory, autodialing,  
and more. It's also a  
rugged workplace radio  
that meets MIL STD 810 environmental  
specs. The Viking CX is just one of the  
innovative radio communication tools  
that E.F. Johnson dealers are providing  
to today's mobile workforce. For the name

anytime,  
anywhere

of the E.F. Johnson dealer near you, or  
information on becoming an E.F. Johnson  
dealer call us at 1-800-328-3911 ext.  
6380. INTELLIGENT CHOICES FOR A  
WIRELESS WORLD.™

Now there's a  
two-way  
radio  
for people  
who insist  
on calling  
anyone,



Viking® CX



# Paging technology: Pager development, testing

*Part 4—Three stages of pager development require various types of tests to verify performance. Here are some of the steps and the test equipment used in manufacturing and in quality verification prior to shipping.*

By Lynne Stewart

Figure 1 below is a block diagram of a pager with receiving circuitry, digital decoding circuitry and devices that alert the subscriber and display a message.

The receiving section demodulates the data from the RF carrier and passes the data to the decoding section. The decoder then looks at the data and decides whether the information being received is for the subscriber. If so, that information is displayed on the pager, and the subscriber is alerted by the selected means—beep, vibration or flashing light.

Circuitry to “wake-up” the pager is most likely contained in both sections. Because

the pager has a battery-saving mode, and depending on the paging protocol, the pager only “looks” for paging information during a particular point in time (as with Motorola Flex protocol and ERMES) or the signal being detected is what “wakes up” the pager (as with POCSAG and Golay sequential code).\*

The receiving section consists of several components. (See Figure 2 on page 24.) First, an antenna receives the RF information. Oscillators, mixers, filters and amplifiers translate the RF signal to the baseband frequency. This translated signal is detected, and a serial stream of digital bits is presented to the decoding section.

The decoding section processes the information from the receiver. (See Figure 3 on page 24.) The microprocessor is the

## Paging technology series

Part 1: “Systems and Services,” February 1996.

Part 2: “POCSAG, Golay Paging Codes,” March 1996.

Part 3: “Flex, ERMES Paging Codes,” April 1996.

Part 4: “Pager Development, Testing,” May 1996.

Back issues printed within the past two years can be ordered for \$10 each, postpaid. Call Intertec Publishing customer service at 800-441-0294. Issues printed more than two years ago and individual article photocopies are unavailable from the publisher. Individual photocopies of articles printed since January 1983 can be ordered from the UMI Information Store, 800-248-0360.

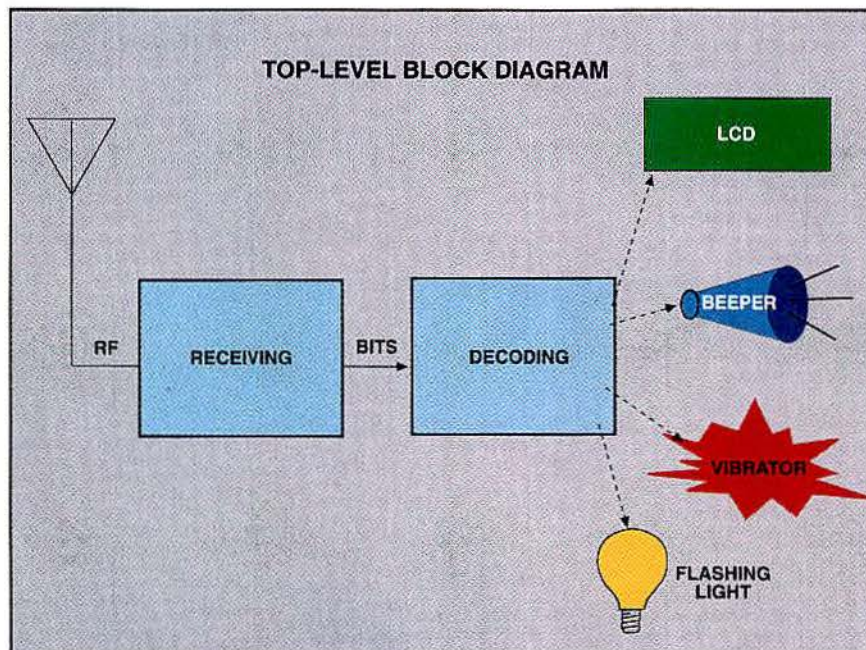


Figure 1. This block diagram shows how simple a typical pager is. Pagers usually include receiving circuitry, digital decoding circuitry and devices that alert the subscriber and display a message.

heart of this section. The microprocessor, with its surrounding circuitry, checks the incoming bit stream and determines whether it contains a message and what to do with it.

## Pager development

There are three basic stages to pager development. These are *research and development (R&D)*, *manufacturing* and *service*. (See Figure 4 on page 28.)

\*Flex is short for flexible wide-area synchronous protocol.

ERMES stands for European radio message system.

POCSAG stands for Post Office Code Standardisation Advisory Group.

Golay sequential code is named after Marcel Jules Edouard Golay (b. 1902), a physicist who constructed the code about 1955.

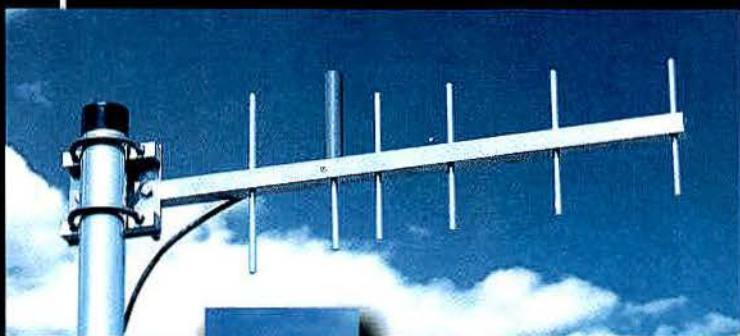
Stewart is a market development manager with Hewlett-Packard's Microwave Instruments Division, Santa Rosa, CA.



# Performance Antennas

## For Voice and Data Communications

Cushcraft/Signals has been building antennas for over 40 years. We offer a full line of base and mobile antennas that span a frequency range of 25 MHz to 2.5 GHz and a price range just as versatile. We are continually improving and expanding our product line to meet the demands of this dynamic market. Whatever your needs, chances are we can help.



### Welded Yagis

Performance, long-life and economy were the design goals for the PC Yagi series. All welded construction means quiet, trouble-free operation.

- All-welded joints
- Sealed feedpoint
- Pigtail feed
- 6, 9, 11 & 13 dBd models

### Fiberglass and Polycarbonate Omnis

Available for 800 & 900 MHz, 1.4, 1.8 & 2.4 GHz Omnidirectional antennas are available for all of the high frequency services from trunking and cellular through PCS and 2.4 GHz spread-spectrum applications.

- All-weather performance
- Choice of connectors • Cost effective pricing

### Mobile Antennas

Cushcraft/Signals offers a complete line of mobile antennas for all applications from low band through PCS. Standard designs are available for delivery today from your favorite distributor.

**ULTRALINK<sup>®</sup>**  
C A B L E

Base and mobile UltraLink were designed specifically for communication applications. Low loss, ease of use, low cost and immediate availability are synonymous with UltraLink. See our catalog or call for details.



Cushcraft/Signals supplies a complete line of base and mobile antennas. Call us or your favorite distributor for fast delivery or our latest catalog.

**1-800-258-3860**  
**FAX: 1-800-258-3868**

**cushcraft/Signals**

Circle (21) on Fast Fact Card

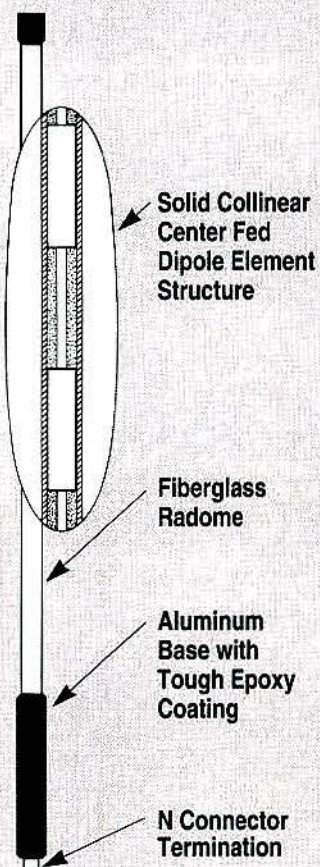
48 Perimeter Road, Manchester, NH 03103 USA • Telephone: 603-627-7877 • FAX: 603-624-1764



# Don't Be Fooled!

*You don't have to pay a premium price for a premium antenna.*

## BSXL Series Base Antennas



Available from 45MHz to 2.5GHz

## Compare with the Best!

Other antennas may appear similar, but are constructed using a radome with just a copper clad wire inside.

We invite you to compare our price and performance.

**Call For Free Purchasing Guide**

**1-800-634-4622** Fax (708) 790-9799  
 Quality Products Made in the USA since 1978  
**Comtelco Industries, Inc.**  
 501 Mitchell Rd., Glendale Hts., Illinois 60139

Circle (22) on Fast Fact Card

### RECEIVING FUNCTION BLOCK DIAGRAM

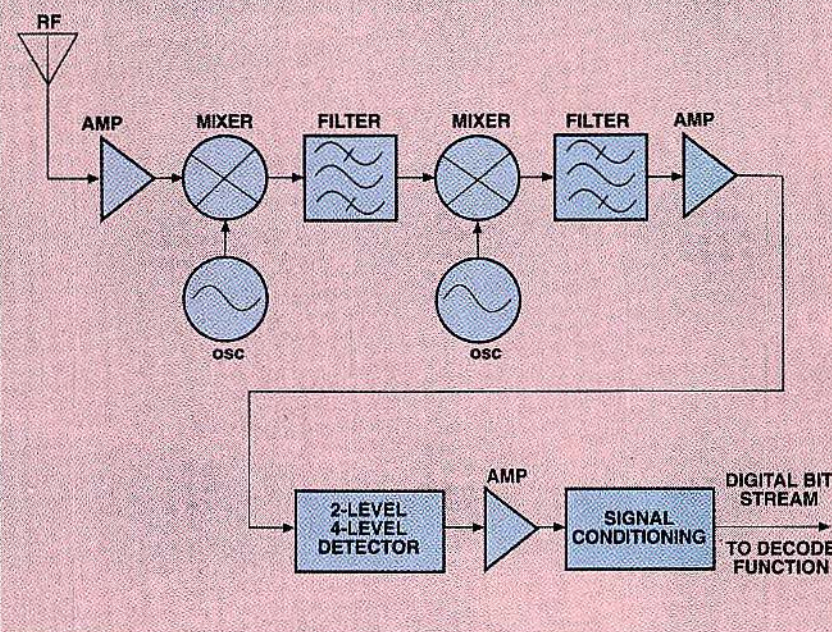


Figure 2. A pager's receiving section consists of several components. First, an antenna receives the RF information. Oscillators, mixers, filters and amplifiers translate the RF signal to the baseband frequency. This translated signal is detected, and a serial stream of digital bits is presented to the decoding section.

### DECODING FUNCTION BLOCK DIAGRAM

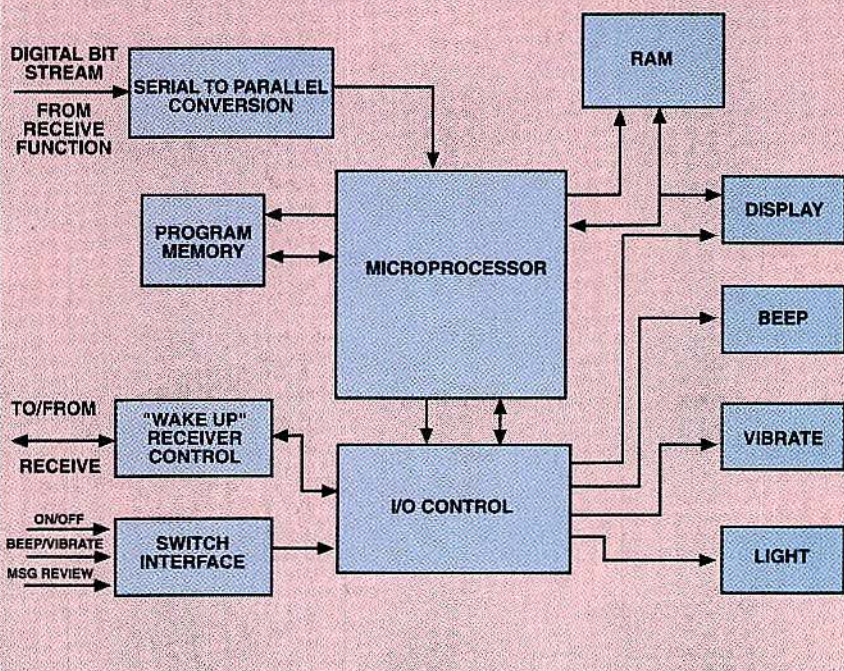


Figure 3. A pager's decoding section processes the information from the receiver. The microprocessor, with its surrounding circuitry, checks the incoming bit stream and determines whether it contains a message and what to do with it.



# "I'VE NEVER SEEN SUCH A COMPLETE SELECTION."

**Troy Olson**

Utah Communications  
Salt Lake City, Utah

**13,000 Products.  
Over 170 Manufacturers.  
1,000+ Pages.**

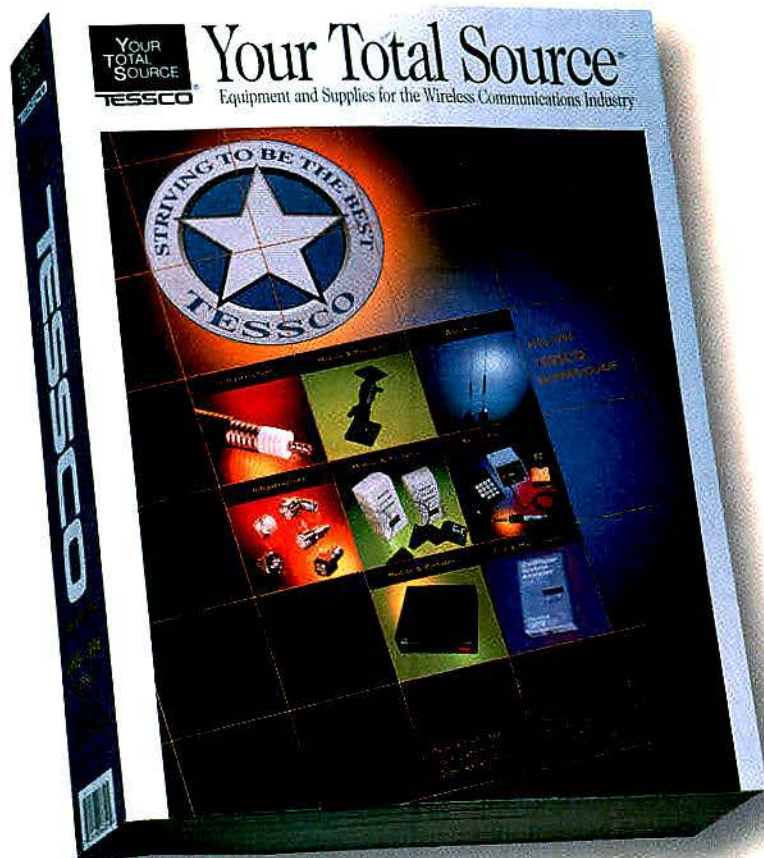
When it comes to equipment and supplies for wireless communications, we wrote the book. Literally.

More than a catalog, our Buyer's Guide is easy to use and fully indexed with complete specs and guaranteed pricing built right in.

Simplify your life. Contact us today via phone, fax or the Internet to reserve your complimentary\* copy of the wireless industry standard.



*Now available  
24 hours a day,  
7 days a week.*

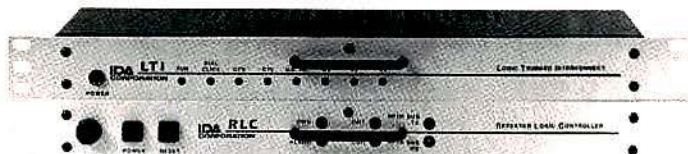


**YOUR  
TOTAL  
SOURCE  
TESSCO**

TESSCO  
34 Loveton Circle  
Sparks, Maryland USA 21152-5100  
800-472-7373 USA, Canada, Mexico  
410-472-3200  
410-472-7575 Fax  
<http://www.tessco.com>



# AT IDA WE DON'T PUT THE SAME PRICE ON PERFORMANCE AS THE OTHER GUY\$.



450/800/900/220 MHZ COMPATIBLE.

Advanced SMR Trunking Logic and Interconnect that improves your return on investment because you invest less to begin with. That's why IDA makes the most SENSE.

**IDA CORPORATION**  
1345 West Main Ave., Fargo, ND 58103

Call us today:  
1(800)627-4432  
1(701)280-1122  
FAX 1(218)233-1886

Circle (23) on Fast Fact Card



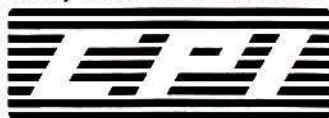
ALPHA

The CPI model **MCR210 alpha** remote allows you to remote control Motorola's Maxtrac and Radius radios over any two wire voice grade circuit.

The **MCR210 alpha** remote provides an LCD readout for channel number, up to 99, and a ten character channel name, channel up and down controls, speaker volume control and intercom capability between parallel remotes and the radio. Each remote also provides controls and LED indicators for PTT, monitor, scan, privacy and select functions.

## Features

- Simple installation - No soldering, cutting or crimping.
- Provides remote channel indication.
- Programmable ten character name per channel.
- Programming done via front panel.
- No special cables or PC required.



1186 Commerce Drive • Richardson, TX 75801  
(214) 437-5320 • (800) 869-9128 • Fax (214) 437-5360

Circle (24) on Fast Fact Card

R&D workers design the pager and test a variety of circuit design characteristics. At this stage, the test objective is to thoroughly characterize all of the circuitry. Measurements must be made to verify performance, especially under varied environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity and shock. Typically, high-performance test equipment is selected for R&D work.

The objective of production testing is to verify that the product and processes are consistent. Meeting this objective results in high-quality shipments while minimizing production costs and meeting shipment and business goals.

A competitive pager manufacturer must always be looking for ways to reduce the production cost per pager. Testing must be fast, reliable and economical. The test equipment selected for the job must have the necessary measurement accuracy and repeatability to verify correct pager operation.

For pager tests in manufacturing, equipment ranges from basic tools to dedicated, one-box testers.

Parametric testing in production verifies the characteristics that vary from pager to pager. These are typically RF- and analog-dependent characteristics in the pager's receiving section and any process-dependent characteristics.

The final, functional testing is performed to assure that the end-user receives an operational pager.

Characteristics that do not vary from pager to pager do not need to be tested in production. These characteristics include those that have been thoroughly tested and proven during the design phase. They include most of the pager's decoding functions—protocol decoding verification, for example. Testing function in production provides no information about the production process.

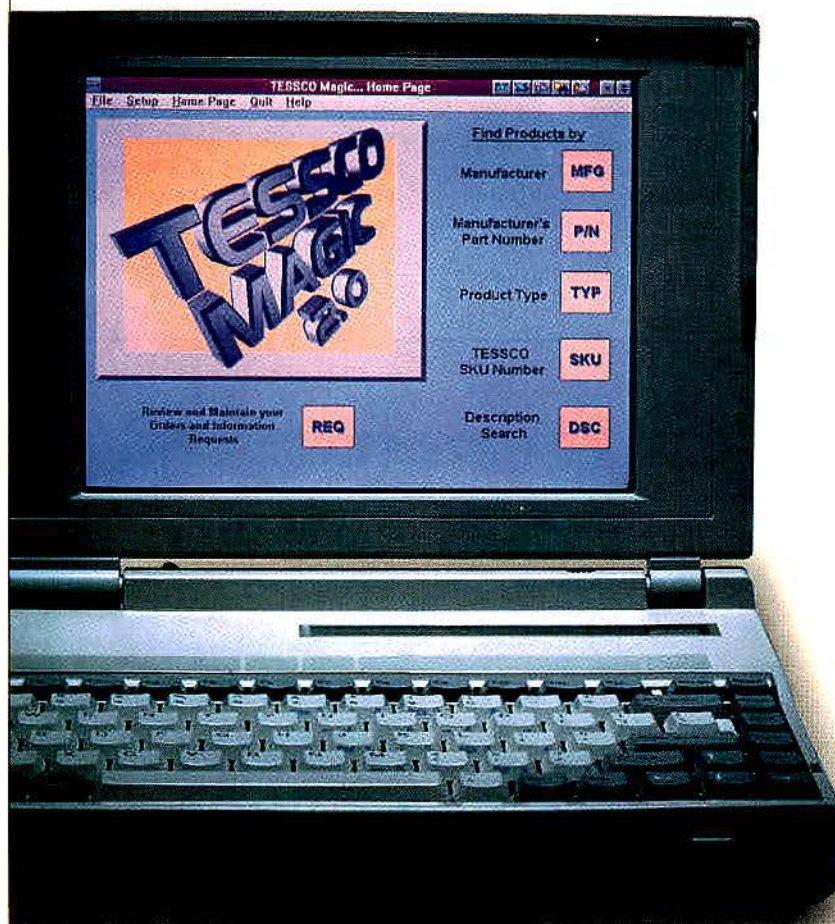
Because a pager's receiver is intended to be selective and because received signal levels can be fairly low, its filters must be tuned to a precise center frequency. This tuning may be performed by a network or spectrum analyzer.

The oscillators must be tuned and aligned so that a precise intermediate frequency is achieved. Using the most basic tools, this test can be performed with a signal generator, encoder, frequency counter and voltmeter.

The pager must operate over a wide power range. Of course, the most important power test is operation at a low receive power level. Subscribers expect to receive their paging messages wherever they may be, and a sensitive pager is desirable. A sensitivity test can be performed



# POINT. CLICK. ORDER. ANY QUESTIONS?



## Introducing TESCO Magic™ The revolutionary new buyer's guide and procurement software for your PC.

It's easy. Just point and click for complete information on our entire selection of more than 13,000 wireless products from over 170 manufacturers. Compare pricing and specifications, build an order, calculate destination & handling charges, even transmit your order instantly any time of the day or night.

TESCO Magic™ It's the fastest, easiest way to find and purchase everything you need. And only TESCO has it. Contact us today via phone, fax or the Internet to reserve your complimentary\* copy.



*Now available  
24 hours a day,  
7 days a week.*



TESCO  
34 Loveton Circle  
Sparks, Maryland USA 21152-5100  
800-472-7373 USA, Canada, Mexico  
410-472-3200  
410-472-7575 Fax  
<http://www.tesco.com>



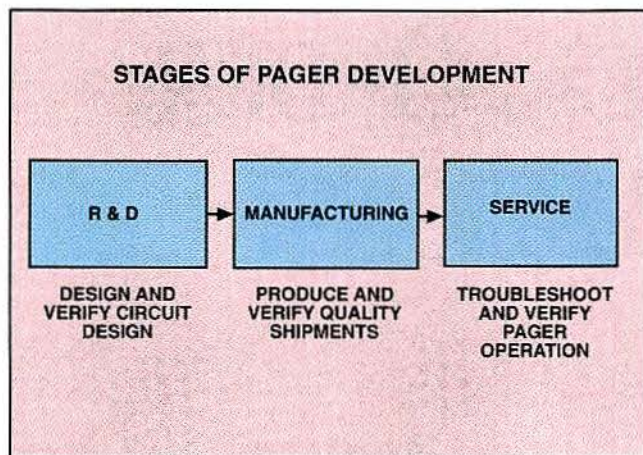


Figure 4. The three basic stages of pager development are *research and development (R&D)*, *manufacturing* and *service*.

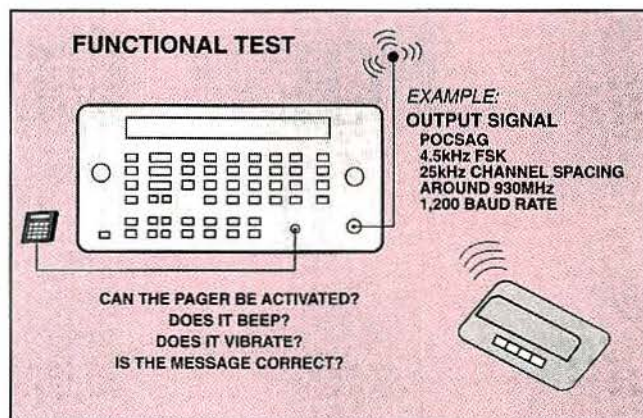


Figure 5. To accurately measure sensitivity without interference from other RF signals, the pager must be isolated. The use of a shielded room, isolation chamber or transverse electromagnetic mode (TEM) cell is highly recommended.

with a signal generator and encoder. To accurately measure sensitivity without interference from other RF signals, the pager must be isolated. The use of a shielded room, isolation chamber or transverse electromagnetic mode (TEM) cell is highly recommended. (See Figure 5 above right.)

A shielded room may be large enough

for one or more test stations. An isolation chamber encloses the pager and test fixture. A TEM cell can be sized for pager testing. These are all recommended ways to achieve isolation. The differences among the three are their prices and the amount of space they require.

In final testing, before the pager is

shipped, all of its basic functions should be tested. Does it beep? Does it vibrate? Does the light flash? Does it display the message correctly? The necessary test can be performed with a signal generator and an encoder.

*This installment ends the article series.*



## Control Your PCB Cleaning Processes: Switch to the Trigger Grip Today!

Now Available from  
TESSCO  
1-800-472-7373



The Trigger Grip System: aerosol convenience,  
without the waste.

*Old-style aerosols are a sloppy way to clean circuit boards. Uncontrolled high pressure sprays are wasteful and expensive. And who wants all those chemicals on your skin or in your eyes?*

*Good cleaning requires more smarts, not more solvent. Good cleaning comes from having good controls. Good cleaning comes from using the Trigger Grip.*

The Trigger Grip system gives you the control you need at a price you can afford. It makes each aerosol last longer sometimes three or four times longer—than uncontrolled aerosols. Faster, better, safer, cheaper cleaning: that's the Micro Care promise.

*So trash those wasteful aerosols. Call Micro Care today, and start saving money tomorrow!*



**MICRO CARE**  
Control Is Everything

MICRO CARE CORPORATION 1-800-638-0125 34 RONZO ROAD BRISTOL, CT 06010-7792 USA • 860-585-7912 • FAX 860-585-7378





## Battery Care for the 21st Century

Alexander Batteries introduces the next generation in battery maintenance . . . the Optimizer, 2000 Series.

The Optimizer 2000 Series is a revolutionary charging system offering these features:

- Charging of Nickel Cadmium, Nickel Metal Hydride, Lead Acid and Lithium chemistries.
- Rapid charge is terminated according to voltage, temperature and time factors.
- Light weight: No heavy transformer.
- UL approved. Meets agency standards of CUL, TUV and CE, pending final approval.
- Available with RS-232 serial port. The Optimizer 2000 can be operated from a computer to collect data and send commands.
- Available in 3 and 6 station units.
- Easy to read display: 3-unit 1.5" x 5.8", 6-unit 1.5" x 11.6".

Call, fax or write for more information.



# Alexander Batteries

## 1-800-526-ALEX

1511 S. Garfield Place, Mason City, IA 50401 • FAX: 515-423-1644

Win an Optimizer! Visit us at Booth #620 at IWCE.

Circle (26) on Fast Fact Card



# Active noise reduction: Advanced technology for improved communication

*The key to communication is intelligibility. Overcoming environmental noise, line hum and other in-wire interference is becoming increasingly important for successful communication.*

By Irene Lebovics

*Intelligibility* is the most important factor in mobile radio communication. Unfortunately, when radio communication is attempted in noisy environments, intelligibility is often lost. Low-frequency noise is most detrimental to intelligibility because, more than mid- and high-frequency noise, it masks other sounds including speech.

*Active noise reduction* (ANR) is the electronic manipulation of sound waves to reduce noise and enhance sound quality. One ANR method, the "anti-noise" approach, is the acoustic coupling of a noise wave with its exact mirror image. ANR is the only effective method of reducing low-frequency noise and is available today in "anti-noise" headsets for mobile radios that deliver unmatched clarity.

Another ANR method, which does not

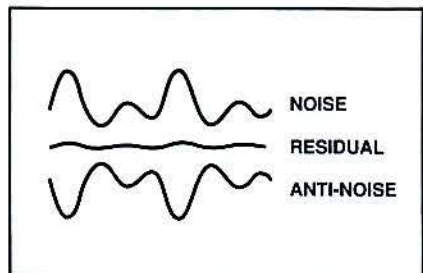


Figure 1. A noise signal, an anti-noise signal and the residual noise that results when they meet. Note that the active noise cancellation removes much of the noise energy from the environment instead of just masking the noise.

Lebovics is senior vice president at Noise Cancellation Technologies, Stamford, CT.



Photo 1. An open-back-style ProActive 1500 headset fits applications where low-frequency noise dominates.

account for frequency, is adaptive speech filtering. This is the elimination of noise from speech and other transmitted and received signals and can be integrated into communications devices.

## The Technology

An ANR anti-noise system includes a microphone, a tiny computer (signal processor) and a speaker. The microphone picks up the signature of the undesired sound and transmits it to the signal processor. The signal processor analyzes the wave signature, creates its inverse (called "anti-noise") and, via the speaker, hurls it back at the original sound wave. If it were possible to achieve a perfect coupling of the opposing waves, the result would be absolute silence. Most frequently, because perfection is not achievable, a substantial noise reduction results.

## Noise

Noise can be defined as unwanted sound. Sound is the result of pressure changes in air caused by vibration or turbulence. The amplitude of these pressure



Photo 2. A ProActive 3500 from Noise Cancellation Technologies fits high-noise environments.

changes is the sound level (expressed as decibels or dB), and the rate of speed at which the pressure changes occur is the frequency (expressed as cycles per second or Hertz). Because the decibel scale is logarithmic, a small increase in decibels represents a large increase in sound energy. For example, an increase of 3dB represents a doubling of sound energy, and a 10dB increase represents a 10-fold increase. To the ear, a 10dB increase is perceived as a doubling in loudness.

## Low-frequency noise

Prolonged exposure to noise, including low-frequency noise, is known to have detrimental psychological and physiological effects including:

- fatigue, anxiety and depression.
- loss of concentration and productivity.
- headaches, high blood pressure and hearing loss.

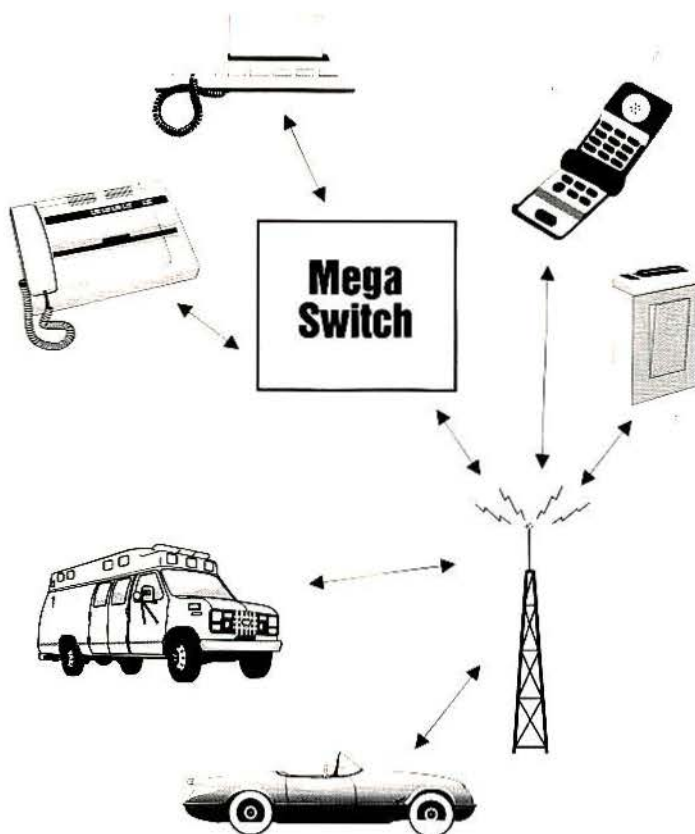
Low-frequency noise interferes with communication because it masks other sounds. Scientific studies have shown that





## SMR Enhancements & Networking

- Digital Audio
- Start With 48 Ports  
Increase To 256
- Follow Me Roaming
- Time Steering
- No Answer Transfer
- Remote Subscriber  
Rerouting
- Remote System Access
- Real Time Diagnostic  
Displays
- Voice Mail
- Call Screening
- Least Call Routing



FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON HARK'S MEGA SWITCH,  
PLEASE CALL:



**1-800-367-4275**

768 Travelers Boulevard • Summerville, SC 29485 • Phone (803) 875-4480 • Fax (803) 873-5277



an increase in the low-frequency component of background noise correlates to a decrease in speech intelligibility. In environments where there is an abundance of low-frequency noise, people express the ability to sense another speaking, but not to understand what is being said.

Low-frequency noise from engines, motors and fans dominates ambient sound in most industrial settings. Oral communication in these environments is often cru-

cial, making low-frequency noise reduction necessary.

#### Passive noise control

Passive noise control uses sound-dampening materials to absorb noise and vibration energy and to control its propagation. The use of sound-absorbing and rigid materials to reduce noise levels is effective with high-frequency sound. Below 500Hz, the cost, weight

and mass of passive sound attenuation often make it ineffective or impractical. Therefore, another technique for noise control is required.

#### Active noise reduction

Although active anti-noise systems work across the full range of sound frequencies, most commercial systems treat low-frequency sounds—represented by buzzes, hums, booms and rumbles. Low-frequency waves are long, they travel extensive distances undiminished, and they can easily penetrate passive barriers.

The length of a sound wave is determined by dividing its speed by its frequency. For example, a 100Hz sound wave travelling at the typical 1,200 feet per sec-

*Passive noise control uses sound-dampening materials to absorb noise and vibration energy and to control its propagation.*

ond for sound in air has a 1/2-foot-long wavelength. When the peak of a noise wave is intersected by the trough of an anti-noise wave, the noise wave is completely cancelled. The sound waves are said to be exactly 180° out of phase. Some degree of cancelling is achieved even when the waves are not perfect mirror images—180° out of phase.

Figure 1 shows the relationship in time of a noise signal, an anti-noise signal and the residual noise that results when they meet. Note that the active noise cancellation removes a significant portion of the noise energy from the environment instead of just masking the noise.

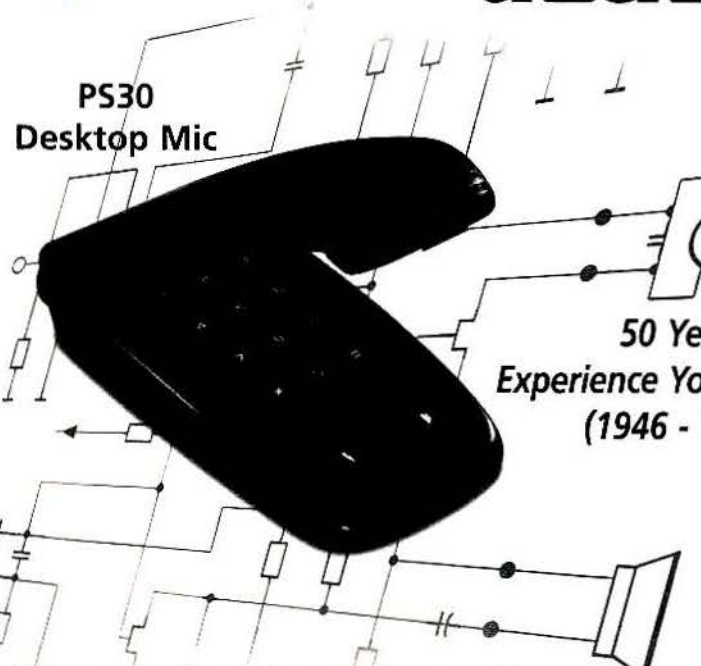
In most environments, noise exists in a wide frequency range. To attain the optimum level of noise reduction, it often is necessary to apply both active and passive methods.

#### Applications for communications

► **Active headsets** — One of the simplest, yet most effective applications of ANR can be found in headsets. ANR headsets provide as much as 20dB of background noise reduction in the low frequencies and, depending on the style,

# PEIKER

## acoustic



**PS30 Desktop Mic**

**50 Years Experience You Can Hear (1946 - 1996)**

**Communications with a Professional Presence:**

<b>Microphones:</b>		<b>Handsets:</b>
• Desktop Mics	• Hand Mics	• Various DTMF Versions
• Mini-mics	• Gooseneck Mics	• Integrated Electronics, Signal & Display Elements

**In-House Design and Production for Standard and Custom Applications:**

• Mobile	• Industrial	• Multi-media	• Security
• Cellular	• Conference	• Intercom	• Educational

**New Offices:**

PEIKER acoustic, Inc.  
13620 Lincoln Way, Suite 240  
Auburn CA USA 95603  
Tel: 916-888-3771  
Fax: 916-888-3772  
Sales: 800-477-4332

PEICOM Sound Systems, Inc.  
225 East Beaver Creek Rd, Suite 300  
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 3P4  
Tel: 905-882-9301  
Fax: 905-882-5154

**IWCE**  
**Booth #1458**





Now you can leave the stacks of expensive, complex equipment back at the lab and get the job done at a fraction of the time and cost. **Anritsu Wiltron's Site Master** has all the capability you need

to commission an antenna system right at your fingertips, including: • **Precision VSWR and Return Loss measurements** • **Accurate fault location** • **Immunity to live site interference** • **Frequency range that covers all PCS/PCN and cellular bands.**

Site Master incorporates advanced measurement and analysis performance that other tools can't touch. Its exceptional noise immunity means accurate measurements at live sites. Once you've made the measurements, powerful software helps you quickly track down faults, monitor RF performance over time, and view data in Smith chart format.

If you want to commission your sites for a fraction of the cost, size and weight of more complex systems, call us today for more information or a hands-on demonstration of the most easy-to-use, portable cable and antenna tester available.



With Site Master, you'll no longer have to haul your TDR, spectrum analyzer/tracking generator or network analyzer to a site.



**Anritsu  
Wiltron**

**All those who want a better way  
to commission sites, raise your hand.**



**Come see us at booth #659 at  
the IWCE Show in Las Vegas.**



also provide a passive component for mid- and high-frequency noise reduction. ANR headsets provide a level of intelligibility and clarity that standard headsets cannot, because they reduce the low-frequency noise which most interferes with intelligibility.

Photos 1 and 2 on page 30 show ANR headsets. Models are available in both an open-back style for environments where low-frequency noise dominates

and a closed-back style for high-noise environments.

► *ANR telephones and adaptive speech filters* — The most-often-used communications tool is the telephone. Using various applications of ANR, this tool can be greatly improved. By integrating electronics into a telephone handset or headset, low-frequency environmental noise can be reduced at the user's ear. This is beneficial when conversing on phones in

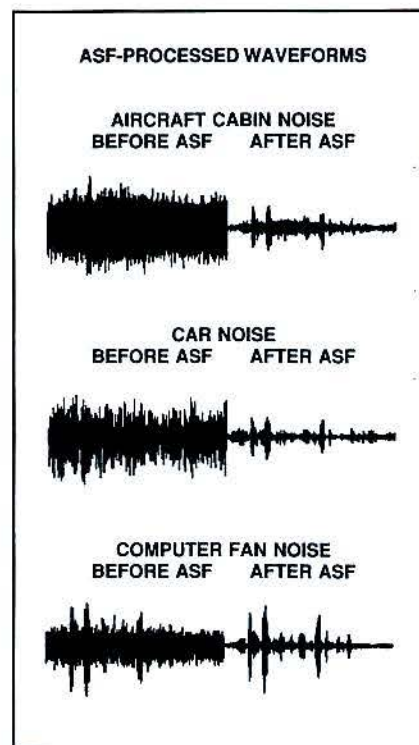


Figure 2. Adaptive speech filters remove background noise from speech and other transmitted signals, so noise frequency is not an issue. These speech patterns represent the noise reduction achieved in various environments.

noisy environments including factories, on telemarketing or trading floors and outdoors.

Dynamically adaptive speech filters represent another method of improving communications. In addition to the reduction in ambient environmental noise, dynamically adaptive speech filters continuously clean transmitted and received signals, attenuating background noise from speech.

This technology can now be cost-effectively integrated into two-way, mobile and AM/FM radios; telephone handsets and headsets; cellular phones; and even telephone networks to reduce environmental noise, static, line hum and other in-wire interference. Figure 2 above shows speech patterns, with and without noise, using this type of filtering.

#### The future

The key to communication is intelligibility, and noise from the environment, as well as line hum, static and other in-wire interference, is a major detriment to intelligibility. Only advanced technologies can address these noise problems, and as the world becomes a noisier place, ANR will become increasingly important for successful communication.




# AVL?


## We Call It

# AVVAL

### Automatic Vehicle Vessel Aircraft Location



## Uses GPS



**Display:**  
Targets, Maps,  
Nautical Charts  
Aircraft Charts, etc...

**We Have Links For:**  
Simplex Radio  
Trunking  
Cellular  
Satellite

## Track Local, National, Global!

## Corp Ten International

P.O. Box 20177  
Baltimore, MD 21284 USA  
Phone (800) 411-2675 • Fax (410) 583-0023  
email kam7@aol.com • <http://www.affordnet.com/cti>



# Catch the winning spirit.

From the forge of world-wide competition comes the new Hustler *Spirit* series of vertical antennas.

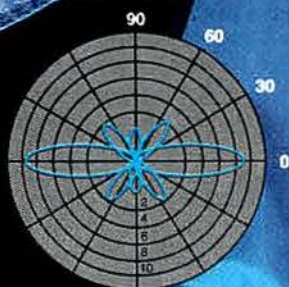
Designed to win the race to provide the highest performance and durability possible, at a price that leaves others in the dust.

If you are driven to achieve a superior signal; if you need an antenna which is virtually impervious to wind and weather; if you want the best the world has to offer, catch our new *Spirit*-and win today.

*Model Shown: HS9-45070*

*Also Available: Models from 136 MHz. to 2 GHz, including Land Mobile, Cellular, Trunking, SMR, Paging and PCN. All models available in a variety of gain configurations.*

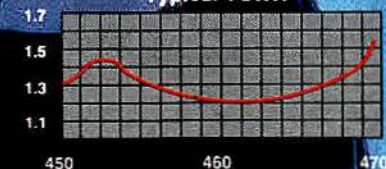
**Radiation Pattern**  
(Relative Field)



**Vertical**

(0.5 Below Horizontal)

**VSWR Typical VSWR**



**Gain (Relative to 1/2 Dipole)**



**Beyond your Expectations**

One Newtronics Place  
Mineral Wells, Texas 76067  
1-800-949-9490 • (817) 325-1386

YES, I'm interested in the new *Spirit*.  
Please send me your latest Professional  
Products catalog.

Name

Company

Address

City  State  Zip

Circle (31) on Fast Fact Card



# Now you hear it, now you don't!

*Bad weather sometimes brings out the worst in a radio communications system—or maybe it only seems that way. Keeping up-to-date records of equipment modifications and repairs help to troubleshoot rainy-day problems.*

By Walter Rheingans

*When it rains, it pours.* Not just a logo on the salt box, mind you, but radio problems for the local county sheriff. It's one of those days when the rain just keeps coming down. We are all in the shop trying to keep dry when the trouble is first noticed. Ruben, the chief technician in this three-tech shop, is monitoring our most important, not to mention largest customer, the Sheriff's Patrol. He sensed trouble before the telephone rang. I'll bet you have days just like this one in your shop.

"Radio shop, this is Ruben, how can I help you?"

"Ruben, we got trouble," the sheriff's watch commander said. "With the storm, we are 'up to our ears in alligators' with traffic and street flooding problems, and the radio is not working right."

"I noticed on my monitor that some of your mobiles are cutting out," answered Ruben. "Is that what you mean?"

"10-4 to that, Ruben. I have 12 units out on the storm patrol, and some of them keep cutting out at dispatch, but they all seem to hear the dispatcher OK."

"We'll get right on it, sir," replied Ruben.

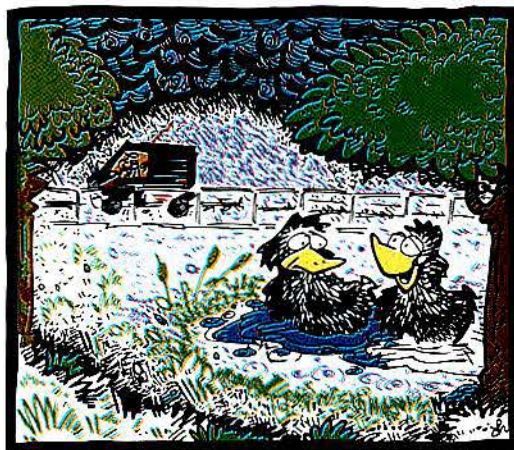
This is an unexpected problem, particularly because the shop recently had performed routine maintenance on the sheriff's entire system. The Sheriff's Patrol uses multiple-site simulcast transmitters and voting receivers—pretty standard for covering wide areas in law enforcement.

Rheingans is a free-lance writer in San Luis Obispo, CA.

"Well, boss," Ruben said, "we better put the staff on the go-plan and get 'em moving. The sheriff needs help now."

"Ruben," I asked, "what do you think—is it a vehicle or a system problem?"

"Couldn't say," answered Ruben, "but if we get someone to monitor the voter panel, maybe we can find out quickly."



"OF COURSE IT'S PLEASANT BEING OUTSIDE AND TALKING IN THE RAIN—WE'RE DUCKS. BUT IF YOUR DECODER ISN'T WORKING ON YOUR UHF RADIO UNIT, THAT'S SOMETHING ELSE ALTOGETHER."

"Hey Jerry, get over to the sheriff's equipment vault pronto and monitor the voter panel. The sheriff's in trouble and we need to troubleshoot the system."

"OK, I'm on my way," answered Jerry, heading out the door, umbrella, raincoat and test gear in hand.

It is only one block to the sheriff's equipment vault, and Jerry was there in a flash, watching the traffic on the voter. It didn't take him very long to see the nature of the beast. The watch commander's trouble was not coming from the mobiles, but from the system.

"Well, boss," telephoned Jerry, "tell

Ruben the problem occurs when any mobiles or portables hit receiver site three. It doesn't matter which mobile is talking; when it is voted to site three it goes mute, and they lose it. I 'scoped the input to the voter, and the receiver stays muted and the vote tone is at the correct minus 20 dB's."

"Ok, Jer," I replied. "I'll send Karen to site three, and you stay there to do an end-to-end test. Keep the watch commander advised if you take any equipment out of service, OK?"

"Gotcha," said Jerry as he hung up.

Karen was not long getting to site three, including the preparations for a rainy day. The system is composed of Ericsson General Electric Mastr II UHF radio units at each site. The normal preventive maintenance is logged, and the site log is where Karen started looking. She thought it strange that the unit was just P.M.'ed, and now it was failing. The log showed that the unit had failed the CTCSS receive sensitivity test. This unit's P.M. test required 850Hz to 1,000Hz deviation to open the receiver on a test tone. A normal module requires a deviation level of about 250Hz to 300Hz. The entire module was replaced with one of the new

units from Ericsson. The new design has dip-switch programming, where the old type used a Versatone frequency setting chip in a socket. The programmable design minimizes the spare parts stock problems, and perhaps equally important, the technician does not find arrive at site "A" with only a tone chip for site "B" in the parts box. The shop has been replacing the old-style units when they go bad. We also are finding the bench repair of the units is more costly than the replacement assembly.

At site three, Karen found that the old unit had been replaced with a





# T-PASS® EXPANDABLE

## TRANSMITTER & TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER MULTICOUPLERS

In ranges of:  
66-88 MHz  
132-174 MHz  
215-250 MHz  
400-530 MHz  
800-1000 MHz

Unsurpassed expandability. Inherent reliability and versatility. Superior cavity/ferrite transmitter multicoupler performance. The best long-term system engineering and product support.

T-Pass expansion channels to fit in a wide variety of system requirements...



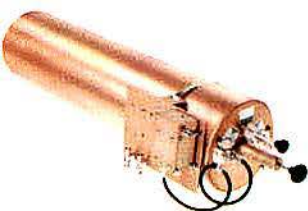
3-quarterwave for 800-1000 MHz 150W applications.



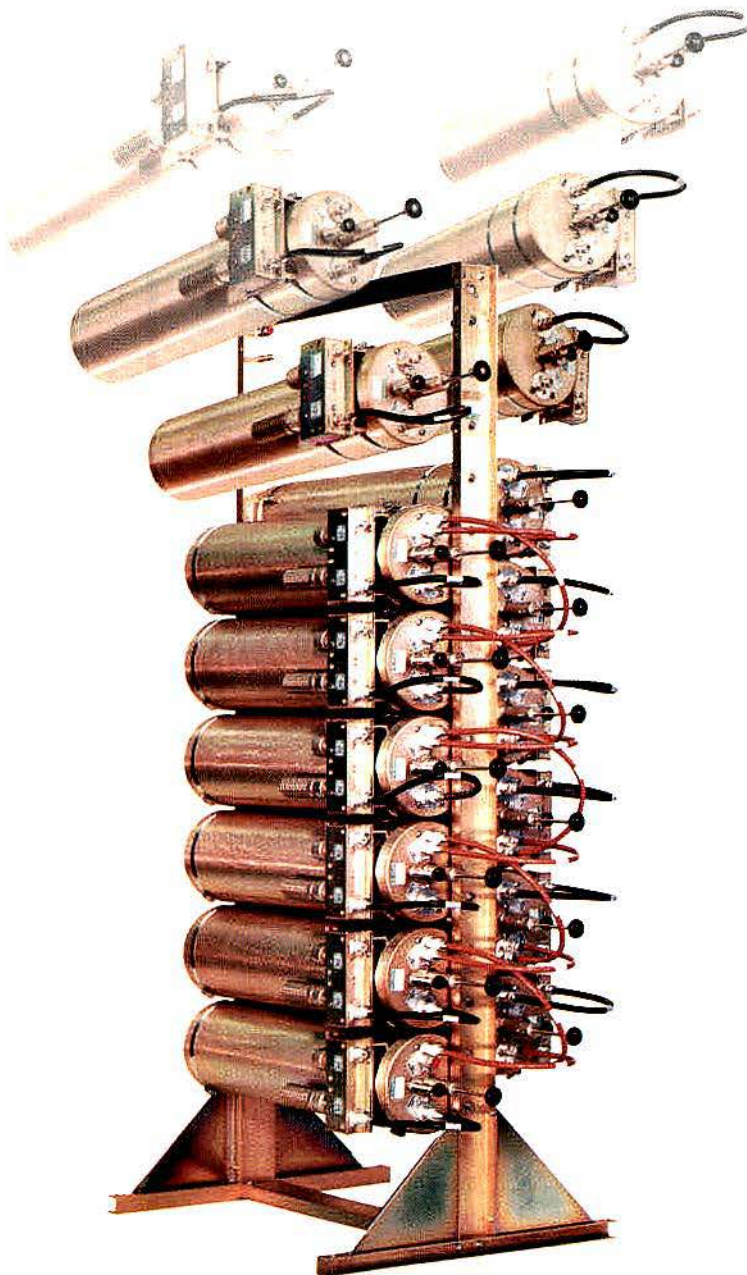
Fan-cooled, 5-quarterwave for close-spaced, high-power 800-1000 MHz applications.



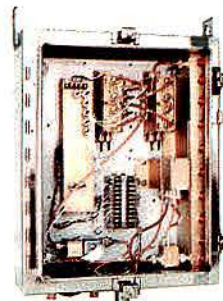
Ten-inch 3-quarterwave UHF, with 4" Vari-Notch® cavity for extra noise suppression.



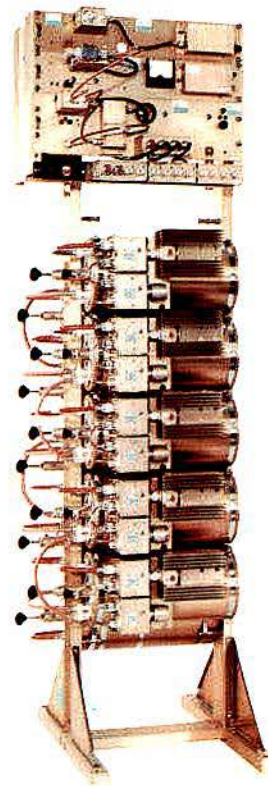
6.625" quarterwave VHF, with built-in low-noise preamplifier for maximum Rx performance.



(U.S. PAT. 4,249,147; CAN. PAT. 1,133,598)



800 MHz T-Pass trunking multicoupler system, with 421-Series tower-mounted amplifier and high-performance receiver multicoupler system.



For more information on T-Pass multicoupler systems, see our Seminar Subjects booklet, "T-Pass Expandable Multicouplers: Principles and Applications" (Lit. No. C2001F93). Also see T-Pass system brochures (Lit. No. C1011C94, C1021G93, C1031G93, C1041G93, C1051G93). Tech-Aids No. 92002 (Lit. No. D3001D93) and 93002 (Lit. No. D3011F93). Call us for expert assistance in solving your system design problems.

**SIGNAL BOOSTER SYSTEMS • RF SYSTEM PRODUCTS • DUPLEXERS • FILTERS**

**TX RX SYSTEMS INC.** - 8625 Industrial Parkway, Angola, New York - Phone: (716) 549-4700 - Fax: (716) 549-4772

Circle (32) on Fast Fact Card

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1711.



19D432500G3. The G3, or group 3, is for decode-only and, operating as a duplex, four-wire audio radio, this site uses a decode-only and no-CTCSS on transmit.

"Hello," called Karen on the service phone, "are you there, Jer?"

"Contact," answered Jerry from the sheriff's main equipment room, "Whatcha need, kiddo?"

"Call the watch commander and get us permission to take site three out for a while

so you and I can take a look at it, will ya?"

"No problem," answered Jerry, "I have him on the phone now, and we're clear for a 30-minute outage."

"OK, now will you disable the voter for this site and monitor the incoming audio on a test speaker?"

"Voter off, speaker on!"

"I'm setting up the 'IFR' and I'll give you some test tone. Here it is; what do you see?"

"Hey, hey, hey, Karen," Jerry replied, "I'm just getting a vote tone, not a test tone. Are you hooked up correctly?"

"You bet, Jer," confirmed Karen. "Whoops! Try again, I can hear the test tone on the service speaker. Can you hear it now?"

"OK now!" said Jerry.

"Well, I'll be darned. I got a test tone on the receiver and I hear it from the service speaker, and you get it at the voter too. Hang on while I check some more."

"Cool," said Jerry, "While you do that, I'll check the levels on the other channels. Holler when you need me."

"Re-enable the remote transmit line so the dispatcher can still talk off this site, and then don't get far from the service phone, Jer."

"I won't. Just holler when you need me."

Karen couldn't get a handle on the problem at this point, and went to the instruction book for the Mastr II. While looking through the book, she still had a monitor speaker on the line output. Something caught her ear. This sheriff's radio system returns all the mobiles' audio to all the transmitter sites and retransmits just as a repeater would, except it sounded to her like a classic case of desense. Mobiles would cut out, and the system would unkey, and they would be received again for a "click" and disappear again to repeat the cycle. She reached over and killed the remote transmit enable switch on the control shelf. All of a sudden she heard all the mobile traffic on her monitor speaker! No more sounds of mobiles cutting out.

"Hey, Jer!" exclaimed Karen, "Something weird is going on." "Do you still have the voter disabled from my site?"

"Sure, why?"

"Well, keep your monitor on the incoming line, and then when I give you a test tone, remote-key the transmitter and see what happens to the audio, OK?"

"OooKaay . . . It is keyed . . . Whoowa! streamed Jerry, "When I keyed, the incoming audio from your receiver muted and returned to vote tone. Whatcha doing over there?"

"We have a receiver that is muting on transmit, Jer," said Karen with confidence. Call the shop and let's get some more info."

Jerry, Karen and Ruben were soon on a conference call, and Ruben put it on the speaker phone at the shop. Ruben got out the sheriff trouble and maintenance file. Meanwhile, I located the Ericsson General Electric Mastr II update file. At the site Karen referred to the Mastr II Instruction Book, and Jerry was just waiting to be helpful.

# THE ULTIMATE POWER TRIP.



When you need power, don't trip up! Demand JBRO land mobile batteries, featuring the industry's highest power ratings. JBRO batteries are built to OEM specifications, without the OEM price tag, so you get dependable, cost-effective performance every time! Then maximize productivity with Telepower® Conditioner/ Analyzers, the finest battery maintenance systems available. Call today for a free catalog.

**JBRO®**  
BATTERIES, INC.  
Name Brand Quality. Value priced.



JBRO Batteries, Inc. 1938-A University Lane Lisle, IL 60532-2150 • Phone: 708/964-9358 Fax: 708/964-9081 Order Entry: 800/237-6435  
JBRO Batteries S.W., Inc. 25700 I-45 North #111 Spring, TX 77386 • Phone: 713/367-9393 Fax: 713/292-7139 Order Entry: 800/245-1138





# Demand Performance



Today's busy professionals not only expect maximum performance from their antenna, they demand it. And no other on-glass antenna on the market can out perform Larsen's patented KG.

Our low impedance antenna is designed for efficient signal transfer with radiating circuit outside the vehicle. And the KG's precision circuit board provides the consistency and reliability that you can always count on.

Larsen's unique, SuperFlex™ enclosed coil eliminates wind noise and enables the whip to bend and bounce back into place. Our durable whips are constructed of rugged 17-7 stainless steel and Kūlrod® copper plated for maximum RF signal transmission.

With the smallest footprint in the industry, in fact 16% smaller than other cellular antennas, Larsen's KG provides superior performance as well as a low profile design.

For performance you can count on, call Larsen toll free at 800-426-1656 (USA) or 800-663-6734 (Canada).



Circle (34) on Fast Fact Card



"Karen, you are in the drivers seat." I started, "The rain hasn't stopped, but it is otherwise quiet at the shop. Bring us up to date on the watch commander's complaint."

"Here's what we have determined so far, boss," began Karen, "The problem is certainly a system problem, and it is centered at site three. Furthermore, we have tracked it to a strange problem at the radio."

"Strange, how?" I interjected.

"Strange in that a radio suddenly starts

to mute its receiver when it transmits," she said, "and to me that is strange because muting is a fixed setup choice, and how can it change?"

"Yeah," added Jerry.

"What else have you found?" I asked.

"The log shows that Jerry P.M.'d this site last week," began Karen, "and the Channel Guard decoder was out of spec. He replaced it with a new one and returned the site to service as normal. No other

trouble found. Right Jer?"

"Right as rain," chimed in Jerry, "The site worked fine when I left it last week. I followed the checklist and logged it all."

"Bet you didn't try the receiver with the transmitter keyed," Karen interrupted, "because that is not in our normal procedure. As I think about it, boss, I wonder if it has to do with the replacement Channel Guard module?"

"You are getting warm, Karen," I replied while looking over our notes in the E.G.E. Mastr II file, "Jerry, is the system still disabled?"

"Is now."

"OK, now Karen, you take the Channel Guard module out of the receiver so you can look at it, OK?" I requested.

"Got it . . . Am I looking for something, and is it on the front or back?" she replied.

"Foil and solder side," I told her, "where the connections leave edge jack J-908, pin 6 and go to hybrid U1002, pin 8; look to see if that trace is cut. Pin 6 is six in from the corner, with the corner starting as number 1."

"Nope, no cut anywhere," mused Karen, "Not there, not anywhere. Why are we looking for a cut?"

"Well, for now, take your tool kit scribe and cut through that trace," I instructed, "and replace the card and re-test with the system."

"Got it. Hey Jeerrry," requested Karen, "Monitor for a test tone and then remote key the transmitter, OK?"

"Voter off," murmured Jerry, "monitor on, here we go . . . keyed . . . Eureka!"

"I think he's saying it works," Karen added.

"Well, 'another fine fix you've gotten us into' Karen," I said.

"You both forgot the staff meeting we had about two years ago," Ruben added. "The replacement decoders didn't work in a four-wire duplex system, because they mute the receiver line when they see a PTT on the bus. The PTT bus has to be cut on the decoder board, or, what just happened to our customer will happen every time!"

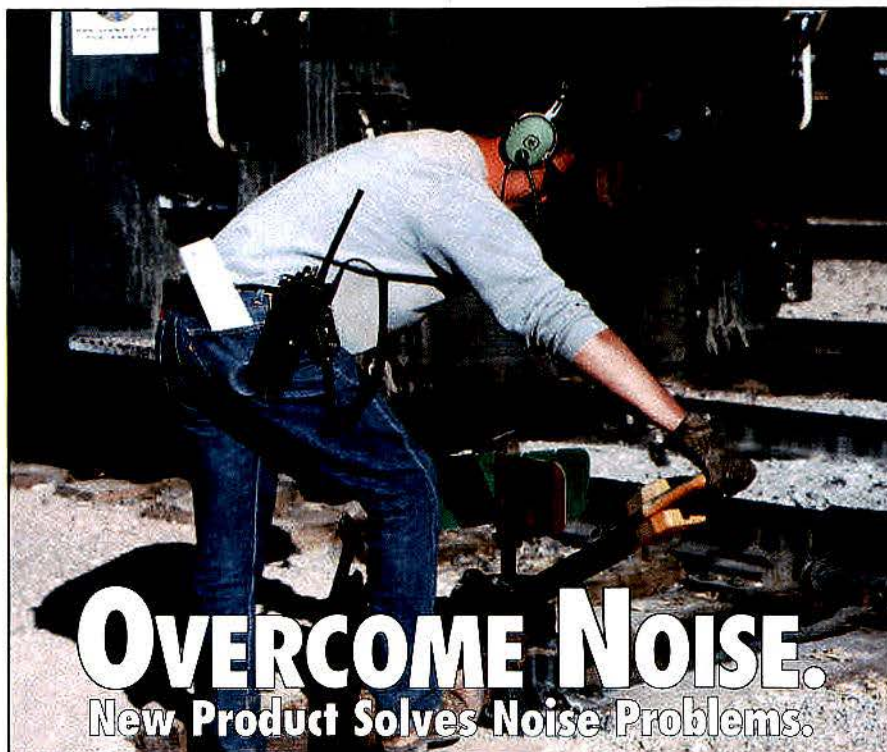
"Karen, close the site; Jerry, call the watch commander and tell him the system is repaired and back in service," Ruben instructed.

"Jerry," I said, "Stop and get everyone donuts on the way back. Even better, you and Karen could bring donuts for a week. And pay attention during staff meetings."

"And cows could fly," replied Karen.

"Yeah," added Jerry, "and remember, we fixed it! How about you getting the treats?"

"Ok, you pick 'em up and I'll buy," I relinquished. "You guys did a great job on a rainy day. My treat!"



Today, it's real easy to use your two way radio in high noise. Just add a David Clark Noise-Attenuating Headset and Radio Adapter Cord to your two way radio and you're ready for any noisy job site. The improvement in voice communication is dramatic.

Our headsets have a certified Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) of 24 dB to ensure clear communication plus hearing protection.

**Improve safety on the job through better communication.**

Test one of our systems on your job site. Call or fax:

 **David Clark** COMPANY  
INCORPORATED  
360 Franklin Street, Box 15054, Worcester, MA 01615-0054  
TEL: (508) 751-5800 FAX: (508) 753-5827

©1996 David Clark Company Inc.



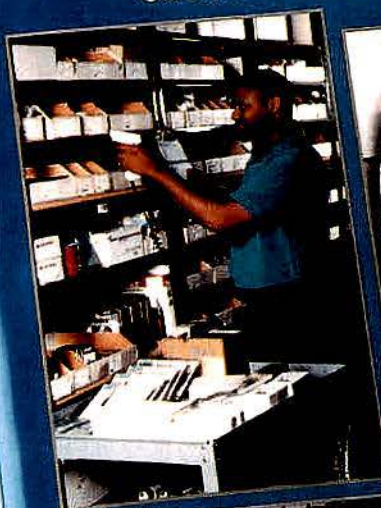


# A "MUST" for the Busy Wireless Communications Professional...



## WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

SERVING THE WIRELESS MARKET  
ONE CUSTOMER AT A TIME



DALLAS ATLANTA CHICAGO DENVER SEATTLE TORONTO

Hutton has  
Owns it takes!

How  
To Order

Antennas:  
Base & Marine

Antennas:  
Mobile & Portable

Batteries  
& Eliminators

Cable  
& Connectors

RG Connectors  
& Adapters

Cable  
Accessories

Cases:  
Radio & Pager

Cellular  
Products

Filter  
Products

Microphones

Mounts:  
Radio

PA Horns  
& Speakers

Power  
Amplifiers

Power  
Supplies

Radios &  
Repeaters

Shop Supplies  
& Tools

Signalling Products  
& Remotes

Solar  
Electric Power

Test  
Equipment

Towers &  
Accessories

The 1996 Hutton Product Selection Guide is an extensive reference book with product descriptions, photos and pricing. With thousands of products listed, you'll find this catalog to be a necessary tool that provides answers to real problems in today's highly competitive communications industry.

Our book features products from name brand manufacturers you can trust such as Andrew, Antenna Specialists, Astron, Decibel Products, Bird, Celwave, IFR, Larsen, Maxrad, Rohn, The Antenna Company, Siemens Solar Industries and more!

The Hutton Product Selection Guide has many descriptive photos that allow you to see the products that you need. Numerous charts make your job easier by cross referencing different products, categorizing similar products and offering full product specifications.

Simplify how you buy communication products! Call toll-free to request your FREE Copy of the 1996 Hutton Product Selection Guide.

Stop by our booth  
#1211 at IWCE!

DALLAS  
800-442-3811  
FAX 214-239-5264

ATLANTA  
800-741-3811  
FAX 770-729-9567

CHICAGO  
800-435-9313  
FAX 815-744-8996

SEATTLE  
800-426-2964  
FAX 206-485-5548

DENVER  
800-726-6245  
FAX 303-820-2809

CANADA  
800-265-8685  
FAX 416-255-9179

MEXICO  
(95)800-442-3811  
FAX 214-239-5264





---

# The 220MHz systems: Too good to be true?

*A technology that offers multiple advantages and carries a very competitive price seems too good to be true. Yet, according to many involved, the development and success of the 220MHz industry is at hand.*

---

by Elsa Saavedra

When Richard Bell's family acquired six 220MHz licenses on the advice of their attorney in 1994 and started developing them, they realized the opportunity in purchasing other licenses and start developing systems. This marked the beginning of a new industry, the 220MHz systems industry.

## A little background

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) started giving licenses for 220MHz by lottery in 1992. This lottery was held so individuals could participate in the communications industry. Out of 6,000 possible 220MHz licenses, 4,200 were issued to people who did not have experience in developing systems. Immediately, a cellular owner in Atlantic City, NJ, brought a lawsuit because he believed he was not given enough time to allow him to participate. This lawsuit was not settled until 1994. Right after that, the FCC decided to establish a 90-day construction deadline.

By this time last year, 220MHz operators were struggling to have their systems fully constructed to meet the FCC's deadline of April 4, 1995. They knew they weren't going to be able to build out in that time frame because there was no available equipment, so they threatened to sue the FCC. As a result, the construction deadline was repeatedly pushed back. Finally, Dec. 31, 1995, was given as the final construction deadline, but the FCC shut down in December (along with the rest of the U.S. government). With the second *Report and Order* filed on Jan. 26, 1996, the final construction deadline was scheduled for March 11, 1996, unless a site

needed to be modified, in which case, the deadline would be Aug. 15, 1996.

"By March 11 you either had to build in your original site, file the modification application or file a letter of intent to modify," explained Ralph Perez, president of MacMillan Communications, a 220MHz systems construction company based in Davie, FL. "They [the FCC] also gave some general guidelines whether modification applications would be accepted or not. Basically, if you are in the top 50 markets, you can move your site

---

## *The regulatory uncertainty created by the FCC in the industry at the early stages of the licensing had an effect on licensees.*

---

within an 8km range and be within the regulations. If you are outside of the top 50 areas, you can move your repeater 25km and still be within. So, if you follow the guidelines that were put forth in the Jan. 26 second *Report and Order*, you should be fine."

## The regulatory side

The regulatory uncertainty created by the FCC in the industry at the early stages of the licensing had an effect on licensees. The FCC failure to begin accepting modification applications caused licensees to wonder if they would be able to obtain permanent authority at sites where they have obtained Special Temporary Author-

ity (STAs) to construct. Additionally, the FCC determined that licensees constructing at sites other than their licensed sites, pursuant to STAs, wouldn't be considered to have been constructed if they couldn't eventually obtain permanent authority at the new site. This regulatory uncertainty also had an effect on manufacturers, who didn't aggressively pursue manufacturing the needed products.

"There has been a lot of progress in the last months," said Bill Luckett, project engineer with Incom Communication, a system construction company based in Anaheim Hills, CA. "The *Report and Order* that came on Jan. 26 clarified many of the rules that were causing uncertainty in the industry and cleared up a lot of the questions. Now we are moving along to complete the rest of our constructions." Additionally, said MacMillan's Perez, the STAs are not issued anymore, now, just a modified application is needed, and all the ones that were filed as Jan. 26 are basically granted.

## Other problems?

In the beginning, it was thought that some potential problems, both technical and construction-related, would be arising as 220MHz systems started operations. However, operators and manufacturers were convinced that these problems could be solved. As of today, it seems that operators and manufacturers were right, and no major problems have stopped the development and success of this young industry.

According to Incom's Luckett, they have not experienced any problems with equipment, and they have been able to construct and operate their systems with no major setbacks. He mentioned that with additional filtering in the equipment, they have been able to eliminate any noise and co-channel interference. MacMillan's Perez said "If the engineering is done correctly on the site, you

---

Saavedra is an editor with Intertec Publishing.



# The latest in flexible trunking capabilities.

If you want more out of flexible trunking than the ability to pick up a peanut, look into the dual-protocol GX5800T and GX5810T+ mobile radios from Standard Communications.

Dual protocol means they'll work perfectly with both LTR<sup>®</sup> and Privacy Plus<sup>™</sup> systems – so you get a lot of flexibility right from the start. But it's just the start.

The compact GX5800T is loaded with features like an alphanumeric display and enhanced communications port to support GPS, mobile data terminals, AVIs and remotes. You get 110 conventional channels with CTCSS, DCS and crosstone; easy scanning for up to 20 systems with 10 groups each; an optional scrambler; and a flash ROM MPU that is quickly changeable to meet future communications needs.

For flexibility on a budget, the straightforward GX5810T+ lets you scan up to 10 systems and groups, supports data transfer up to 9600 bps, and offers a host of convenient features such as "one touch" telephone mode, horn alert, talkaround and more.

We know it's a jungle out there. That's why we made the GX5800T and GX5810T+ rugged, reliable and handsome. To learn more, call us at 800/867-4140.

But do it today.  
So you don't forget.

 **Standard  
Communications**

*The Business Radio People*

P.O. Box 92151  
Los Angeles, CA 90009-2151  
800/867-4140

Circle (37) on Fast Fact Card



GX5810T+



GX5800T



## UNCONDITIONAL REPEATER PERFORMANCE



Daniels Electronics radio components go to extremes worldwide to maintain vital signals. Repeatedly. Since 1950, Daniels has provided comprehensive design, development and testing for all its products, which are backed by registered quality assurance standards under ISO 9002. The components are modular for easy upgrading and maintenance, and flawless compatibility and crossbanding. So you can depend on Daniels Electronics. Repeatedly.

**DANIELS**  
ELECTRONICS LTD.  
RADIO COMMUNICATION MANUFACTURER

*Leading in quality,  
performance and endurance.*

43 Erie Street, Victoria, B.C.,  
CANADA V8V 1P8  
Tel: (604) 382-8268  
Toll free 1-800-664-4066  
Fax: (604) 382-6139

shouldn't have problems when you install it [your system]."

### The market

End users of 220MHz services are people in the dispatch market who use point-to-point, mobile-to-mobile and mobile-to-office type of communications. "Our users are any service-oriented type of business such as construction companies, courier services, public safety and highway patrols," said Pam Baker, national sales manager for Incom Communications. "Basically, we can provide better service than some of our competitors in other frequency bands due to the nature of the 220MHz frequency itself, and the way it travels, so to speak, covering wider areas. They [the users] are not paying for something that they are not using. We can provide them with a simple dispatch system that can give them what they want, which is wider coverage and privacy."

### Applications

As a low frequency, 220MHz presents many advantages such as in-building use, as well as outside use. It has better propagation than 800MHz and 900MHz in heavily wooded areas and over undulating terrain.

MacMillan's president, Perez, mentioned an unusual application for 200MHz service: a hospital robot that delivers food and items from room to room. "This little robot needed to communicate with the elevator, so he could get inside and go from floor to floor. The company which provides those robots came to see us about putting a 220MHz radio on the robot, and a 220MHz radio on the control panel of the elevator, so they could communicate. One of the reasons they wanted this type of equipment is because 220MHz works better inside buildings and behind concrete than 800MHz or 900MHz."

Ron Domres, Incom Communication's president, explained that there will be a significant need for point-of-sale data in the future. He mentioned that Incom is already working with some users that work primarily with data, supplying them with a radio that provides voice as well as data. In addition, Incom is providing them with mobile data terminals and customized software programs written specifically for their industries. The result is that the end user who is driving a vehicle can take credit cards and ATM cards instead of having to carry cash. End users can easily communicate from their vehicle via the computer and use different types of peripherals such as printers.

### Success of 220MHz systems

A technology that can make radio com-

munications more transparent, that can improve response time, achieve excellent production from available resources and still be affordable, has to be a success, and it seems that the 220MHz systems can deliver just that.

Incom's Baker said "We are providing voice and data communications. Our users are able to take one piece of equipment and utilize voice as well as data. There are not that many carriers that can offer that."

"It is very rare in the industry that someone can provide [the users] the best quality service at the smallest price," said MacMillan's Perez. "Compared with other systems we [the 220MHz] go further; systems have clearer communications, a clear signal and can also provide more features. The radios that we use have 26 data functions that you can set instead of voice, according to your needs. We just offer the cutting-edge technology at the lowest price."

Perez said the fact that licenses were given to people who didn't have experience in developing systems presented an opportunity to companies such as his, which was able to offer its services assisting these inexperienced people in managing their systems.

### Future of 220MHz systems

"This market is going to explode, because in many of the major markets, 800MHz and 900MHz frequencies are already jam-packed," said Perez. He thinks that as soon as the data application comes on line, demand for data services will exceed demand for voice services..

Incom's Domres said the 220MHz technology is successful now, and will continue to be, because it is aimed at the dispatch user who doesn't need all the "frills" that other technologies, such as cellular, offer. He said this technology is perfect for the company that needs just a brief answer from the vehicle that is away from the office, and a price that is affordable, so the user can easily justify the investment.

### Too good to be true?

A technology that offers the ability to hear and be heard, at any time, from anywhere, that offers instantaneous connection, excellent range, wide area coverage, high-quality audio, that can handle several tasks, and carries a very competitive price seems too good to be true. However, Richard Bell's family thought that developing 220MHz systems was a *good* idea, and time is telling us that it seems to be true.





# Trunking in the urban landscape.

You don't have patience for busy signals. You can't let skyscrapers stand in your way. The whole reason to use a radio system in the first place is to get your message out loud and clear. And now.

Standard's HX585T Handheld and GX5850T Mobile are the urban guerrillas of 900 MHz trunking radios. They're compatible with both LTR® and conventional operation. They're built tough, to stand up to years of hard work. And they're packed with features that make them ideal for life in the big city.

The HX585T has fully programmable scanning, one-button access to popular features and an easy-to-read alphanumeric display. The 15-watt GX5850T can handle up to 20 systems and 200 groups. It has a built-in interface for GPS, mobile data terminals, AVL's and remotes. And if you need to interconnect to a phone line, both the HX585T and the GX5850T make it

straightforward and simple.

Standard's HX585T and GX5850T are performance tested in the urban jungle and backed with Standard's three-year warranty and 25-year history.

Need 900 MHz radios to survive and thrive in today's urban landscape? Get your hands on the HX585T and GX5850T.

For more information, call our Product Inquiry Hotline at 800-867-4140 or fax your inquiry to 800-767-9196.

 **Standard  
Communications**

*The Business Radio People*

P.O. Box 92151

Los Angeles, CA 90009-2151

Circle (39) on Fast Fact Card



HX585T

GX5850T



# Report light outages with tower site monitor

*A dial-up monitor fulfills FCC requirements for monitoring proper tower light operation and reporting outages, along with providing some additional monitoring and remote control functions.*

By Larry Quigley

Unreported tower light outages can cost a tower owner a lot of money in federal fines if they result in a fine levied by the FCC. Non-tower owners with FCC licenses who rent space at tower sites for communications antennas have been relieved by the FCC of primary responsibility, but in the event the tower owner fails to act, tenants might still incur a liability.

Aside from monetary forfeitures, reducing the potential for a serious aviation accident is enough motivation for reputable tower owners and communications system licensees to maintain tower lighting in good working order.

Some people with the responsibility for tower lights rely on someone else to make a daily observation of those tower lights and to report any outages that may be observed. The method is as unsophisticated as having someone look at the tower each evening to see whether the lights are working. If for one reason or another the

observer fails to perform that duty, outages may go unreported.

Early automated light-checking and monitoring systems were expensive and were subject to failures caused by utility power outages and lightning damage. Today, many good automated systems are available. Systems can be installed to use leased telephone lines, the public switched telephone network (PSTN or dial tele-

---

*The tower light monitor can be used for remote control purposes, too.*

---

phone) or radio links.

One of the most reliable ways to monitor tower light operations uses the dial-up telephone to report outages. When this system has a battery backup, a report can be made even during a power failure.

A tower light monitor actually can become a site management reporter, reporting not only light outages but multiple light outages, illegal entry and water on

the floor, to name a few events. One such monitor plays as many as four voice messages to whoever answers the phone telling what the problem is. The unit calls three numbers, rotationally or once through, to give one of the four messages.

Setting the monitor to call three telephone numbers in sequence works well when at least one of the numbers always is answered. If sometimes none of those numbers can be expected to answer, then rotational calling should be used. Rotational calling dials each of the numbers, over and over, until someone answers and stops the calling action by dialing a "stop" code.

Also, the monitor itself can be dialed from another telephone and can be tested from any dual-tone, multiple-frequency (DTMF or Touch-Tone) telephone.

The unit is programmed with a built-in telephone keypad. Voice messages are recorded using a built-in microphone. The program memory is non-volatile, so telephone numbers and voice messages remain in memory for a minimum of six weeks with no power applied and no battery backup.

A current sensor can be used with lighting systems that do not provide a contact closure for a "light out" condition. The current sensor is adjustable so that one bulb failure out of many bulbs on one line can be sensed to initiate an outage report.

The tower light monitor can be used for remote control purposes, too. A DTMF telephone can be used to enter various control codes for as many as eight functions. Outputs include latching or momentary contact relays that can be programmed for latch, momentary contact, toggle or multiple resets.

A dial-up tower light monitor can offer an inexpensive yet reliable way to fulfill FCC requirements for monitoring proper tower light operation and reporting outages, along with providing some additional monitoring and remote control functions.



Quigley is president of Bramco, Piqua, OH. Bramco manufactures the dial-up tower light monitor described in this article.

## COMMUNICATIONS RECORDING SYSTEM

FIRE DEPTS. POLICE EMERGENCY MEDICAL



2 TO 20 RECORDING CHANNELS

### FEATURES:

- AUTOMATIC START-STOP CONTROL
- CONVENIENT CASSETTE TAPE
- INSTANT PLAYBACK
- SIMPLE LEGAL INSTALLATION
- DIGITAL TIME REFERENCE

**J.E.I.**

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE

3087 Alhambra Dr., Cameron Park, Ca. 95682  
(916) 677-3210



Circle (40) on Fast Fact Card



# A Unique Approach to Battery Analyzers and Chargers

**Communication ■ Cellular ■ Biomedical ■ Photography  
Charge ■ Analyze ■ Condition ■ NICAD ■ NIMH ■ Gel Cells**



W & W Associates is proud to introduce its new line of affordable Battery Analyzers and Chargers. Our new line of MasterChargers® can charge NICAD as well as NIMH battery packs. These unique chargers are analyzer ready and employ state of the art microprocessors, enabling them to detect when a battery is fully charged utilizing a negative delta(V) and delta(T)/delta(t) detection techniques to establish when a battery is fully charged.

The Analyzer "I"® compliments our line of battery chargers, when used in conjunction with the MasterCharger® Series. It enables you to: **Analyze - Condition - Charge - Discharge - and gives a readout in milliamperes.** The Analyzer "I" is the most cost effective analyzer in the market.

The Analyzer "III"® and the Analyzer "VI"® are three and six station analyzers, in which each station is independent of the others. These multi-station analyzers offer a choice of Charge/Discharge rates, in addition to having a provision for an external programmable load.

Please Call For Additional Information and Pricing

## **W & W ASSOCIATES**

800 SOUTH BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, NEW YORK 11801

IN U.S.A. & CANADA CALL TOLL FREE (800)221-0732 ■ IN NY STATE CALL (516)942-0011 ■ FAX (516)942-1944

ALL SPECIFICATIONS & PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



# Digital radio supports wireless communications at 1996 Olympic Games

*Without the ease of reliable communications, coordinating this world event would be extremely difficult. An innovative wireless communications system helps to bring mass media coverage to the largest world audience in history.*

By Mark Moon

In what became an inspiration for runners everywhere, Pheidippides, a Greek soldier, ran 23 miles from Marathon to Athens to relay news of victory against the Persian forces of Darius the Great. That was in 490 BC. To honor this hero, the modern Olympic Games created the marathon competition, forever establishing the symbiotic relationship between athletic achievement and communications.

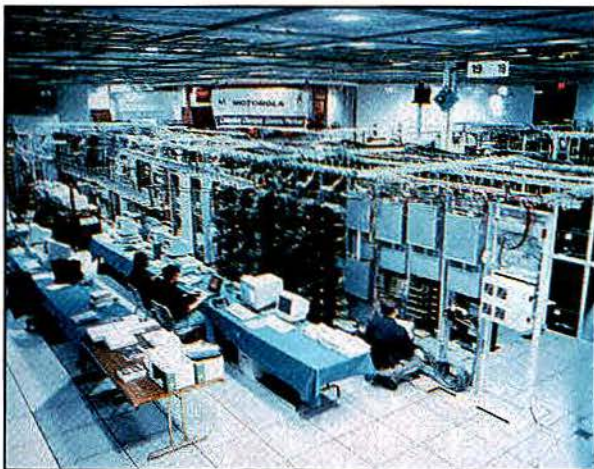
During the past century, since the rebirth of the Olympic Games in Athens in 1896, the Games have consistently grown in size and scope. This summer's Centennial Olympic Games are remarkably different from the first modern Games. Only 311 athletes from 13 countries attended those first events. More than 10,000 athletes from 197 nations will participate in Atlanta in 1996. And although only about 100,000 fans watched the original Games in Athens, more than 2 million will enjoy the Games in Atlanta. In addition, it is

estimated that two-thirds of the entire world population—3.5 billion people—will watch some portion of the Games on television.

To put it in perspective: The Centennial Olympic Games in Atlanta will be the largest sporting event in the Twentieth Century. Managing the event will command resources equivalent to staging 12 Super

Moon is Motorola director of system technology for the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games.

## Customer's Center for Systems Integration



Systems integration engineers test the radio communications network equipment prior to installation to ensure optimum performance.

The Motorola Customer's Center for Systems Integration (CCSI), located at our Schaumburg, IL, headquarters, is

The CCSI features 27 cluster-assembly areas with subterranean electrical power for U.S. and European compatibility. Stag-

ing occurs on raised areas of 40' x 40' antistatic flooring matched with ceiling grids that support special lighting systems and suspended cable troughs. After the customer and our company's team plan each site and verify its footprint, the center's documentation group details all component layouts and produces site diagrams and equipment, cable and wiring schematics. Once the network is assembled, the CCSI team conducts a step-by-step functionality test with the customer, keying the radios, activating channels and testing the console positions for dispatch capabilities. The team then conducts real-life scenarios to review potential failure modes, a procedure repeated on-site after the network is installed. The result is a thoroughly tested and refined system ready for easy installation and reliable service.

—Mark Moon



# POWER ON... with ASTRON.

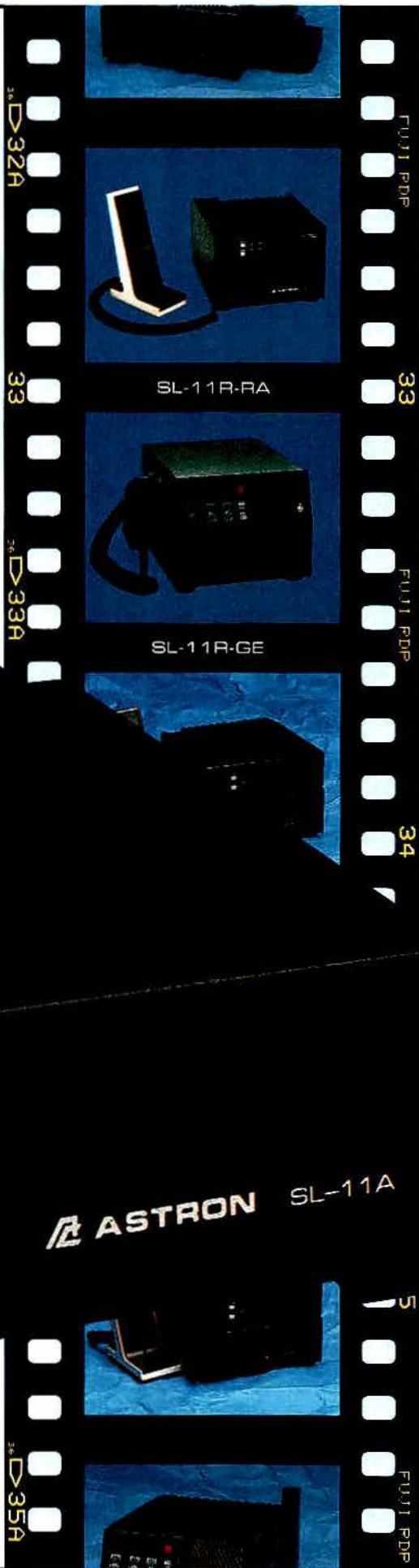
Astron Corporation is the leading manufacturer of high-quality power supplies and converters for the land mobile industry.

With the new SL-11 series of low profile power supplies, specifically designed for base station applications, the setup is simple, easy and looks attractive. Just mount the radio, with the mounting pads (supplied with the power supply), to the top of the SL-11A (2 3/4" H x 7 5/8" W x 9 3/4" D) or the SL-11R (2 3/4" H x 7" W x 9 3/4" D). The power supplies are very well regulated and will provide 11 amps of current at a 50% duty cycle. The units have fold-back current limiting to protect them from overload and short circuit, and an overvoltage protection feature to protect the radio should the output voltage exceed a safe level. All SL series units are available in dark gray or black.

Power supplies and converters from Astron: our unsurpassed quality and reliability have made us the #1 choice in the communications industry.

**ASTRON**  
CORPORATION

9 Autry, Irvine, CA 92718  
Telephone: 714/458-7277  
Facsimile: 714/458-0826





Bowls in one city—in one day—for 17 days.

Complementing this increased athletic participation and larger world audience, wireless communications technology has become an indispensable tool in executing the Games, training the athletes and communicating their triumphs. My employer, a partner-level sponsor of the Centennial Olympic Games, has been active at various levels of Olympic sponsorship since

1972 and has been a primary catalyst in the development of wireless communications for the Olympic movement.

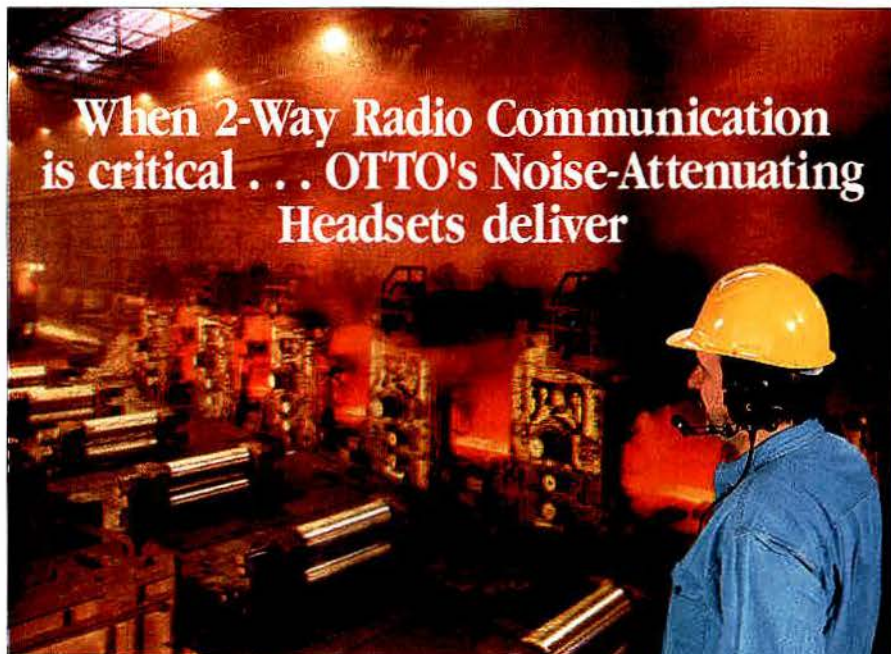
The heart of our partner-level commitment to the 1996 Olympic Games is embodied in a state-of-the-art FM digital two-way radio network. It will be the largest and most sophisticated two-way radio communications network ever to be employed at an athletic event.

The Olympic Games network is de-



Communications devices include 10,000 mobile and portable radios, 6,000 alphanumeric pagers, 1,500 cellular phones and 1,500 modems.

## When 2-Way Radio Communication is critical . . . OTTO's Noise-Attenuating Headsets deliver



OTTO V4000 Headsets feature 24dB noise reduction rating (NRR), comfortable ear seals, flexible boom with noise-canceling electret microphone, in-line PTT and durable cable construction. Standard or behind-the-head style for use with head gear.

### OTTO 2-Way Audio Accessories:

- Headsets
- Earphone Kits
- Surveillance Kits
- Remote Speaker Mics



Standard Over-the-Head style



Behind-the-Head style

# OTTO®

OTTO Engineering, Inc. • 2 East Main Street • Carpentersville, IL 60110  
Phone: 847 428-7171 • FAX: 847 428-1956

signed to meet the extensive communications needs of the tens of thousands of staff and volunteers who are responsible for security, transportation, event management and countless other concerns. The "backbone" radio system will be supplemented with our pagers, cellular phones, computer modems and secure two-way communications equipment.

### Customer needs analysis

To get the most accurate sense of what demands would be placed on the communications network, extensive groundwork had to be laid early in the design process. Working in concert with members of the Atlanta Committee for the Olympic Games (ACOG), we conducted extensive research into ACOG's requirements for the successful operation of the Centennial Olympic Games.

This needs-analysis defined and clarified ACOG's basic operational concerns and communications objectives and revealed its key performance requirements before the process of network-building could begin. Essentially, a network designed for a large-scale event such as the Olympic Games has to effectively manage communications among thousands of users.

We started the needs-analysis process for defining the wireless communications network more than four years ago. Network designers and engineers met with ACOG staff, and two of our technology executives were "loaned" to the organization to drive technological development.

The network required meticulous planning across the board, and it was very much a "learn-as-you-go" situation.



*Creative Solutions In Test Instrumentation*

# IFR MicroCell-100

**Stellar Performance  
In Digital Phone Test Technology**

AMPS & NAMPS Version,

**\$8,495<sup>00</sup>**

AMPS, NAMPS, TDMA Version,

**\$11,995<sup>00</sup>**

**IS-136  
& CDPD**

**TEST CAPABILITIES  
COMING SOON!**



The MicroCell-100 provides an innovative approach to testing digital phones by combining rigid test capabilities established by industry with sophisticated multiple function operations. The instrument is housed in a compact, portable and easy-to-use package making it suitable for both portable and bench applications. Several modes of operation are available to provide increased security, through-put and productivity.

These include:

- Auto-Test mode.
- Manual tests of the transmitter, receiver and antenna system.
- ID mode for identification of the UUT's MIN, ESN, SCM, and Type (TDMA, NAMPS, AMPS).
- Setup mode for user defined pass/fail criteria, call processing parameters and printer output format.
- Results mode to view test results or output data to printer.

Included in the MicroCell-100's various modes is a myriad of features to enhance the instrument's ability to verify proper operation of a TDMA cellular phone. Some of these features include:

- VSELP encode/decode.
- $\pi/4$ DQPSK constellation.
- Authentication response verification.
- Alert Info (Caller ID).
- Flash Info (Message Waiting).

*On the bench...*



*...in the service bay.*



- Performance plots of transmitter power, receiver sensitivity, observed BER and VSWR.
- Memory for storing setup configurations.
- Security protection for sensitive UUT and test set parameters.

Compare size, performance, features and price of the MicroCell-100 and you'll agree it is the logical choice in AMPS/TDMA/CDPD instruments. For more information or a demonstration, contact IFR Systems today.

**1-800-835-2352**



MADE WITH PRIDE IN  
USA

**IFR SYSTEMS, INC.**

10200 West York Street  
Wichita, Kansas 67215-8999 / U.S.A.  
316-522-4981 / FAX 316-522-1360

See the new CDPD & IS-136 test solutions  
from IFR Systems, IWCE booth #1026

Circle (44) on Fast Fact Card



Because advancements in two-way communications technology have paralleled the growth in size and scope of the Games themselves, we could not assume this network merely required refining previous solutions, such as the one used in Los Angeles for the 1984 Summer Games.

The Los Angeles network served competitive venues and facilities spread out over an area with a 100-mile radius. At the time, the availability of radio frequencies

was not a pressing issue. Trunking technology was just coming into its own during that period, and the concept of a two-way trunked radio network, which we implemented at the 1984 Summer Games, was an innovation slightly ahead of its time.

The Atlanta Games' needs were more complex to define than those in Los Angeles 12 years ago. The technological solution that worked for Los Angeles would not work for the Atlanta Olympic Games.

Seventy percent of Atlanta's Olympic Games activity will be concentrated in the Olympic Ring, an area in the city with a 3-mile radius. The remaining events will occur throughout the state and across the Southeast. A network had to be designed to accommodate operations in both the metro area and in the remote venues.

In addition to immediately apparent differences in the Games' geographic locations, the Atlanta Games' communications network also had to contend with a relative scarcity of available radio frequencies and, at the same time, had to accommodate more than twice as many users as the Los Angeles Games network. These factors created a whole new set of operating characteristics that would have to be addressed when in the network design.

Once these initial factors were determined, network designers conducted extensive customer research to obtain an accurate impression of ACOG's vision for the network's performance. In October 1994, our engineers and executives began interviewing the future network users, getting an immediate sense of their communications needs and operational plans. This gave us essential impressions of ACOG's operational plan and ACOG's intended use of its communications equipment to its own effectiveness.

As we were clarifying ACOG's communications needs, we also determined that, in addition to being extremely efficient, the network would also have to interoperate with area public safety agencies. Such interoperability capabilities will allow ACOG to interact with law enforcement and emergency response forces at every venue of Olympic Games competition.

The needs analysis considered all these elements. Using this information as the starting point for the network's development, we began building the communications system that would meet ACOG's needs.

The resulting recommendations called for a flexible, highly sophisticated network built on our Astro FM digital two-way radio platform. Similar to the many large-scale public-safety systems that we have designed for federal, state and local governmental agencies in the United States and worldwide, it is the foundation for ACOG's wireless network.

The essential systems operating in the network are Smartnet II digital trunked simulcast systems. A six-site system will serve the extended metro Atlanta area. Another two-site system will operate throughout the Olympic Ring. A single-site system will be installed in the Olympic Village at the Georgia Institute of Technology to coordinate on-site logistics



## ELIMINATE BACKGROUND NOISE IN A SNAP!

### THE 592T - PERFECT FOR HIGH NOISE ENVIRONMENTS.

Shure's new 592T handheld electret condenser microphone is the only land mobile microphone with patented noise-cancelling technology. The 592T also has extremely low sensitivity to hum and low susceptibility to radio-frequency interference. All this provides crisp and clear communication — even in the noisiest environments.

Like all Shure ModuLink® microphones, the 592T features a Million Cycle Plus™ leaf-type switch for longer, trouble-free use and a virtually indestructible Arma-Dur® case.

### MODULINK® TECHNOLOGY - MAKES CONNECTION AND CORD REPLACEMENT A SNAP.

The 592T is part of Shure's patented ModuLink System 1. Modular cordsets allow the 592T to plug instantly into virtually all popular radio transceivers with no hard-wiring, making installation and cable replacement literally a snap.



Modular plugs snap quickly into the base of the microphone.

### BUILT BY SHURE MEANS BUILT TO LAST.

You'll be able to see and feel the quality of our microphones as soon as you pick one up. No microphones are tested tougher, last longer or perform better.



The 590T transistor amplified dynamic (left) and 885ST continuous tone (right) microphones are also part of the ModuLink System 1.

For more information about Shure ModuLink microphones, cordsets and compatible transceivers, call 1-800-25-SHURE.

**SHURE**  
The Sound of Professionals®...Worldwide.





# NATCOM

I N C O R P O R A T E D

## CONFORMING WORLDWIDE

to meet your paging needs

- **NEW MOTOROLA PAGERS –**

We stock a complete line of Motorola paging products available for quick delivery.

- **REFURBISHED PAGERS –**

We stock refurbished Motorola pagers.

- **PAGER REPAIR SERVICE –**

Quality pager repair, fast turnaround.



**MOTOROLA**

Circle (46) on Fast Fact Card

834 Foley Street  
Jackson, MS 39202  
800-844-5376  
fax 601-948-8257

5422 Corlier Drive  
Suite 205  
Orlando, FL 32819  
800-345-6067  
fax 407-345-9219



and operations. These systems, although independent of one another, will be tied together through our SmartZone technology for full, wide-area connectivity. For example, a user in Stone Mountain Park, 16 miles away, will be able to speak with a user at the Olympic Stadium.

In more remote locations, stand-alone radio systems will serve the needs of each venue outside of the metro Atlanta area. Finally, two Motorola Advanced Systems

Communications Trailers (MASCOT) will provide transportable trunked radio systems for maximum flexibility to handle communications at various locations prior to and during the Games.

#### System integration, site preparation

Once our company and ACOG had determined the specifics for the network, many technicians and engineers began the process of integration. A key to this suc-



The Motorola Advanced Systems Communications Trailer (MASCOT)...



...and one of the operating positions inside the trailer.

cessful phase assembly was our Customer's Center for Systems Integration (CCSI).

The 38,000 square-foot CCSI, located at our Schaumburg, IL, headquarters, allowed us to perfect the network to ACOG's exacting specifications while it essentially still was on the factory floor, close to all necessary technical personnel and resources. The CCSI facility allows customers to completely test wide-area communications systems exactly as they will reside in their installation locations before they are shipped from the factory.

The CCSI was fundamental to the successful development of the network, which we began constructing on Sept. 5, 1995. In less than three months, the network was staged and tested to ACOG's satisfaction. Without the ability to stage a network of this complexity at the CCSI, it would have taken more than twice the amount of time and personnel to complete the Olympic Games' network.

With the network fully tested and shipped, ACOG and our company have started preparing the infrastructure installation sites. Overall, three wireless communications towers and six equipment shelters will be constructed for the network, supporting network controllers, 250 repeaters and ancillary equipment such as antennas and transmission lines. The tower construction was scheduled for completion in January. The remaining equipment storage sites and remaining infrastructure components were scheduled for completion in February, with final testing of all

## PRIMUS

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

### THE DIFFERENCE IN DISTRIBUTION

*Primus Electronics is  
an Andrew Certified  
Distributor*

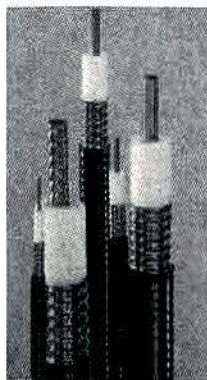


Andrew offers everything you need to build the highest quality transmission line system. In addition to coaxial cable, Andrew also offers a complete line of connectors, cable assemblies and accessories. Each is designed and tested to reduce intermodulation (IM) and optimize the mechanical and electrical performance of your entire transmission line system.

As an Andrew certified distributor, all work performed by Primus Electronics is backed by factory warranty.

*Andrew Innovation...Put It to Work for You.*

- COAXIAL CABLE
- CONNECTORS
- ACCESSORIES
- MICROWAVE ANTENNAS



*Call us today to receive your  
free copy of our catalog*

18424 S. I-55 WEST FRONTAGE ROAD JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60431

**800-435-1636 (IL) 800-892-1413**  
**FAX 800-767-7605**



NEW



# THE ONLY WAY To Go.

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS MODEL GPSP

Description:	passive receive GPS antenna
Center Frequency:	1572.32 MHz
Bandwidth:	2MHz minimum
Pattern:	hemispherical
Polarization:	RHCP
VSWR:	1.5:1 maximum
Input Impedance:	50 $\Omega$

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS MODEL GPSA

Description:	active receive GPS antenna
Center Frequency:	1572.32 MHz
Bandwidth:	2MHz minimum
Pattern:	hemispherical
Polarization:	RHCP
VSWR:	1.5:1 maximum
Input Impedance:	50 $\Omega$
Preamplifier Gain:	16dB typical
Noise Figure:	2.5dB maximum
Passband Width:	20MHz minimum
Preamplifier Power:	24 mA @ $\pm 5$ volts (nominal)
Operating Temperature:	-30°C to +85°C

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Housing:	molded polycarbonate shell; ultrasonically sealed
Antenna Patch:	silver etching on a High Q ceramic substrate
Cable:	15ft, RG-7000 standard; RG-174 optional
Connectors:	BNC standard; other connectors available by request
Mounting:	standard mobile, magnetic and marine mounts available
Height:	1.83"
Width:	2.50"
Mounting Base Diameter:	1.30"

**MAXRAD**

State of the Art Antennas

Order: (800) 323-9122



sites scheduled for completion by April.

#### Preparation for the Games

With the network designed, tested and in the initial phases of installation, now we are preparing for the Games themselves. With the summer approaching rapidly, the network's users must be trained, devices must be programmed and the equipment must be field-tested to ensure overall satisfactory operation.

To complete this phase, nearly 10,000 mobile and portable radios functioning on the network were to be shipped to their operation sites by early spring. Once there, they were to be programmed by a team of 20 technicians to match their operability to a pre-established "fleet-map," that defines the devices' areas of functionality.

After the devices have been programmed, users are taught how to operate them. Throughout April and May, ACOG staffers, designated as communications technology "champions," are to be trained so they can in turn train the remaining network users. We also are designating training videos for each particular communications device to provide users with easy-to-follow directions on how their communications devices per-

form, and how each device will enhance users' effectiveness.

To complement the training and the video, each device—two-way radios, pagers and cellular phones alike—will have an accompanying help-card listing tips for easy device operation. A radio distribution center will be located in each venue for additional backup and support. Controlled by the venue's radio communications manager, the center will have spare parts on hand for immediate replacement and a spare battery for every radio issued. It will facilitate efficient, decentralized inventory control and distribution management.

To support network operations, we will also have about 100 service technicians on-site working with ACOG staff throughout the 17 days of the competition to manage network operations. System managers will monitor network activity around the clock, and additional employees will be on hand to lend technical support.

#### Incorporating related technologies

In addition to this cutting-edge digital two-way radio network and nearly 10,000 mobile and portable radios, we are incorporating other related advanced communications technologies into the overall Cen-



Two-way radios and computer modems support communications at the Atlanta Olympic Games.

tennial Olympic Games communications effort. We will also supply 6,000 alphanumeric pagers, 1,500 cellular phones, 1,500 computer modems and secure two-way communications equipment.

Included among these communications technologies is our Integrated Dispatch Enhanced Network (iDEN), which incorporates four communications services (voice dispatch, full-duplex telephone interconnect, text messaging and future data capabilities) into one network—operating on one device. For the Games, its wide-area capability was an ideal way to meet the needs of the Olympic Family transportation system.

The cellular phones and pagers will be used throughout the Games, meeting the diverse communications needs of each event venue. These responsibilities will include security and transportation, as well as event management needs such as medical support, event scoring and timing, judging, and food and beverage services.

The computer modems will link the computers throughout each venue, connecting them to provide reliable, rapid information exchange, while the secure two-way communications equipment will serve the Olympic Game's security forces via the landline telephone network.

#### Looking ahead to summer

Throughout the last century, the complexity and effort required to execute the Olympic Games has paralleled the Games' ever-increasing exposure and appeal. Fortunately for the world's eager Olympic fans, the technologies that make it possible to stage such a dramatic event on such a grand scale have evolved to keep pace with the Games' popularity. Without the ease of reliable communications, coordinating this global event on such a scale would be extremely difficult. The innovative wireless communications system that we and ACOG developed is a big reason why the Centennial Olympic Games in Atlanta will showcase some of the world's finest athletes to the largest world audience in history.



## HIGH Q FILTERS NOTCH AND BANDPASS

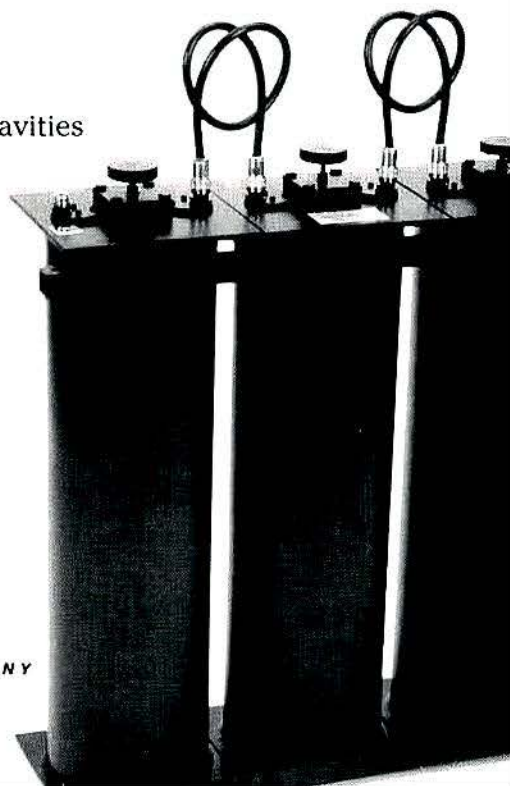
- Low loss
- Broad frequency range  
30-950 MHz
- Single, double & triple cavities  
for spot or wider band  
attenuation
- Excellent power  
handling &  
temperature stability
- Field tunable

For more information,  
request our data sheets  
for HIGH Q FILTERS.



MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY

6743 KINNE STREET  
EAST SYRACUSE, NY 13057  
800-448-1666 • 315-437-3953  
FAX: 315-463-1467



Circle (49) on Fast Fact Card



# ***We're Exploding with Possibilities!***



## **1000's of installations • fast cycle times • super customer service**

To address the explosive wireless communications marketplace, Valmont and Microflex have combined forces to guarantee our customers top quality products and full service. The Valmont/ Microflex team can offer the best selection of monopoles, lattice towers and wireless components, as well as construction services anywhere in the world.

As a leader in the wireless industry, we have the customer service organization and the multiplant manufacturing

capacities across the country so that we can serve our customers anywhere, any time. We have also developed a new automated engineering design, drawing, and manufacturing system, which coupled with new systems for processing quotations and orders, means faster service at competitive prices.

Whatever your needs for towers, monopoles, components, or construction services, please call or fax today.



**1-800-547-2151** ex. 955

fax (503) 363-4613

3575 25th Street SE • P.O. Box 12985 • Salem, OR 97309-0985

Circle (50) on Fast Fact Card





# Performance mapping identifies simulcast problems

*A signal analyzer with a built-in GPS receiver, a pager, a laptop computer and a communications test set gather data for simulcast performance maps that quantify a paging system's ability to deliver error-free data.*

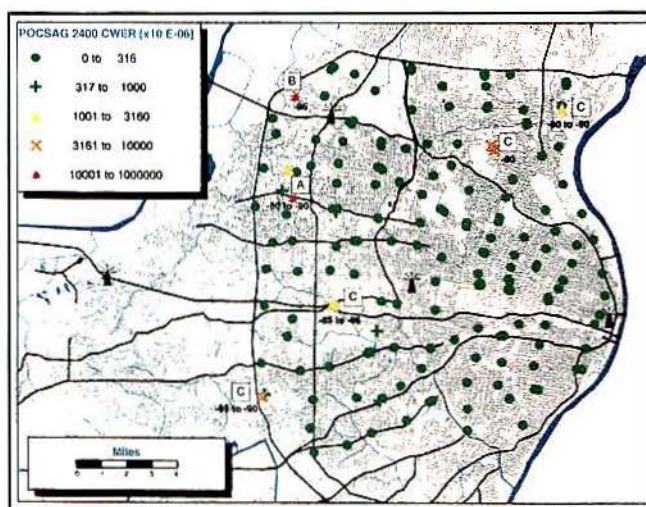


Figure 1. Codeword error map for POCSAG 2,400-baud data.

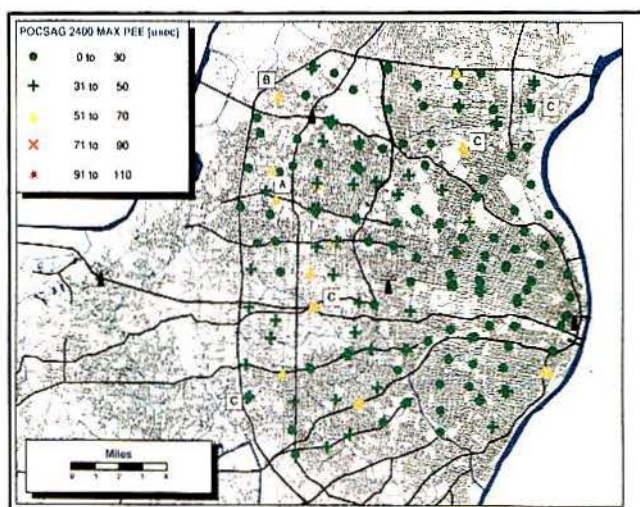


Figure 2. Maximum peak edge error map for POCSAG 2,400-baud data.

By Scott A. McFarland

Simulcast paging operators can now take advantage of a significant advancement in system test and measurement: signal performance mapping as seen by an actual pager. Signal performance maps can display the *bit error rate (BER)*, *codeword error rate (CWER)* and two forms of *peak edge (PE) error* (errors in the location of bit cell edges) for the received paging signal throughout the geographic area measured.

The minimum measurement system consists of an Advanced Signal SignalPro signal analyzer and a modified Motorola ProEncore or NEC MessageMaker Exec pager. As this article was being written, we were aware of no other combinations of commercially available products that would allow this type of performance mapping to

be conducted. The pager is modified to provide an output for the receiver's recovered audio signal. This signal is fed into the signal analyzer for decoding and signal analysis. The signal analyzer also logs the analysis results along with a physical location determined by an internal Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver.

A fundamental goal of our entire industry is to ensure that subscribers receive reliable, error-free data. Performance maps are a quantitative representation of a simulcast system's ability to deliver error-free data. The visual presentation of the bit error, codeword error and peak edge error on a map provide the operator with a clear indication of system coverage as seen by an actual pager.

The maps offer insight into the reasons for poor system performance. The maps also provide an ideal method for evaluating the effect of changes in operating characteristics or equipment in a simulcast system, such as deviation, deviation offsets and effective radiated power (ERP). How do you measure the effect of a change in a simulcast system offset plan? It is easy

to evaluate if "before" and "after" performance maps are used.

The performance mapping method is an easy, cost-effective way to verify a system's message delivery capability. It can be used in conjunction with our channel loading product and with the channel's existing traffic.

## Methodology

In the June 1995 issue, a test and measurement methodology was described that uses the signal analyzer, a modified pager and an RF communications test set.<sup>1</sup> The article stressed the importance of measuring a system's bit and codeword error performance as seen by an actual pager. It also recommended using an RF test set in areas with poor performance to record RF levels and viewing the recovered audio signal on an oscilloscope. It identified the biggest challenge in implementing Flex protocol as locating and analyzing areas of poor performance. The following

McFarland is chief technical officer at Advanced Signal, Quincy, IL. Advanced Signal manufactures the SignalPro data and signal analysis tool described in the article.

<sup>1</sup>"Data Analysis Aids Setup of Flex Paging Channels," June 1995, page 10.



# BRIDGE

## the 1A2 Performance Gap

No question about it --  
the 1A2 Key Telephone System in your dispatch  
center is a real work-horse. It has given you years of  
reliable service and unparalleled maintainability.

Lately though, it's become apparent that as your communications needs  
have grown, your 1A2 system has not. Sure, you've been able to add lines,  
but the features that you really need to improve operator productivity and reduce  
workload simply haven't been available. Perhaps you've considered newer telephone  
technologies, but have had reservations about the cost, reliability, and maintainability of  
these systems. At last, there's a solution to this dilemma:

### **Zetron's 1A2 Compatible Model 3100 Telephone - Designed to Meet the Evolving Needs of Tomorrow's PSAP Center**

- ◆ **Modular Architecture** - The Model 3100 can be readily expanded as your dispatch requirements grow. Need more lines, operating positions, or autodial capabilities? No problem with the M3100!
- ◆ **Simple Installation** - Plug compatibility with many existing 1A2 telephone systems minimizes installation cost and disruption. Uses easily routed 6-conductor "skinny wire" for connection to consoles.
- ◆ **Priority Answer Key** - Multiple lines ringing at the same time? One button on the M3100 selects and answers the highest priority line that has been waiting the longest.
- ◆ **Supervisory Monitor** - Maintains talker's original audio level with multiple operator's listening.
- ◆ **Advanced Digital Processing** - Provides +/- 6 dB of compensation for line level variations between 911, CO, and ring-down lines. Helps present a consistent audio volume regardless of line selected.
- ◆ **Alias Dial (option)** - Provides instant access to up to 320 numbers using alphanumeric names (e.g. "Poison Control"). Simply type the first few characters on the included keyboard until the full name appears on the front panel LCD display. Press "Enter" and the corresponding number is automatically dialed.



**Bridge the Gap Today. Call Zetron.**



Table 1—Logged Data for Maximum Peak Edge Error and Peak Edge 75th Percentile.

FORMAT	DATE	TIME	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	BITS	BER	CWER	MAX PE	75 PE
F6400	10/15/95	08:43:49	38.62355000	-90.28628000	67,584	15	0	15	5
P2400	10/15/95	08:43:49	38.62355000	-90.28628000	116,416	0	0	20	10
F6400	10/15/95	08:52:53	38.60672000	-90.28794000	90,112	0	0	10	5
P2400	10/15/95	08:52:53	38.60672000	-90.28794000	90,304	0	0	10	0
F6400	10/15/95	09:02:47	38.59264000	-90.29469000	101,376	0	0	10	5
P2400	10/15/95	09:02:47	38.59264000	-90.29469000	109,344	0	0	10	5

information describes the data that are made available with that methodology.

Equipment used to collect the data included a SignalPro signal analyzer with a built-in GPS receiver, a modified Motorola ProEncore pager, a Hewlett-Packard Omnibook 600C (486DX2, 75MHz) laptop computer, an HP8920A RF communications test set with a battery pack and a portable power inverter. The inverter produces 115Vac from the car battery through a cigarette lighter adapter. The equipment was placed in a car with the pager clipped to the passenger-side sun visor, and a magnetic-mount GPS antenna was affixed to the roof. The inverter was used to power

the signal analyzer and personal computer during the three days of data collection.

The mapping software used to create the accompanying figures was ATLAS GIS from Strategic Mapping. ATLAS GIS allows text files that identify data-collection points to be imported and overlaid on detailed street maps. A text file with the latitude and longitude for each transmitter site was created for display with the street maps to depict the expected coverage area. Next, the mapping software was used to produce regional maps within the coverage area. A 1-mile grid pattern was marked on the regional maps to identify potential measurement locations. The potential mea-

surement points were adjusted to coincide with street intersections, and the cross-street names were obtained from the mapping software database. Identifying most of the points prior to the test minimized the time spent collecting data.

At the start of each day, the signal analyzer and console personal computer were switched on, and the internal GPS acquired a position fix. The position fix took about the same time that was required to travel to the first measurement location. Once at a measurement point, the signal analyzer uses GPS position data to determine that it is at a fixed location. The signal analyzer then clears all statistics and begins

# Geographic Signal Coverage At Your Fingertips.

## Introducing The STI-9100 Laptop Signal Measurement & Analysis System.

**O**ur STI-9000 was the first mobile signal measurement & analysis system that allowed engineers to analyze RF signal coverage completely and see real time results.

Introducing the STI-9100 laptop. Smaller, lighter, faster, with an easy to use color graphic interface. The STI-9100 laptop is a turnkey system that easily installs in any drive test vehicle. The system is Windows®-based, includes a multi-channel GPS, and works with the field strength meter shown or your preferred communication receiver.

If you have a need for signal coverage measurement solutions in PCS, cellular, mobile radio, broadcast or paging, call for detailed product information, pricing and receiver options.

*"Setting the standard for communication system coverage analysis."*

Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft® Corporation.



**STI Survey Technologies Incorporated**

*"Geographic Signal Coverage At Your Fingertips."*

17980 S.W. Shadypeak  
Beaverton, OR 97007

**503/848-8500**  
503/848-8534 Fax



# MODUCOM Ultra-Com PRO

The "No-Compromise" Dispatch Consoles  
meeting *all* your communications control needs

**Moducom's Ultra-Com PRO** represents a significant increase in dispatch console capabilities and flexibility. Whether stand-alone or as part of a multi-position console, the **Ultra-Com PRO** provides more features, more control and unparalleled flexibility.

The **Ultra-Com PRO's** design is based on the concept of multiple workstations sharing common electronics. Control for each dispatcher position is provided with a 33 MHz. Intel 486-based operator interface. An optional Pentium PC is available.

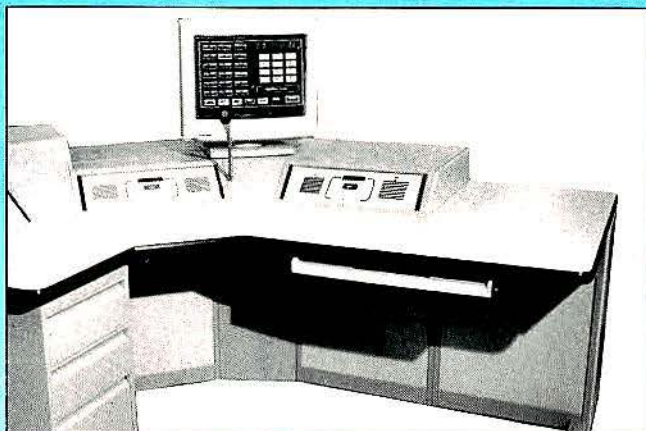
The **Ultra-Com PRO** is the only dispatch console available today that permits the operator to program and modify the complete system without outside technical assistance. Using Moducom's exclusive "Screenmaker" and "Customizer" programs, the user can easily and quickly design operating screens for function, appearance, color, switch sizes and location, and develop other functions unique to each operation. In addition, Moducom provides software updates for the system at no cost.

*Call, Fax or write for our  
complete literature package.*

---

**MODULAR  
COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEMS, INC.**

---



The **Ultra-Com PRO** is available with standard color monitors, with mouse or track-ball, and with 14-inch, 17-inch or 20-inch touch-screen monitors.

*Moducom dispatch consoles and  
systems are designed for today's  
emergency communications  
requirements...and for the future.*



13309 Saticoy St., No. Hollywood, CA 91605 (818) 764-1333 / FAX (818) 764-1992



analyzing paging data received from the pager. Performance data are accumulated on the live customer traffic already present on the channel. Communication with the office to request more test pages is not required. If customer traffic is not yet active, our channel loading product can be used to generate traffic for the channel. Bit error and codeword error rates for each format detected are accumulated over a four- to five-minute interval. This amount

of time allows the signal analyzer to see a sufficient number of bits for a meaningful measurement.

Also, during the measurement interval, the worst-case *maximum peak edge error* and *peak edge 75th percentile* are logged. Peak edge error is a measure of the error seen in the location of bit edges for a given data rate. The max peak edge error value is the worst edge error that is measured, whereas the 75th percentile value indicates

that 75% of the edges measured had an edge error at or less than the value displayed. An example of the logged data is shown in Table 1 on page 60.

The signal analyzer produces a series of tones to indicate that a data point has been obtained. When the analyzer is connected with a personal computer, data also are displayed on the channel metrics display window. Once the data point is obtained, the operator is free to drive to the next location and repeat the process. At the conclusion of every eighth data point, the signal analyzer logs the previous eight points to non-volatile memory. As many as 190 points can be logged in this manner. This method is useful if a console is not used in the collection process. At the end of the day, the signal analyzer can be instructed to download its analysis log to a console.

Periodically throughout the test interval, an HP8920A was used to obtain a measure of the RF field strength for the desired channel and the strength of adjacent channels. Also viewed was the recovered audio signal on the oscilloscope display of the HP8920A. Care was taken to make this observation for locations where the bit error was non-zero. Signal strength, and whether the signal exhibited fades or severe spikes on the data edges (which would indicate simulcast misalignment), were noted on the regional maps. This information also plays a role in the analysis of poor performance areas.

#### Displaying data on a map

The first step in displaying the performance data is to sort the data per format. This sorting is done with a utility provided with the signal analyzer console program. In this case, the sort utility produced two files, one containing the POCSAG 2,400-baud data and another containing the Flex 6,400-baud data. These files were then copied to the computer where the mapping program resided.

Table 2 on page 64 provides a sample of each sorted file. Next, the mapping program was started and the POCSAG 2,400-baud data file was opened. Within ATLAS GIS, the user selects columns in the data file to indicate latitude, longitude and the variable to be plotted. A theme is then specified that determines how the data is presented on the map. A "range plot" on the POCSAG 2,400-baud CWER column was selected. (See Figure 1 on page 58.) A range plot places a colored symbol at the specified coordinates based on the range in which the value in the CWER column falls. As an example, for each location where the CWER was less than  $317 \times 10^{-6}$  (317 per million), a green circle is placed.

## Portable Power!



### The New EC Series

#### Vehicular Chargers & RF Amplifiers

The EC Series units are designed to be compatible with Bendix/King portable radios. A specially designed side connector enables a true "jerk & run" operation. Models offered include VHF or

UHF dual rate chargers, VHF and UHF chargers with 50 watts RF amplification across the band and siren and lightbar controls depending on the specific need.

Call today for more information!

**BK RADIO**  
WORLD CLASS RADIOS,™  
A RELM COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

2901 Lakeview Road, Suite 100  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
800-648-0947 or (913) 842-0402  
Fax: (913) 841-0287



# BK WEATHERS THE STORM



The storm is over! And, for our customers who weathered the storm with us -- Thank You! For those of you who couldn't or didn't wait for the rainbow, we invite you to try us again. The long lead times have disappeared into the clouds, and we now have most products in stock for immediate shipment.

We believe the Bendix/King product has been and still is the best buy on the market for your money. There are many products that sell for less and many that sell for more; but the best buy, the best quality, the best warranty and the best features are available from one supplier, and that's BK Radio.

Call us today at 800-648-0947!

 **BK RADIO**  
WORLD CLASS RADIOS,™  
A RELM COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

2901 Lakeview Road, Suite 100  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
Phone: (913) 842-0402  
Fax: (913) 841-0287



Circle (55) on Fast Fact Card



Table 2—Files Sorted by Format.

FORMAT	DATE	TIME	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	BITS	BER	CWER	MAX PE	75 PE
---FILE 1---									
P2400	10/15/95	08:43:49	38.62355000	-90.28628000	116,416	0	0	20	10
P2400	10/15/95	08:52:53	38.60672000	-90.28794000	90,304	0	0	10	0
P2400	10/15/95	09:02:47	38.59264000	-90.29469000	109,344	0	0	10	5
P2400	10/15/95	09:10:47	38.57767000	-90.29420000	106,080	0	0	10	5
---FILE 2---									
F6400	10/15/95	08:43:49	38.62355000	-90.28628000	67,584	15	0	15	5
F6400	10/15/95	08:52:53	38.60672000	-90.28794000	90,112	0	0	10	5
F6400	10/15/95	09:02:47	38.59264000	-90.29469000	101,376	0	0	10	5
F6400	10/15/95	09:10:47	38.57767000	-90.29420000	123,904	0	0	20	10

A different map can be generated by selecting another variable or a new set of ranges.

#### Analyzing the performance maps

The performance maps presented here are for a 900MHz system operating in the St. Louis metropolitan area. Conditions in St. Louis are generally good for successful message delivery. The transmitters for this system are on building tops about 100 feet high, except for the downtown site, which is on a taller building. The use of any high-

gain or pattern-altering antennas is unknown. The terrain is generally flat with some hills and valleys about 100 feet above or below the average elevation. The following is a brief review of the four factors affecting performance in this system.

► *RF signal fades or low signal level* — RF signals fade because of multipath and the characteristics of narrowband FM noise. Fading conditions constantly change with time. The depth of a given fade generally is modeled as a random variable with a Rayleigh or Rician probability den-

sity function. Fades of 15dB or more occur in most simulcast systems. Consistently low signal levels exist primarily because of shading from the terrain or other large obstructions.

► *Simulcast misalignment* — Simulcasting of multiple RF signals occurs when their RF levels (as seen by the receiver) are within roughly 10dB of each other. Decoders of simulcast signals generally can tolerate a misalignment between the signals of one-fourth of the bit time. For a 2,400-baud signal, this interval is 104 microseconds,

## FOR RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

### IN BUILDINGS

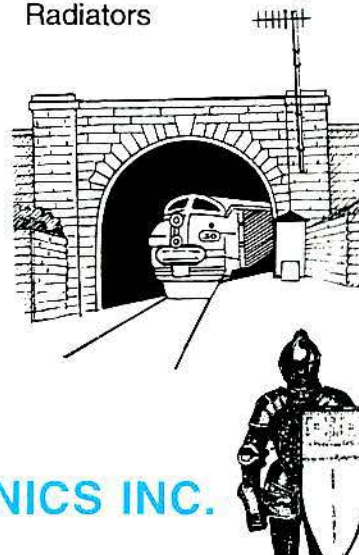
Patented Kaval Tapped Radiator using Real antennas and Low cost CATV cable



### COMPLETE LINE OF RF EXTENSION PRODUCTS

### IN TUNNELS

Low cost Trilogy Radiating Cable and Kaval Tapped Radiators



# KAVAL

ELECTRONICS INC.

Canada 401 Alden Rd. Unit 11, Markham, ON L3R 4N4 (905)940-1400 fax (905)940-1402



and for a 3,200-baud signal, the interval is 78 microseconds. Also consider the affect of the RF exciter's rise time on the tolerable misalignment. For a 3,200-baud signal, an exciter rise time of 88 microseconds consumes 28% of the bit time. If this interval is taken into account, the signal spends only 225 microseconds at its desired deviation. One-fourth of this time is only 56 microseconds. Depending on which value you subscribe to, the tolerable propagation difference between two signals, simulcast at 3,200 baud, is 10 to 14 miles.

► **Combinations of fades and simulcast misalignment** — Many consider simulcasting to occur only at locations roughly equidistant from two or more transmitters. Consider the case when the primary (or nearest) signal fades or is otherwise blocked by a hill or obstruction. If secondary (or more distant) transmitters are capable of supplying a signal at this location within 10dB to 15dB of the primary (prior to a fade), then some percentage of fades will result in a simulcast condition between the signals. If the propagation difference for the distant transmitters approaches a quarter of a bit time, simulcast misalignment situations will exist. This condition can, and does, exist in many simulcast systems.

► **Interference** — When a signal level in a neighboring channel is significantly higher than the desired signal, energy from the neighboring signal may not be sufficiently rejected by the IF filters within the receiver. The remaining energy disrupts the decoder's ability to accurately decode the data.

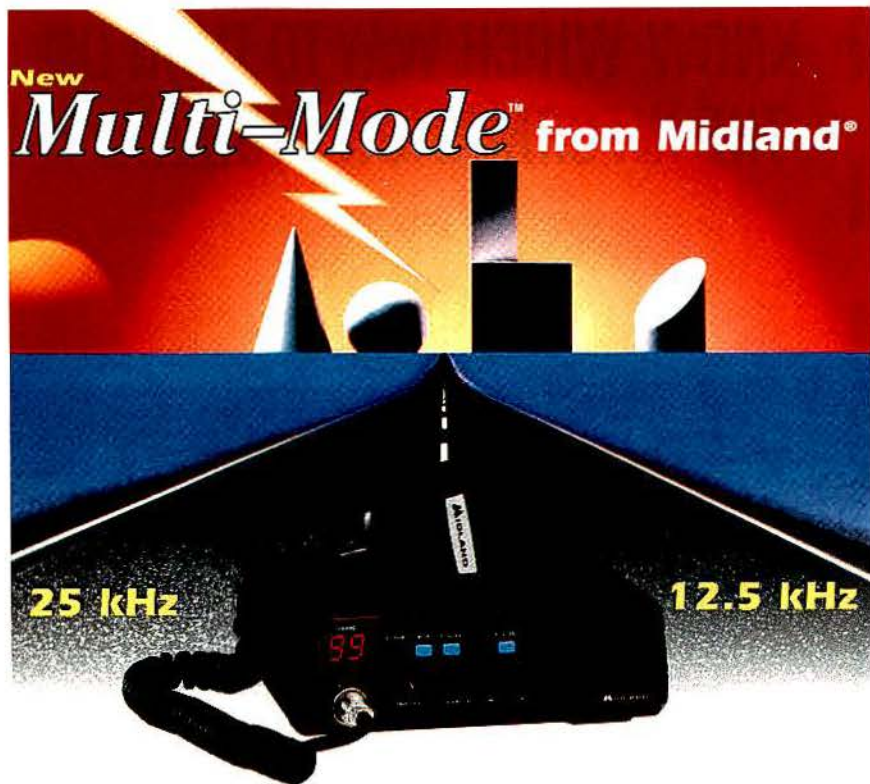
The ranges selected for each of the maps indicate where excellent, marginal and poor message delivery performance can be expected. Green symbols indicate excellent performance, yellow and orange symbols indicate marginal performance, and red symbols indicate poor performance. The codeword error rate map is used for the following discussion because it most closely represents the probability of a missed or garbled message. Codeword error rate represents the proportion of codewords received that contained three or more bit errors, rendering the codeword uncorrectable. Codeword error rates take into account the bit error correction embedded in the paging format. The peak edge error ranges were selected to place a red symbol where peak edge error reached 25% of the bit time. The green, yellow, and orange symbols subdivide the remaining error range. The RF levels measured by the RF test set were added manually to the maps.

Note that several measurements were taken at some locations. This was done be-

cause the pager antenna can be highly directional. If the pager's orientation had an effect on the bit error rate, additional readings were taken at different orientations. This is why some locations have more than one colored symbol on the error maps.

The POCSAG 2,400-baud codeword error rate map identifies six poor performance areas. (See Figure 1.) Area A is subject to interference from a channel 100kHz away. The interferer is 30dB to

40dB greater than the desired signal. The interference was so strong that when the channel was keyed, its signal was audible along with the desired signal. Area B is adversely affected by a consistently low signal level. A -95dBm RF level is too low for the pager and the signal analyzer to decode POCSAG 2,400-baud reliably. "C" identifies an area that is subject to 10dB-15dB RF fades. Because the signal is weak to begin with in these areas, fades



## FM 2-Way Radios With Programmable Channel Spacing Designed for Today and Tomorrow

The new Syn-Tech XTR Multi-Mode frequency-synthesized mobile radios\* are just what you need to meet current U.S. Government channel spacing requirements. The units offer 12.5 and 25 kHz, as well as 15 and 30kHz channel spacing, programmable by channel, enabling you to phase in narrow-band channel spacing now.

The new Midland Multi-Mode mobiles are designed for those who wish to operate on 12.5 kHz, 25 kHz or both and be consistent with the FCC spectrum efficiency strategy.

Don't put off your purchasing. Buy Midland Multi-Mode radios now, with confidence.

\*Tested and Approved by the U.S. Forest Service

### Features Include:

- 148-174 MHz frequency range
- 22 channels (expandable to 99)
- Programmable channel spacing
- CTCSS/DCS programmable at random by channel
- Dual priority scanning
- 40 or 110 watt RF output
- Adjustable vertical/horizontal mounting brackets
- Detent rotary channel selector
- Separate rotary volume and squelch controls
- Rugged die cast chassis
- Meets MIL 810 C, D and E shock/vibration and environmental requirements

Call or FAX for complete details.

Phone: 1/800/669-4567 Ext. 1690 • FAX: 816/920-1144

In Canada:

Ontario 1/800/561-5951 • FAX: 905/839-7411

Quebec 1/800/561-6190 • FAX: 514/923-2003

©1996, Midland International Corporation

**MIDLAND**  
LAND MOBILE RADIO  
The New Wave In Wireless™

Circle (58) on Fast Fact Card



of 10dB–15dB are enough to drop the signal level too low for reliable decoding. Any visible, or audible, evidence of simulcast misalignment in these areas was not noticed.

The data displayed on the POCSAG 2,400-baud peak edge error map for each Area C show errors of 70µsec or less. (See Figure 2 on page 58.) This supports the conclusion that simulcast misalignment did *not* play an important role in degrading

the performance at 2,400 baud.

The Flex 6,400-baud codeword error rate and peak edge error maps identify additional marginal or poor performance areas for the higher data rate format. (See Figures 3 and 4 on page 68.) To minimize clutter, the Areas A, B and C from the POCSAG 2,400-baud maps are not repeated on the Flex maps. These areas perform poorly for Flex 6,400-baud for the same reasons as POCSAG 2,400-baud. On

the Flex maps, there are two additional A areas where an interfering signal was able to affect Flex decoding. The interferer(s) were 75kHz–100kHz away at a level 25dB above the desired channel. Errors were indicated on the front panel of the signal analyzer when the other channels were keyed. There is one additional Area B where the RF level was –93dBm. This level is too low for the pager and the signal analyzer to decode Flex protocol reliably. Five additional areas are marked solely with a C. These areas are affected by RF fades that dropped the signal level below that for which Flex protocol can be reliably decoded. A “D” identifies those areas where an RF fade resulted in the simulcast of misaligned signals. As the primary signal fades, it simulcasts with the signals from more distant transmitters. For Flex 6,400-baud, the distant transmitters are far enough away to result in errors due to misalignment.

The Flex 6,400-baud peak edge error map also supports this conclusion with measured peak edge error measurements from 30µsec to 70µsec in those areas. (See Figure 4.) There are two areas marked with a C and D. These areas have a slightly lower peak edge error reading, but the combination of a faded signal and misalignment work together to degrade the performance at these locations.

Both the POCSAG and Flex peak edge 75th percentile maps were all within green limits. This indicates that there are no consistent simulcast misalignment areas, but rather conditions that produce a brief fade of the primary signal, which now simulcasts with a signal from a distant site. This condition, however, does not strongly affect the 2,400-baud data because the distant sites in this system are well within the 21-mile limit for propagation differences. The 3,200-baud data are altered because the sites are a net distance of 10–14 miles away from the affected areas. The signal strength data in Figure 2 bring to light the fact that signal strength is not always a clear indicator of system performance at higher baud rates.

#### Conclusion

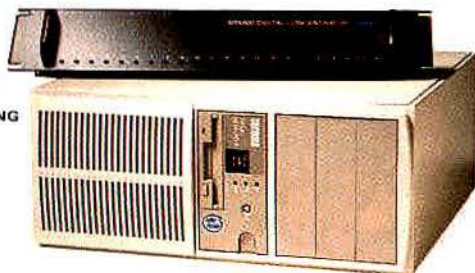
Performance maps provide a visual representation of system capability over a geographic area. Error rates are obtained using customer traffic. The operator does not have to watch for test pages that only account for a small portion of the channel's transmission time. Data are acquired quickly and accurately using the signal analyzer with a modified pager. The RF test set (in this case, the HP8920A) provides additional data that, when combined with the maps, give the operator

## KNOW WHICH WAY TO TURN ON THE INFORMATION HIGHWAY?



### UNIDEN TWO-WAY.

**ESAS<sup>®</sup>**  
NETWORKING  
SYSTEM



**U**niden offers a full line of reliable mobile and portable radios engineered to move you seamlessly over today's information highway.

From our durable, lightweight portables. To our powerful, feature-rich mobiles. All current trunking

products are integrated with the revolutionary ESAS<sup>®</sup> networking system from Uniden.

See your Uniden dealer today. And they'll turn you in the right direction.

Uniden Two-Way.

**uniden**

Quality Goes the Distance

For more information, please call us today at 817-858-3300.  
See us at IWCE/Spring, Booth 1201



# REVIVE YOUR PURC™, MICOR™ AND QT™-XXX BASE STATIONS

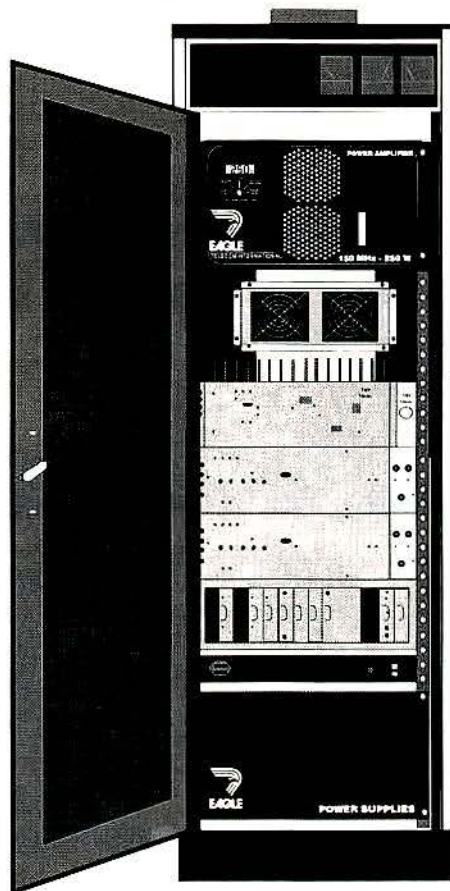
*with Eagle Telecom Power Amplifier Upgrade Kits!*

**"Why are parts for my Purc™, Micor™ and QT™-XX discontinued?"**

**"I only want to upgrade my old stations, why should I have to buy a new system?"**

**"What do I do with my old Base Stations, throw them away?"**

If you have asked yourself these questions, have no fear, Eagle Telecom International has the answers for you. Don't waste your initial investment by purchasing new base stations when you can repair and upgrade your existing one with Eagle's new line of Solid State Power Amplifier Upgrade Kits. The kits are available for Purc™, Micor™ and QT™-XXX Base Stations in the VHF and UHF frequency bands with power levels of 250 or 500 watts.



## All Kits Include:

- Eagle Telecom Solid State Power Amplifier
- Auxilliary Cooling Fans
- RF Cabling
- Fan Brackets
- AC Power Distribution Strip with Regulated 9.6 VDC (Micor & Purc)
- Eagle Telecom 28 Volt Power Supplies
- Instruction Manual



**Eagle Telecom International**

**1-800-628-3910**

Phone: (713) 280-0488

Fax: (713) 280-0381

**The Company That Meets  
Your Special Needs!**

Purc™ and Micor™ are registered trademarks of Motorola.  
QT™-XXX is a registered trademark of Quintrix/Glenayre.



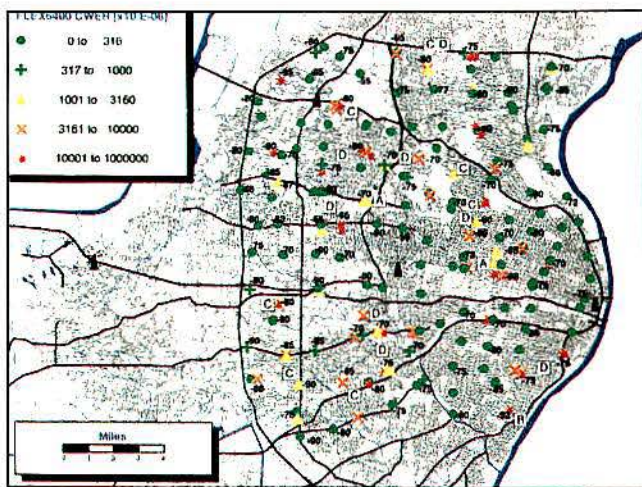


Figure 3. Codeword error map for Flex 6,400-baud data.

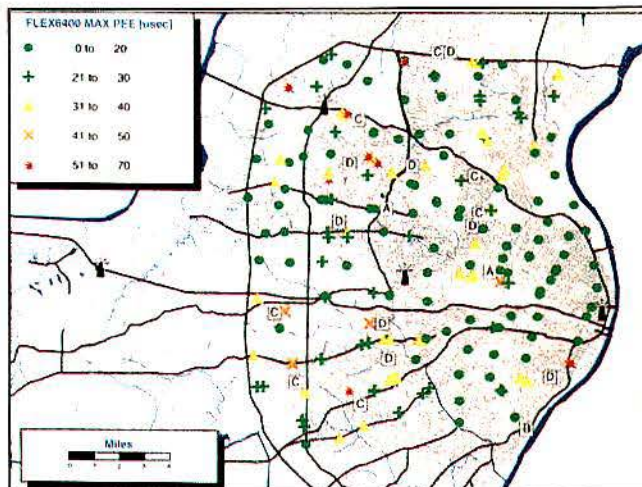



Figure 4. Maximum peak edge error map for Flex 6,400-baud data.

unparalleled insight into the root causes for poor performance.

An ideal use for performance maps is to establish a baseline for judging the effectiveness of changes to system operating characteristics or equipment. Any substantial change (such as a system offset plan) can be followed up with a new map to confirm its effect in a quantitative manner. Maps give the operator a means of

addressing problems with the entire system in clear view. The operator can address multiple coverage problems by using a system-wide strategy. This will lead to a lower-cost solution than would be the case if each coverage problem were addressed individually.

The data and figures presented here represent what can easily be done when using a signal analyzer, a modified pager and

an RF test set to measure the performance of a simulcast paging channel. Using a signal analyzer and a modified pager allows you to identify problematic areas, as seen by a pager, within a system. A signal analyzer, a modified pager and an RF test set allow you to identify problematic areas and to determine a cause. Essentially any system problem can be identified with this test and measurement methodology. 

## LET THE POWER OF DSP IMPROVE YOUR VOTING CAPABILITY

- Independent DSP Inputs Vote the Best Voice or Data Channel
- DSP Signal-To-Noise Ratio Determination for Each Site Input
- Up to 12 Site Inputs Voted Per Chassis
- Console Interface Module Interfaces with Industry Standard Dispatch Consoles
- Transmit Steering Capability
- Provides Tone Keying and Voted Site Talkthrough
- Multiple Means of Repeater Control
- System Expansion Permitted by Daisy-Chaining Multiple SNV-12s



**SNV-12**

For More Information Contact:

 **JPS Communications, Inc.**

P.O. Box 97757, Raleigh, NC 27624-7757 USA

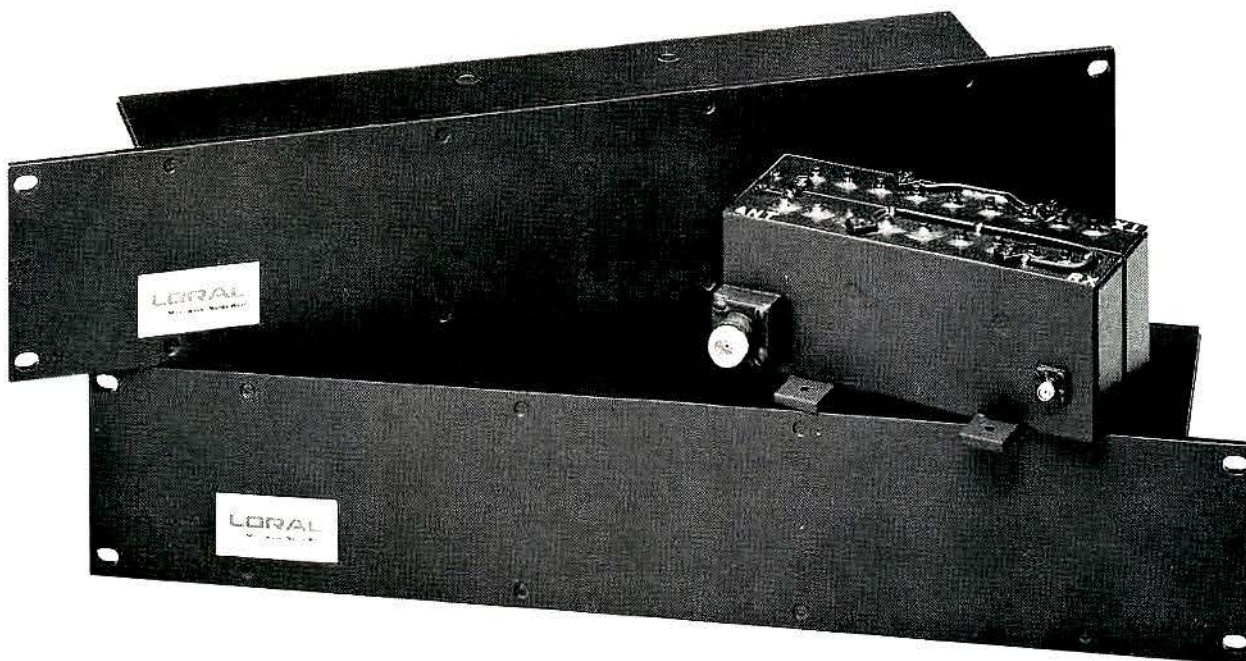
Ph: 919.790.1011 Fx: 919.790.1456

Email: [jps@nando.net](mailto:jps@nando.net)



New from Narda West

# LOOKING FOR THE RIGHT DUPLEXER?



- Why use a 19" rackmount duplexer in a Microcell application?
- Looking for a more efficient solution for your Wireless Data/CDPD requirement?
- Is peak power handling becoming an issue in your high capacity sites?

Answers are waiting for you in Narda West's new line of duplexers – the Microcell, Standard and High Power series. No longer do you need to settle for a compromised solution.

## Performance by Design.

Narda West duplexers optimize channel-to-channel isolation and minimize insertion loss. For example, isolation in the high

power series is 75 dB minimum, with 90 dB typical. (See table for more performance data.)

## Great Pricing and Delivery.

All three duplexers are available in quantity and on short delivery cycles, usually within a few weeks. Prices are not only highly competitive, but typically save you 10-30%, depending on the product series.

For more information on the right duplexers for your job, call or write: Loral Microwave-Narda West, 11040 White Rock Road, Bldg. 200, Rancho Cordova, CA. Tel: (916) 638-5500. Fax: (916) 638-8682.

	COVERAGE	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	CHANNEL-TO-CHANNEL ISOLATION	INSERTION LOSS	POWER HANDLING
Microcell	AMPS GSM	6.5" x 2.45" x 2.80" max deep	3-1/2 lbs	50 dB min 60 dB typical	1.0 dB max 0.6 dB typical	20W CW 200W Peak
Standard	AMPS GSM	19" rack x 2U x 3.7" max deep	5-1/4 lb	75 dB min 85 dB typical	0.8 dB max 0.5 dB typical	400W CW 400 W Peak
High Power	AMPS GSM	19" rack x 2U x 5.4" max deep	8-1/2 lb	75 dB min 90 dB typical	1.0 dB max 0.6 dB typical	500W CW 10KW Peak

# LORAL

Microwave-Narda West

Circle (62) on Fast Fact Card



(continued from page 8)

only adds up to 5.71V—nowhere close to the 12V supply voltage. What happened to the other volts?

To further confuse the issue, the multimeter connected across  $R_1$  was switched from the 50V scale down to the 10V scale. (See Figure 4 on page 8.) Now the voltage reading becomes 1.71V. What's going on? Don't throw out the multimeter just yet! Let's explore the situation to find out what is really happening here.

Remember the ohms/volt sensitivity specification? That is the basis for solving this mystery. Back in Figure 2 where the first voltage measurement was made, the multimeter was switched to the 10V scale. The dc sensitivity of this particular multimeter is 20,000 ohms/volt. Thus, on the 10V scale the instrument presents a shunt impedance of  $20,000 \times 10 = 200,000\Omega$ . Now, if we substitute a 200,000 $\Omega$  resistor for the multimeter, we can better understand what is happening to our circuit. (See Figure 5 on page 8.) Here the circuit is redrawn with a 200K resistor representing the multimeter shunt impedance. The two resistors in parallel can be reduced to a single 166.667K resistor as shown in Fig-

ure 6 on page 8.

The voltage drop across the 166.667K resistor should be equal to:

$$\frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \times E_s = \frac{0.166667}{1 + 0.166667} \times 12$$

$$= 0.14286 \times 12 = 1.71V$$

Thus, the reason for measuring 1.71V across  $R_2$  is the shunting effect of the input impedance of the multimeter. A multimeter with lower sensitivity (lower ohms/volt) would produce even worse readings. See Figure 7 top, right where a "bargain" 2,000 ohms/volt meter is used to measure the voltage across  $R_2$ . With the meter switched to the 10V range, the impedance of the multimeter is 20,000 $\Omega$ . The meter reading is only 231mV. This is the actual voltage across the resistor when the meter is connected, but when the meter is removed, the voltage across  $R_2$  goes back up to 6V. If the original multimeter with 20,000 ohms/volt sensitivity were switched to the 2.5V range and connected across  $R_2$ , the meter would read 545mV as shown in Figure 8 center, right.

From this we can reason that to determine whether the multimeter is causing significant loading of the circuit under test, simply increase the range setting on the multimeter. If the voltmeter reading increases substantially, then the meter is causing serious loading of the circuit. To minimize loading of the circuit under test, the multimeter should be switched to the highest useable range. If the multimeter input impedance is 10 times greater than the resistance of the circuit being tested, then the error caused by loading will be extremely small and

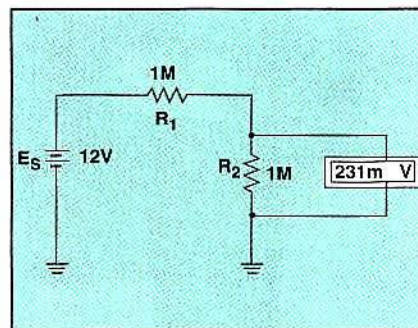


Figure 7. The voltmeter here simulates a multimeter with a "whopping" 2,000 ohms/volt sensitivity. It is switched to the 10V range and thus exhibits a shunt impedance of 20,000 $\Omega$ .

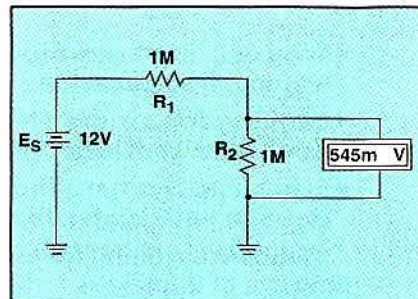


Figure 8. The voltmeter here simulates a multimeter with a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms/volt and set to the 2.5V range. On this range the meter has a shunting effect of 50,000 $\Omega$ .

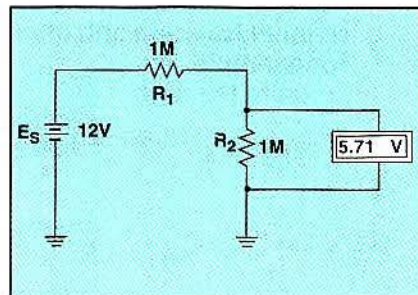
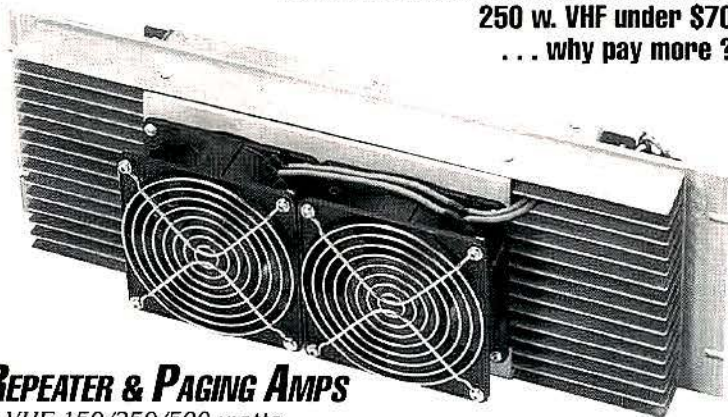


Figure 9. The voltmeter here simulates a digital multimeter with an input impedance of 10M on all ranges.

(continued on page 74)

## PAGING AMPLIFIERS

**WOW ... 200 w. UHF Amps under \$1000**  
**250 w. VHF under \$700**  
**... why pay more ??**



### REPEATER & PAGING AMPS

- VHF 150/250/500 watts
- UHF 100/200 watts
- 800 MHz 60 watts

For 20+ years, Henry Radio has been producing low cost, reliable paging and repeater amps. All common bands, power ratings and configurations are available. Call today for specifications and prices.

**TOLL-FREE (800) 877-7979**

## HENRY RADIO



2050 South Bundy Drive  
 Los Angeles, CA 90025

Phone (310) 820-1234  
 FAX 310-826-7790

96 MA

Circle (63) on Fast Fact Card



# There's No Better Back-up.



KENWOOD.  
FIFTY YEARS OF  
ENGINEERING...  
FOR SITUATIONS JUST  
LIKE THIS.

When safety is on the line, your 2-way radio is put to the test. This is when you know you can depend on Kenwood. Count on Kenwood for rugged Mil Spec construction and versatile features like software programmable keys and a full range of options for easy use. You'll feel secure with programmable power output and simply designed controls.

Ask about our compact TK-250/350 portable. Its 32/160 channel capacity is usually found in radios costing 40% more. Kenwood's built tough, with a feature set that puts it in a price class by itself. Kenwood is by your side when you need it.



## KENWOOD

ALWAYS COMES THROUGH

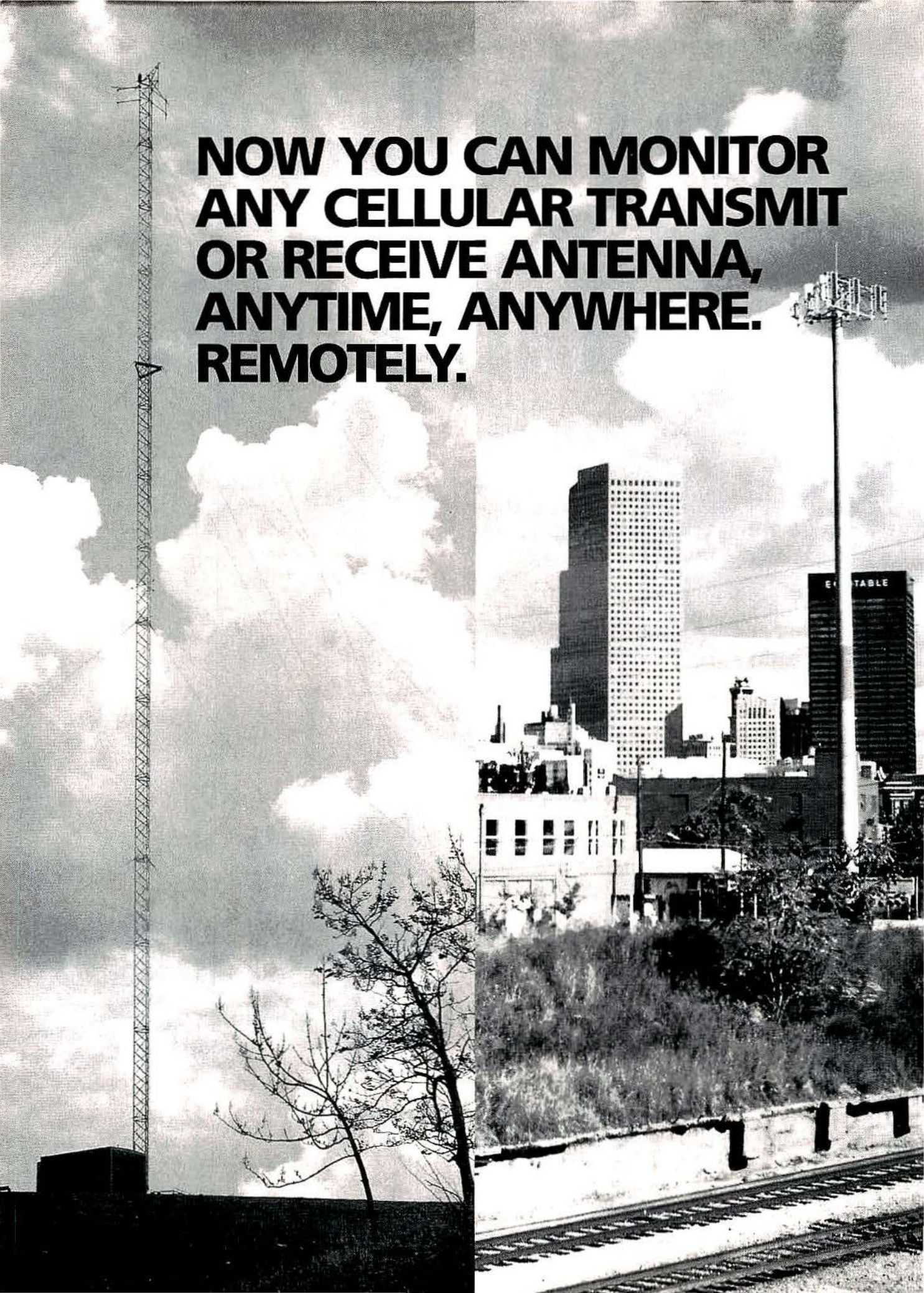
KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION • FAX (310) 761-8246 • <http://www.kenwood.net>

**CALL 1-800-950-5005**

Circle (64) on Fast Fact Card



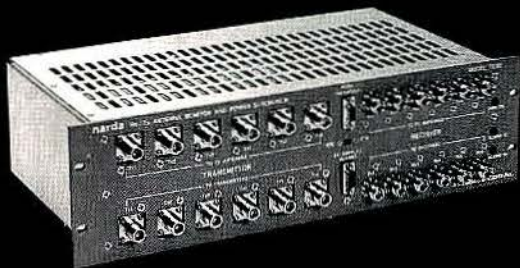
**NOW YOU CAN MONITOR  
ANY CELLULAR TRANSMIT  
OR RECEIVE ANTENNA,  
ANYTIME, ANYWHERE.  
REMOTELY.**





# Introducing CATS:

**The complete cellsite  
antenna monitoring  
and power measurement  
solution.**



Field proven CATS – Communication Antenna Test System – gives you everything you need to stay on top of remote site antenna performance. It also reduces your service/maintenance costs.

- Installs permanently and transparently in antenna feed lines.
- Standard units monitor six transmit and six receive antennas and can be expanded as needed.
- Continuously monitors transmitter antenna VSWR.
- Performs unattended receive antenna sweeps.
- Handles feed line power levels up to 600W.
- Accurate in-line power meter for setup and diagnostics.
- Allows monitoring on site, from the MTSO, or, with a laptop, from your car, home, or anywhere.
- Narda CELLPRO-PLUS™ software easily handles setup, power measurement, VSWR alarm monitoring, specialized queries, trend analysis and diagnostics.
- Optional features allow storage of six months of transmitter VSWR data and receiver antenna sweeps, with the capability of exporting data to EXCEL™ or other popular spread sheets for analysis and display.

**Call today: (516) 231-1700**

Or write, 435 Moreland Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11788.

Need a data package now? Call Narda's FaxBack system at 1-800-4NARDA-NY (462-7326) and request Document #1102.

**LORAL**  
Microwave-Narda



## Technically speaking

(continued from page 70)

generally acceptable for all but the most critical applications.

► *Digital multimeters* — Digital multimeters are popular, even among the "old salts." The input impedance of these instruments is generally around 10M and doesn't vary with the range setting. Figure 9 on page 70 shows such an instrument connected to the same circuit we have been

discussing. Here, the voltage measurement is 5.71V. Because the voltage should be 6V, the error is less than 5%. For most servicing applications, this is well within the acceptable limits.

### Other instruments

Multimeters are not the only instruments that cause loading errors. Almost any instrument connected to high-impedance circuits can produce loading errors.

Let's look at the RF voltmeter that is used to measure RF voltages on tuned circuits.

► *RF voltmeter* — In Figure 10A on page 76 is an RF resonant circuit. The resonant frequency of the tuned circuit is about 160MHz. (See the graph in Figure 11 on page 76.) The RF voltmeter has an impedance consisting of 2pF across a resistance of 100K. If the RF voltmeter is connected to point 2 at Figure 10B, the probe loading is represented by the red capacitor and resistor. With the RF voltmeter connected to the circuit, the resonant frequency changes from 160MHz to 145MHz as shown by the graph in Figure 12 on page 78. To determine just how much loading error your RF voltmeter is causing to the circuit under test, you can use the setup in Figure 13 on page 78. Here, two RF voltmeters are used. One is connected to a point early in the amplifier chain, and the other is connected to a point at the end of the amplifier chain. First, connect RF voltmeter No. 2 to the circuit. Then, while observing the reading on voltmeter No. 2, touch the probe of RF volt-

# SUPER BROADBAND ANTENNAS

STI-CO, the world's leader in advanced broadband mobile antenna technology, announces **Superband Cellular Look-Alike Antennas**. The new antennas stretch the UHF bandwidth to **125 MHz** (400-525 MHz) — *more than any other broadband antenna!* Available in magnetic, trunk lip or roof mount in a new enclosed coil look — so popular with today's cell phones.

True broadband antennas that cover the entire bandwidth without field tuning, STI-CO's innovative antennas — *often copied but never duplicated* — enable the user to change radio channels without retuning. Once installed, the antennas require no frequency changes or alterations of any kind!

Call us about other broadband models, too!

Accept no substitutes. Buy STI-CO.

## THE DISGUISE GUYS



11 COBHAM DR. ORCHARD PARK, NY 14127 (716) 662-2680 FAX 1-800-685-1122

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1612.

Circle (66) on Fast Fact Card

*Multimeters are not the only instruments that cause loading errors. Almost any instrument connected to high-impedance circuits can produce loading errors.*

meter No. 1 to the circuit. If the reading on voltmeter No. 2 changes little, then the loading of voltmeter No. 1 is insignificant. Make sure that the stages between the two voltmeters are not *limiter* stages! If limiter stages separate the voltmeters, then the reading on voltmeter No. 2 may not change much even if voltmeter No. 1 is causing serious loading on the circuit.

### Summary

The point of all this is to increase your awareness of instrument loading effects. Don't let the loading errors set you on a wild goose chase! In critical, high-impedance circuits, use instruments that cause minimal disturbance to the circuit under test. Sometimes compensations for minor RF voltmeter detuning or loading can be made by temporarily retuning the circuit to which the meter is connected to "peak" the meter reading. Then, once the meter is



**CALIFORNIA  
MICROWAVE**

**MICROWAVE  
DATA  
SYSTEMS**



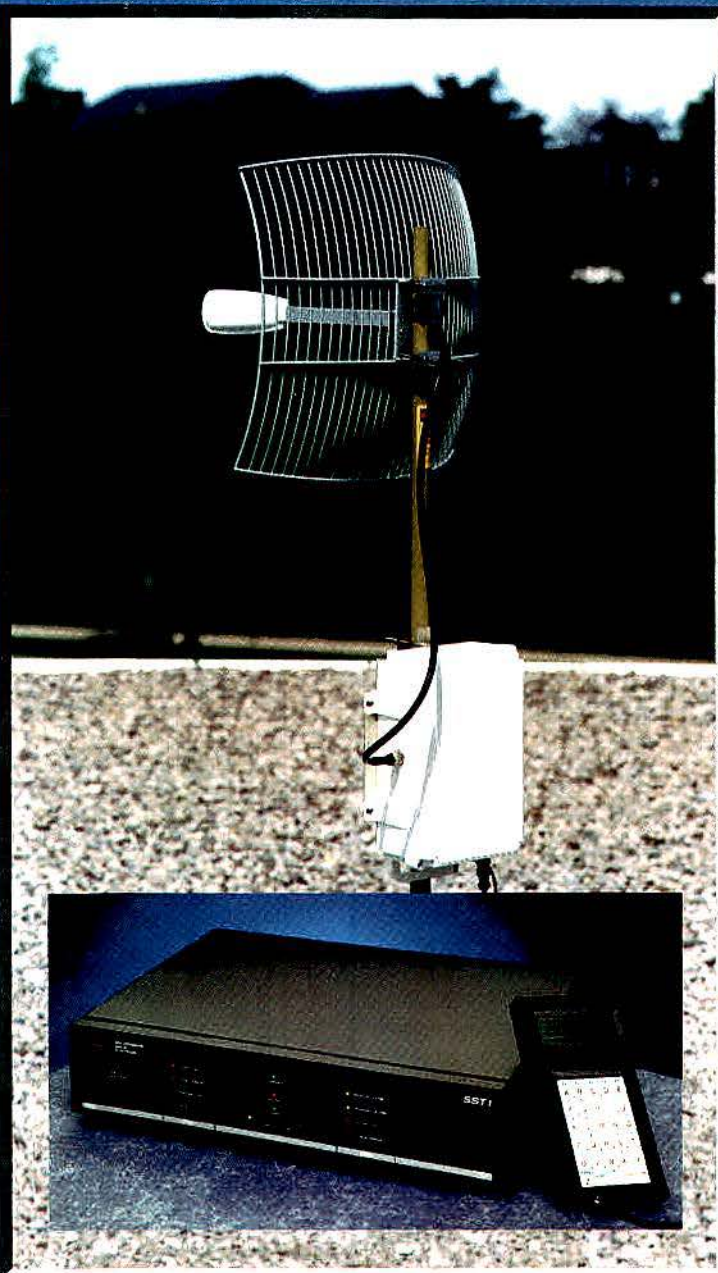
*Choose **MDS SST1/E1**\* for your team*

#### PLAYER STATS

- 2.40-2.48 GHz
- T1 1.544 Mbps
- E1 2.048 Mbps
- Spread Spectrum
- Point-to-Point Radio
- Full Duplex 2 Channel
- License-Free
- Suitable for Data, Voice and Video
- Adjustable Power Output
- Direct Sequence SS
- Microprocessor Controlled
- Short Coax Connection to Antenna
- Easy to Install
- Systems Support

#### WINNING POINTS

- Two separate active units
- Mast mounted RF unit provides higher path efficiency and lower installation cost
- Tabletop data interface unit equipped to rack mount
- Local diagnostics with handheld terminal
- Local and remote Windows™ based diagnostics with InSite™



If your application requires a licensed radio system, MDS provides a full line of point-to-point radios operating in the 350-512 and 853-960 MHz ranges. They are available in non-standby and hot-standby configurations at data rates from 64 to 384 kbps.

#### POINT-TO-POINT



Microwave Data Systems • 175 Science Parkway • Rochester, New York 14620  
General Business: (716) 242-9600 FAX-All Services: (716) 242-9620 Sales & Customer Support: (716) 442-4000  
E-mail: [sales@mdsroc.com](mailto:sales@mdsroc.com) World Wide Web: <http://www.mdsroc.com/>

\* Available 3Q 1996

See us at IWCE Booth #1865



# LABELS

"ARE WHAT WE DO BEST!"

**Pager Labels  
Bar-code Serialized  
Cellular Labels  
Void Labels  
Software for  
Back-Labels  
Label Design  
All types of  
Custom labels**

**We are the  
Exclusive Distributor of  
Clean-A-Page  
The Best Solution  
for removing old labels  
and Code-A-Label Software.**

**ANCHOR GRAPHICS  
MARKETING Inc.**

**Tel: 214-242-0439  
FAX: 214-242-0959**

Circle (68) on Fast Fact Card



## INTRODUCING THE 4RV/2 VOTER

- Continuous or NEW "vote-lock" mode
- Available as a card or in a rack system
- Price performance leader for 10 years
- Extend coverage by adding receivers
- Thousands of DHE Voters in service
- 4 channels expandable to 64
- Many custom applications
- Select / disable switches
- RF Links or phone lines
- Opto-isolated I/O
- Signal-To-Noise
- Modular design

**STARTING AT JUST  
\$410**

For more details call, fax, or write to:

**DOUG HALL ELECTRONICS**

815 E. Hudson St.  
Columbus, Ohio 43211

(614)261-8871

FAX (614)261-8805

Circle (69) on Fast Fact Card

## Technically speaking

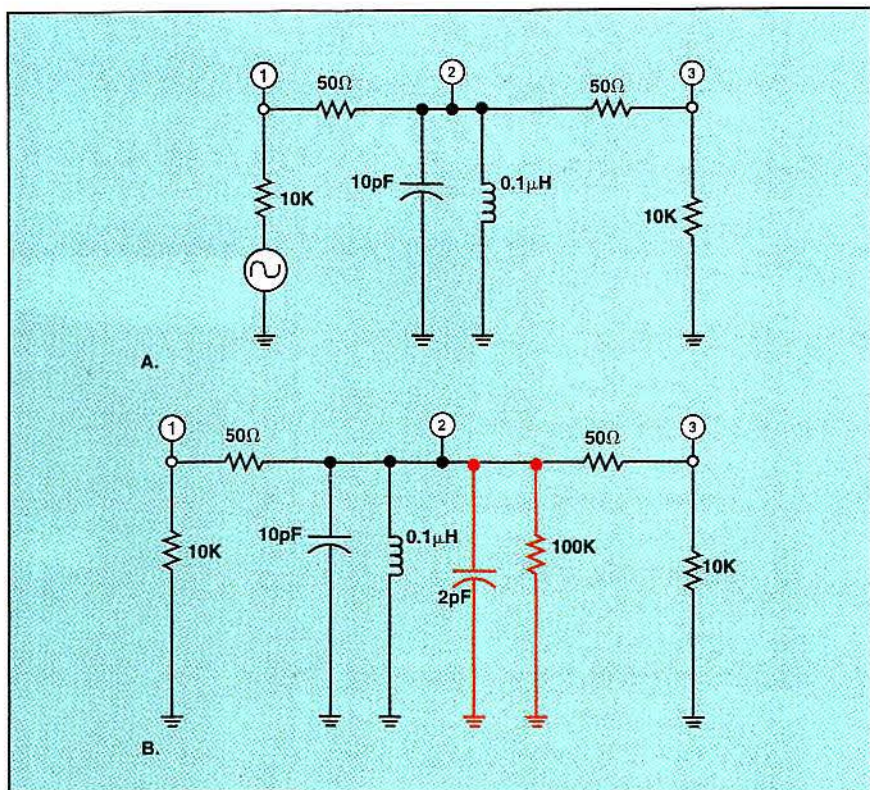


Figure 10. The schematic at A represents a resonant circuit tuned to about 160MHz. At B an RF voltmeter has been connected to test point 2, and the loading effect is represented by the red capacitor and resistor.

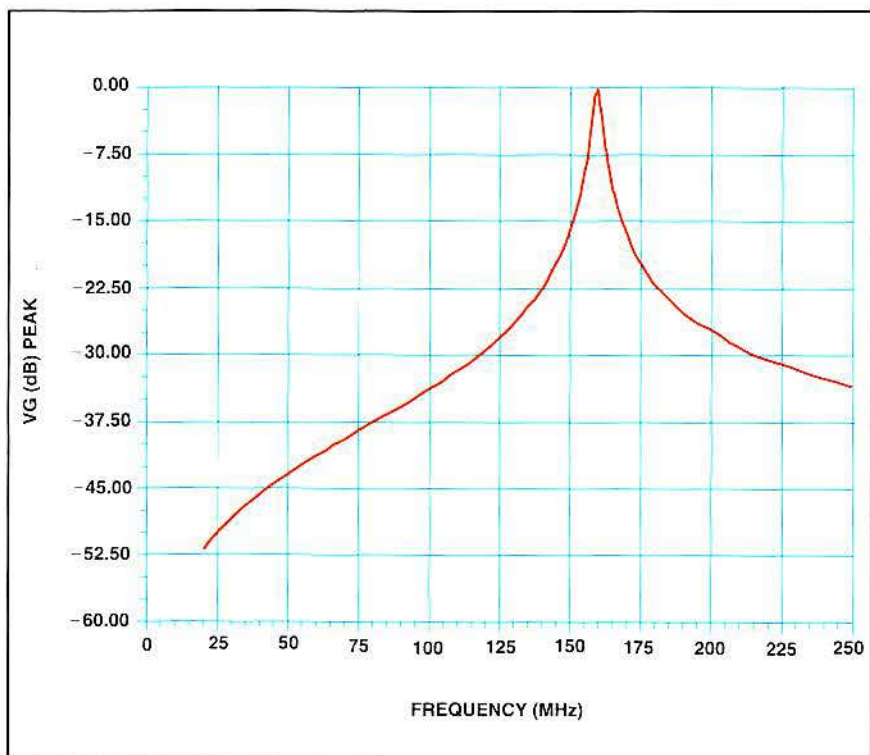


Figure 11. The response of the circuit of Figure 10A is shown here. This is without the RF voltmeter connected. (Compact Software—ARRL Radio Designer 1.5)



# All You Ever Wanted in a Repeater Controller



## The Zetron Model 48-MAX Interconnected Repeater Panel provides complete control over your repeaters, your subscribers, and your profits.

### **Voice Prompts!**

create up to 9 voice messages that play greetings and instructions to the callers \*

### **Expanded Capacity!**

50 CTCSS, 104 DCS, 99 autodials, 750 ANI, 4000 call-detail records

### **Enhanced Toll Restriction!**

supports all dialing plans worldwide, including allowed/disallowed prefix tables

### **Simplified PC Programming!**

extremely user friendly. All changes to a single user are made from a single screen

### **8-Input Line Expander!**

permits up to 16 incoming telephone lines \*

### **Wild ANI Codes!**

supports roaming between multiple tower sites, with full accountability for tracking and billing

### **Selective Calling!**

CTCSS, DCS, 2-Tone, 5-Tone, DTMF

\* option

### **Pre-Paid Airtime!**

eliminate invoices for both dispatch and interconnect customers

### **Interconnect Hog Penalty!**

in addition to dispatch hog penalty, prevents one user from monopolizing the system

### **Scheduled Telco Access!**

allows you to preserve certain hours of the day for dispatch calls only on a per-user basis

### **Radio Call Forwarding!**

an unanswered call can automatically be forwarded to a different radio or pager

### **Two End-to-End Telephone Inputs!**

versatile interconnection to the public telephone system

### **One Local Telephone Input!**

connection to DID converter eliminates over-dial

### **Built-in Modem!**

conveniently control remote sites from an office PC

### **And Much, Much More!**

If you need a PC programmable repeater manager that combines versatile interconnect with the best dispatch (tone panel) features, the Model 48-MAX is what you want. All you have to do is ask! Call Zetron for information about our complete line of Interconnects and Tone Panels.





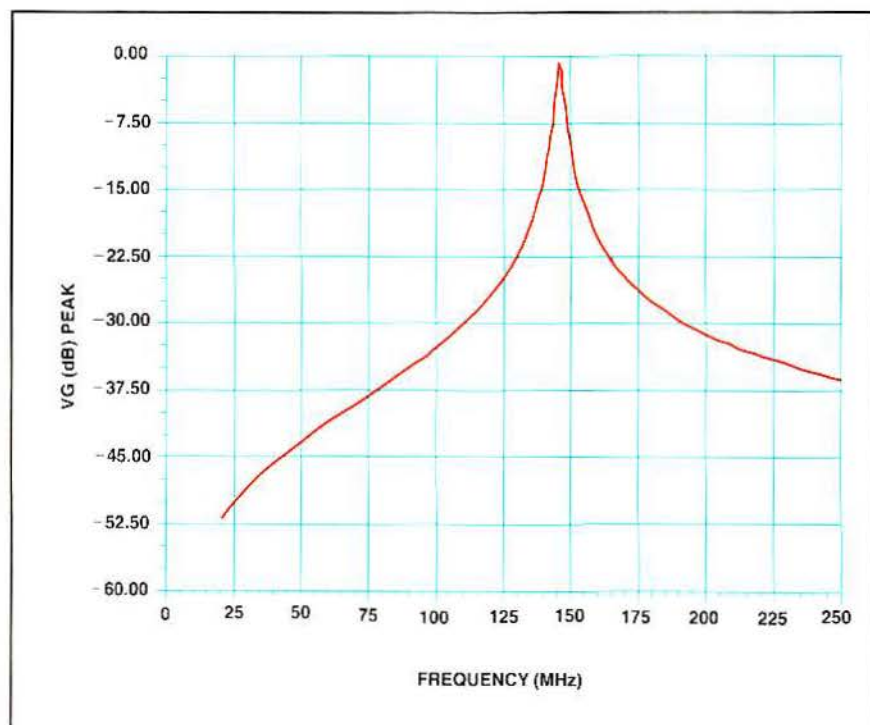


Figure 12. The response of the circuit of Figure 10B (RF voltmeter connected) is shown here. (Compact Software—ARRL Radio Designer 1.5)

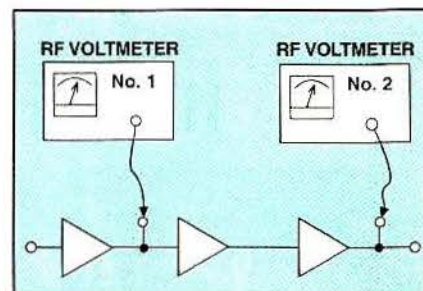


Figure 13. To determine if serious loading is being caused by an RF voltmeter, this setup can be used. First, connect voltmeter No. 2 as shown. Then connect voltmeter No. 1 and note any change in the reading on voltmeter No. 2. If there is little or no change in the reading of voltmeter No. 2, then voltmeter No. 1 is not causing any significant loading or detuning of the circuit under test. Make sure there are no limiters between the two voltmeters or the result could be invalid.

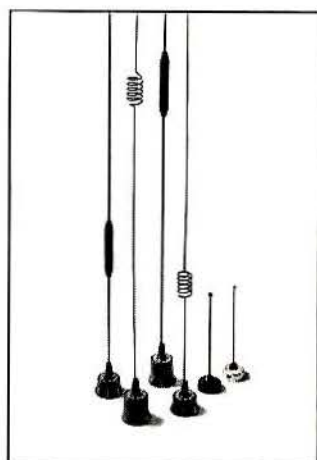
removed, the tuning inductor or capacitor is returned to the original setting.

It is just as important (or more so) to know the limitations of your equipment as it is to know its capabilities. The more you know about your test equipment, the less likely you are to go wild-goose chasing!

"Til next time...stay tuned!"



## Hirschmann Antennas: The Signal of Satisfaction... Loud and Clear!



With more than 60 years experience in communications technology, Hirschmann knows antennas. That knowledge shows in every antenna in our product line.

You can count on the quality features that ensure your satisfaction with Hirschmann antennas:

Industry standard  $\frac{3}{4}$ " mounting  
Sleek black and chrome models  
Models from 30 through 960 Mhz  
Gain and quarter-wave models

Easy installation  
Wide band width  
Flexible stainless steel whips  
Power handling to 150 watts

There's a Hirschmann antenna for every mobile application.

**Hirschmann**

Performance worth the price!

- Land Mobile Antennas
- Cellular and SMR Mobile Antennas
- Base Station Antennas
- Fully Shielded Antenna Mounts

Richard Hirschmann of America, Inc Industrial Row, P.O. Box 229, Riverdale, NJ 07457 800/225-0524 201/835-5002 201/835-8354 FAX



# Welcome to the World of Pagers... Welcome to the Fourth Dimension.

**NEW PAGERS** Full line of brand new Motorola and NEC pagers ■ Stock all PCP frequencies ■ Also available: business, international and customer owned frequencies

**PAGER REPAIR** Flat rate available  
■ Volume discounts available ■ Fast turnaround ■ All repair work warranted for 90 days ■ Optional extended warranty  
■ State-of-the-art repair facility  
■ Only factory trained technicians

**ON-SITE PAGING SYSTEMS** Motorola Courtesy Call, Site Mate, People Finder and Site Call –The Call Completion System

**USED & REFURBISHED PAGERS**  
Full line of used and refurbished pagers  
■ Refurbished pagers come with 90-day warranty ■ Optional extended warranty

**PARTS & ACCESSORIES** Full line of genuine Motorola and NEC parts and accessories, including: Housings  
■ Battery Covers ■ New and Used Crystals  
■ Pager Chains ■ Programmers ■ LCD's  
■ Belt Clips ■ Colored Refurbishing Kits  
■ Service Manuals ■ Promotional Material

**WIRELESS TWO-WAY MESSAGING**  
Motorola Envoy and Marco (PDAs) PCMCIA technology offers software versatility and flexibility ■ **NEW!** Motorola Personal Messenger (wireless modem card) ideal for Notebook Palmtop and PDA computers

**PCMCIA CARDS** We carry a full line of Sony PCMCIA cards including Magic Link, Graffiti, Game Pack and more...

**CELLULAR EQUIPMENT** Full line of Ericsson cellular phones and accessories  
■ **NEW!** Motorola's RSVP – call us for this cellular phone battery/pager unit in one



**FOURTH  
DIMENSION**  
INDUSTRY, INC.

Taking Wireless Communications  
To The Next Dimension.

**1-800-378-0348**



**NEC**  
**ERICSSON**

331 G Dante Court, Holbrook, New York 11741 U.S.A. ■ Phone: 516-467-1220 ■ Fax: 516-467-1645  
For more information call 1-800-378-0348 or E-mail us through the Internet: fdi@ix.netcom.com



## The feds' new credit union

By Robert H. Schwaninger Jr.

In case you missed the news, the Congress of the United States adopted an interesting piece of legislation as part of the Telecommunications Act of 1996, which is intended to provide benefits for small business. Within the Act, Congress set up something called the Telecommunications Development Fund, or if you like, the Local Operator's Credit Union.

The fund will be created by interest on upfront payments, made by the FCC auction participants, which is earned by having those payments sitting in an interest-bearing bank account. If it uses my bank, that means that the fund will get the 0.0000314% uncompounded interest rate I get (providing it's willing to pony up the ten bucks for personalized checks). I guess my first question is, who gets the free toaster?

Schwaninger, MRT's regulatory consultant, is a partner in the law firm of Brown and Schwaninger, Washington, DC. He is a member of the Radio Club of America.



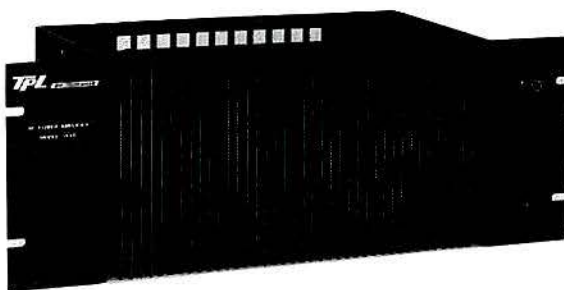
"HEY, ZEKE ... I'VE GOT SOMETHIN' — BUT I'M NOT SURE JUST WHAT."

## WE HAVE THE KNOWLEDGE, THE KNOW HOW, AND THE RXR BASE STATION/REPEATER

The **RXR Series** is the most versatile unit of its type on the market today, and it comes from the **leader** in power amplifiers for over **24 years**.

The latest **innovation** in reliable, cost effective, continuous duty power amplifiers. The **RXR Series** incorporates all the features of the very popular **RX Series**, but in a lighter, more modern package.

Need more information, call  
**(800) HI POWER**



**2 Year  
Warranty**

### The RXR Features:

- Accommodates Low Band through 960 MHz in any power configuration from 50 watts to 120 watts output.
- Flush front for clean cabinet installation and door closure.
- Supplied with or without DC power supply.
- Front mounted fuse and on/off switch.
- Provided with or without cooling fan.
- Long term reliability.
- Cost effective.
- Modern lightweight package.

Leadership by tradition.

**TPL**  
COMMUNICATIONS

3370 San Fernando Road, #206 / Los Angeles, 90065-1417 / (213) 256-3000 / FAX (213) 254-3210

Circle (73) on Fast Fact Card



# Performance without Compromise.

## A 40 Year Commitment to Radio Communications

Vertex Radio Communications, the land mobile division of Yaesu, has been in the forefront of designing synthesized radio communications equipment incorporating high-tech engineering, quality manufacturing and customer satisfaction which meets the ever-growing demands of the private sector, public safety, and governmental agencies.

The "close to the customer" company philosophy combined with constant customer feedback has lead to many innovative

products, such as the FT11-2070 VHF-UHF Dual-Band portable radio, which was introduced in 1988. This unequalled radio gained immediate acceptance for its ability to link various public safety organizations in time of crisis, and remains unique to Vertex today.

The Vertex full line of wireless radio equipment is compatible with commercial specifications worldwide, and includes a wide variety of portable, compact/mobile base stations, HF/SSB transceivers, repeaters

and trunking systems.

For solutions to your radio communications needs, and more information about the complete and competitive line of Vertex radio products, call:

**310/404-2700**



Visit us at IWCE, Booth #901.

Circle (74) on Fast Fact Card

United States & Canada: Yaesu U.S.A., (310) 404-2700 Mexico, Central & So. America, (305) 593-2500

© 1996 Yaesu USA. Specifications subject to change without notice.



## Regulating technology

For those of you who haven't yet discovered the peccant aftertaste of a valium-and-scotch shake, following a day of fun participating in an FCC auction, you probably don't know about upfront payments. That's the amount of money the FCC wants you to pay upfront to show that you really want to play in an auction. Think of it as an ante. Toss a few chips into the federal pot and you're in the game. Anyway, the interest on the ante makes up the fund.

### In theory

The fund board is supposed to use money created by interest on this ante to promote small business in ways such as financing small businesses' use of emerging technology, making loans and giving quarters to needy local operators who are willing to wash the board members' windshields while they're waiting for the light to change. So, in theory, this idea is pretty great.

Because the biggest upfront payments come from the fattest cats in the industry, this fund would provide for a kind of revenue sharing. If word gets out, the blueprint for the Telecommunications Development Fund might be used to solve the

next baseball labor dispute. In the meantime, it might just do some real good.

If you read this column regularly (It can't be blocked by the "V" chip), you know that I have shown some tendencies

---

*The fund board is supposed to use money created by interest on this ante to promote small business... Since the biggest upfront payments come from the fattest cats in the industry, this fund would provide for a kind of revenue sharing.*

---

toward skepticism. To say that I'm jaded is to barely scratch the surface of my paranoia. But, in all fairness, I believe that the

fund has a chance to be something really worthwhile.

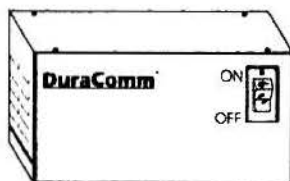
The fund could be used to capitalize ventures that otherwise would be unable to come to market, due to the limited resources of the operators. It could serve as a way of assuring that legitimate local operators don't run short in their race to compete with larger competitors. It might provide ways for small operators to provide equipment necessary for disabled Americans to access small, local systems. Or, it could finance new forms of resale, interconnection and other functions which would be tailored to serve the needs of the industry's smallest players.

But for every benefit that the fund might bring, there are hurdles standing in its path. First, the language of the Telecommunications Act states that every business with less than \$50 million in average revenues is considered a "small business." Although I haven't checked his latest IRS 1040EZ Form, that might mean that Donald Trump is eligible for a loan from the fund.

Second, the board members are to be selected by that champion of small telecommunications businesses, Chairman Reed E. Hundt. Given his demonstrated

## New! 22 Amp Desktop Supply

- Auto Reset
- Super Quiet
- 6" x 5.5" x 3.5"
- Less than 3 lbs.
- ESD Safeguard



- 110/220 Switchable
- Thermo Cooling Fan
- AC/DC Line Filtering
- Illuminated Power Switch
- MOV Line Input Protection
- Overvolt/Current Protection
- 22 Amps Continuous Output

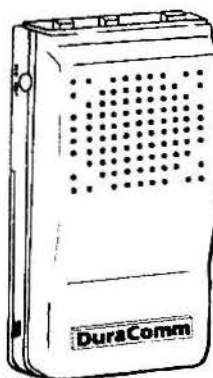
7, 11, 15 Amp Models Also Available  
All Continuous Rated

**DuraComm/TPS Power Supplies**

Kansas City, Mo.

Or contact your Communications Distributor

## Voice Paging & Scanning Monitor



- ✓ 2 Channel with Monitor Scan
- ✓ User Selectable Priority Program up to 3 Individual Addresses on Each Channel
- ✓ No Reeds - Major 2-Tone Formats- PC Programmable
- ✓ Decode on Both Channels - Auto or Manual Reset
- ✓ Vibrator Option with Message Alert - Low Battery Alert
- ✓ AA Cell or Nickel Cadmium Packs - Charger/Amplifiers

*The New Voice in 2-Tone Paging*

**DuraComm Corporation**

Call Toll Free 1-800-467-6741

Fax 816-741-7499



# Grounding & Lightning Protection Solutions



DC BLOCKED 1.5MHz  
TO MICROWAVE 20GHz



BROADCAST & MILITARY  
TO 80 kW



RACK PANEL PROTECTOR  
120/240Vac, 15-20A



UNI-KIT COAX  
CABLE GROUNDING



DATA/PHONE PUNCH  
DOWN BLOCK



SOLAR/BATTERY



PHONE LINE/LAN/T-1



POWER PROTECTOR  
120/240Vac, 15-20A



1.2 TO 20GHz MICROWAVE  
& DOWNCONVERTERS



IN-LINE POWER MAINS



COAX PROTECTOR  
WITH SAMPLER PORT



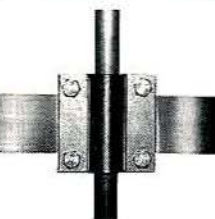
SHUNT-TYPE  
POWER MAINS



CELLULAR PROTECTORS  
TO 980MHz



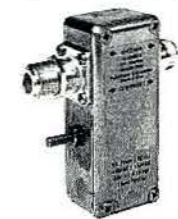
STRIKE COUNTERS  
TOWER/POWER/PHONE



GROUNDING COMPONENTS



LAN/VIDEO



GLOBAL POSITIONING  
SYSTEM (GPS)



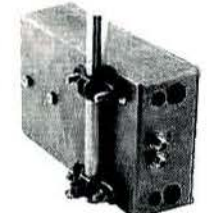
UHF COMBINERS



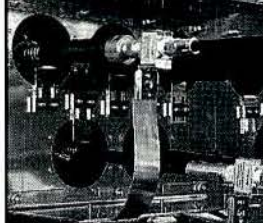
POWER SUPPLY  
PROTECTOR



COPPER CLEANING  
KIT (CCK)



TVRO PROTECTOR  
LNB & MOTOR CONTROL



COAX ENTRANCE PANELS



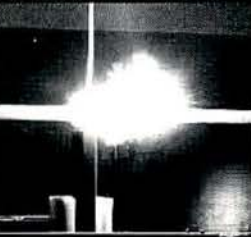
CONSULTING



VIDEO &  
TUTORIAL BOOK



TRAINING &  
SPECIAL SEMINARS



PRODUCT TESTING



WE EXPORT

When Lightning Strikes...Count on a PolyPhaser®

**PolyPhaser**  
CORPORATION

(800) 325-7170 (702) 782-2511

Fax: (702) 782-4476 BBS: (702) 782-6728 [8-N-1]

P.O. Box 9000 • 2225 Park Place

Minden, NV 89423-9000

Since 1979



## Regulating technology

compassion for small business (which can be found in his support for auctions at 800MHz, 900MHz, paging, and PCS), this is akin to having Attila the Hun create the first Welcome Wagon committee. The spoils systems is really living up to its name.

Finally, there is Chairman Hundt's recent appointment of the Interim Chairman of the Board of the all new and really exciting Telecommunications Develop-

ment Fund, Mr. Solomon D. Trujillo. Let me be one of the first people to congratulate Mr. Trujillo on his appointment. I wish him well.

You note that I refer to the new interim fund board chairman as "Mr." I think anyone who reaches the exalted position of president and chief executive officer of US West Communications Group deserves our respect. I'm certain that his experience with the financial problems

suffered by US West prepared him well for his newly appointed position.

Mr. Trujillo also brings a wealth of experience in serving small business. His biography includes his former position as vice president and general manager of US West Communications' Small Business Group, "serving nearly 800,000 small business customers in 14 states." Those 800,000 windowed envelopes sent each month by his group are compelling evidence of his willingness to address the problems suffered by local operators.

All teasing aside, Mr. Trujillo might do a fine job. I hope so. I believe the fund

## KING KDT5000

ADVANCED MOBILE DATA SYSTEM SOLUTION  
FOR THE 21ST CENTURY



- COMPATIBLE WITH LTR, SMART NET, MPT 1327, CONVENTIONAL PMR, & SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- UP TO 6000 BPS DATA THROUGHPUT, EVEN ON A 12.5 KC RADIO SYSTEM
- FULL GRAPHICS 8 LINE BACKLIT DISPLAY, WITH VARIABLE FONT SIZES
- MENU DRIVEN
- CUSTOMER PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- OUT OF RANGE MESSAGE STORAGE/TRANSMISSION
- BUILT IN MODEM

**KING COMMUNICATIONS U.S.A., INC.**

5401 ALHAMBRA DRIVE, SUITE B  
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32808

PHONE: 407-293-1432 FAX: 407-293-2907

*The fund can do fine things if it focuses on truly providing necessary relief for small businesses that are falling behind in the gadget race... The question remains, who will assure that it is real small operators that get a little help in making the transition to newer technologies?*

can do fine things if it focuses on truly providing necessary relief for small businesses that are falling behind in the gadget race. The question remains, however, as to who will serve on the board. Who will assure that it is *real* small operators, who have suffered financially during these changing times, that get a little help in making the transition to newer technologies? Many people supported my nomination, including (get this) a real U.S. senator. To those people who supported my nomination, I wish to give you my sincere thanks. There's no reason you can't have a sense of humor *and* a sense of purpose.

If selected by Chairman Hundt, I will first pick up my jaw before someone steps on it, then I will do my best to live up to the industry's expectations. If I am not selected, I will wish the new board well in its difficult task ahead. The fund isn't very large right now, but the need is great.





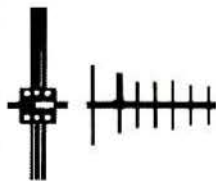
The Industry's

# 10 MOST WANTED

Considered Armed & Dangerously Affordable

Industry Top Ten Product

**ANT940Y10-WR**, also known as Yagi Antenna. born 6-24-74; 2.5 lbs; 24" x 9"; Known associates: likes to hang out in dingy, dismal areas. hvy bld; blk TXYLAN coated. Known to violently resist corrosive gases, ultraviolet radiation, salt spray and acid rain. Wanted for directional control.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

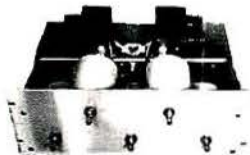
**TS4680**, also known as Cross Band Coupler. born 2-10-86; size 6.6 x 1.5 x 0"; 1 lb; hvy const; 400 watts; blue finish; tower mountable. Wanted by tower operators for multiple transmissions of 450-860 equipment.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

**TC860**, also known as Celco Ceramic Trunking Combiner. born 5-25-91; size 7x19x14"; 36 lbs; rugged bld; 125 watts, alum finish. Wanted by SMR operators who want only the best.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

**ANT450D3**, also known as Dipole Array Antenna. born 9-14-58; known associates: other antennas in other freq bands and gain. hvy bld; blk TXYLAN coated. Known to violently resist corrosive gases, ultraviolet radiation, salt spray and acid rain. Wanted by tower operators with the worst possible problems.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

**Model 44AP**, also known as the Broadband RF Wattmeter. born 6-11-78; weight 4 lbs; rugged bld; 500 watts; gray comp; operates alone, no known associates; distinguishing marks: leather band on top, sample port right side. No known enemies, has been spotted worldwide.



R. Middle

Industry Top Ten Product

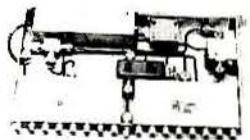
**PMU1C1S**, also known as Power Monitor Unit. born 4-23-95; sml bld; blk, red eyes glow in dark. Wanted for monitoring ant VSWR and TX power. Notorious for working multiple freq in all bands. Known associates RS232 and RS485.



R. Index

Industry Top Ten Product

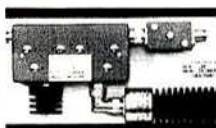
**TWR816-860-1RTT**, also known as Compact Receiver Panel. born 8-14-93; exceptional small build, likes to associate with multiple frequencies. Quiet 2.5 dB noise; modular; has been known to redundantly switch to 2nd channel if injured; likes living in harsh locations. Wanted for resisting interfering signals.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

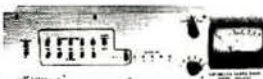
**TS450PB1**, also known as IM Suppression Panel. born 7-12-75; rugged bld; black & blue marks on body; 5 lbs; 19"x5.25"; 50 watts; 100 dB; wanted by tower operators for killing intermodulation; likes isolation. Reward is offered for protectionism.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

**PM5C1S**, also known as Automatic Alarm Panel. born 2-23-81; brushed alum; 1.4 lbs; 19"x3.5"; Known associates: likes to snitch on bad trans & ant; needs to be placed inline; violently resists high VSWR; likes power. Do not approach, will call you.



PRINTS  
AVAILABLE

Industry Top Ten Product

**TATC8944**, also known as Cellular Auto Tune Ceramic Combiner. born 4-1-92; size 10.25W x 10.75H x 12.75"; 36 lbs; heavy bld; black finish; easy to install. Wanted by Cellular operators for retrofit or new installations, both in USA and foreign countries.



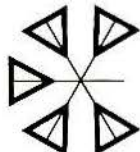
L. Thumb

Call for information leading to the acquisition of these ten most wanted products:

**1-800-331-3396**

in USA and Canada

Circle (78) on Fast Fact Card



**TELEWAVE, INC.**

1155 Terra Bella • Mountain View, CA 94043  
(415) 968-4400 • Fax (415) 968-1741





## Securicor is new destination for Midland International

A few months ago, plans were announced to merge Midland International, Kansas City, MO, with Intek Diversified, Torrance, CA, and Midland Systems, Pickering, Ontario, Canada. Midland International, a manufacturing company, and Midland Systems, a systems integrator, are wholly owned subsidiaries of Simmonds Capital, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada, and

Simmonds owns a controlling interest in Intek.

On March 8, together with Securicor Group, Surrey, UK, Simmonds announced a revised plan to combine Intek's Roamer One airtime services business with Midland International's U.S. land mobile radio business and with certain manufacturing operations of a Securicor subsidiary,

Securicor Radiocoms. Under the plan, Intek will acquire Securicor Radiocoms, including its linear modulation radio technology, a manufacturing facility in Bath, UK, a network of UK dealers and resellers, a UK specialized mobile radio (SMR) network, a systems integration business and all of the convertible preferred E.F. Johnson stock that Securicor owns.

Simmonds would retain Midland International operations outside the United States and would retain Midland Systems, which operates as a systems integrator for wide-area networks. Brian Faughnan, a Simmonds spokesman, explained that in the United States, the systems integration business will be carried on through Intek after the merger. The Midland Systems headquarters will remain in Canada, and the company will continue to offer worldwide systems integration services.

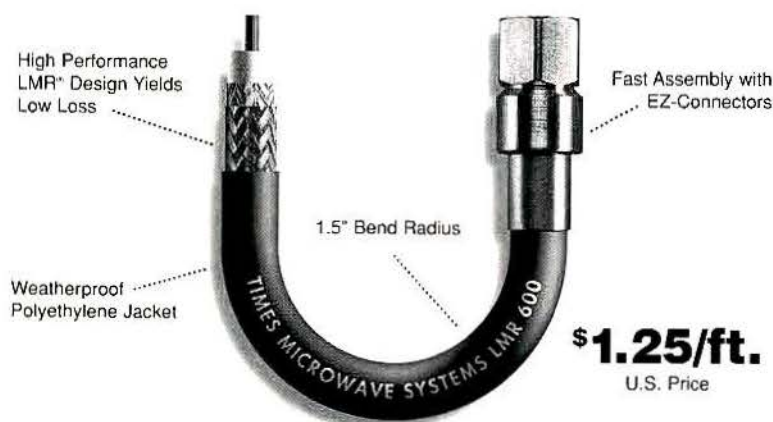
With Intek acquiring Securicor Radiocoms in exchange for stock, Securicor Group will gain control of Intek and, through it, Midland International. Intek then is expected to raise funds to continue building the Roamer One SMR network and to use as working capital.

Intek stock trades on the NASDAQ exchange under the symbol IDCC. The Roamer One 220MHz radio network is its principal business.

Securicor Group stock trades on the London exchange under the symbols Securicor, Securicor A and Security services. Securicor Group's businesses include security services, parcel and freight distribution and fixed and mobile communications, and the company owns 40% of the UK cellular system operator Cellnet.

Simmonds stock trades on the Toronto exchange under the symbol SMM. The company manufactures, distributes and integrates communications equipment and systems and produces and distributes electronic components.

# High Flexibility & Low Loss at an Unbeatable Price



## LMR-600, the New Standard in 1/2" Cable.

LMR-600 is the ideal alternative to overpriced, cumbersome copper cables. Its unique design will get you around corners, at a price that won't leave you all bent out of shape.

Call today for complete information on LMR cables and your nearest stocking distributor.

1/2" LMR-600 Coaxial Cable	
Attenuation at 900 MHz	2.5 dB/100 ft.
2000 MHz	3.9 dB/100 ft.
2500 MHz	4.4 dB/100 ft.
Shielding Effectiveness	>90 dB
Diameter	0.590"
Bend Radius	1.5"
LMR-600, Black PE Jacket	\$1.25/ft.
LMR-600-FR, UL CATVR Listed	\$2.00/ft.

**1-800-TMS-COAX**

8 6 7 • 2 6 2 9

**T TIMES** MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

358 Hall Avenue, Wallingford, CT 06492 • 203-949-8400 Fax: 203-949-8423

Circle (79) on Fast Fact Card

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1844.

## L.A. Cellular deploys "Spy" technology to cut fraud

Technology originally developed for signal intelligence applications is now being used in Southern California to help eradicate cellular pirating with Los Angeles Cellular Telephone Company's deployment of a state-of-the-art cellular fraud prevention system called PhonePrint.

Developed by Corsair Communications, Palo Alto, CA, PhonePrint uses defense conversion technology to spot a clone cellular phone call within a fraction of a second and disconnect the call. The technology is expected to reduce fraud by at least 75%, based in part on a test on L.A. Cellular's system.



### Alarm annunciator includes RF power sensor inputs for remote sites



**Barnett Engineering** has added the ProTalk RFX to its line of voice alarm annunciators. The low power monitor with RF power sensor inputs is designed for use at remote radio sites. The unit operates over a temperature range of  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$  with an average current drain of only 5.1mA. Monitoring analog values and

digital status points, the monitor can generate as many as 40 alarm messages. Inputs include VSWR, forward power or reverse power for as many as eight radios; voltage and current for both battery and charger in standby and transmit conditions; temperature; and user-programmable alarms. Alarm messages are relayed to a radio or pager in a toll-quality voice. Two output relays can be operated remotely at the site by DTMF codes. The unit likewise can be acknowledged or interrogated.

Circle (417) on Fast Fact Card

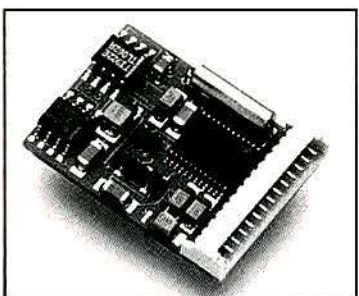
### Spectrum analyzers provide high accuracy for digital mobile radio



The MS2651A and MS2661A spectrum analyzers from **Anritsu Wiltron** for 9kHz to 3GHz are designed for the development, manufacture, installation and maintenance of digital mobile radio and general communications systems. Weighing less than 23 pounds, the units feature menu operation, highly stable frequency measurements, low distortion characteristics and a span accuracy of 2.5% with 501 sampling points. An auto-calibration function provides an overall level accuracy of  $\pm 1.1\text{dB}$ . A high-speed time domain sweep option is available, designed to measure time-burst parameters of digitally modulated signals.

Circle (419) on Fast Fact Card

### Scrambler uses voice inversion for two-way radio systems security



The model NC802 micro-miniature voice inversion scrambler provides intermediate level security for two-way radio voice communication systems. The unit from **Norcomm** features simultaneous scrambling and descrambling, selectable scrambled or clear mode, remote selection of one of eight commonly used inversion frequencies and low-current operation. Roughly one-inch square, the unit is ideal for application in portables.

Circle (418) on Fast Fact Card

## REVOLUTIONARY VALUE!

# Patriot 2-Way Radios

## LOW BAND • UHF • VHF

Patriot radios are synthesized, programmable and designed to provide maximum performance and value to the radio customer. They utilize the latest in SMD design and microcontroller technology to bring the most compact, reliable and versatile radio to market, at the best possible price.

**Portables** -The full power RTX Series: 11 Channels, 6 Watts (low band), 5 Watts (VHF/UHF), Scan, CTCSS, DCS and 2-Tone Signalling.

The ultra small SST Series: 2 channel/multi-mode capability, 2 Watts (VHF/UHF) and CTCSS Signalling.

**Mobiles** -The MIL-STD RPM Series: 16 channels, 60 Watts (low band), 25 Watts (UHF), 30 Watts (VHF), Scan, CTCSS, DCS and 2-Tone Signalling.

**Repeaters** -The RRX Series UHF Programmable Repeater offers high performance specifications, CTCSS/DCS, a wide range of options and an affordable price.

Every Patriot Radio is backed by a no-nonsense factory warranty from Ritron, Inc., a leading U.S. manufacturer of innovative wireless communication products and systems since 1977.

If you're a dealer and need a dependable 2-way radio line, then you need Patriot. Call us at:

800-USA-1-USA or Fax 317-846-4978

**PATRIOT**  
BY RITRON

MADE IN THE  
**USA**

Ritron, Inc. • P.O. Box 1998, Carmel, IN 46032 • Ph. 317-846-4201

Circle (93) on Fast Fact Card



# Cellular Performance Plus

## ◀ SRL-490 Series

Sinclair's SRL-490 enclosed collinear, omnidirectional dipole array provides outstanding performance in the 806-956 MHz band

- Heavy null fill for systems where excellent close-in coverage is required
- Beamwidth of 6 degrees
- Nominal gain of 9 dB across its entire 150 MHz operating bandwidth
- Low intermod
- Precise pattern control

## ▶ SRL-411C Series

Sinclair's SRL-411C series of enclosed dipole arrays offers superior intermod performance in the 824-894 MHz band.

- This family of antennas is well suited to cellular applications where a specific coverage pattern and highly dependable performance is required
- Field adjustable reflector panels provide horizontal beamwidths between 60 and 160 degrees
- The superior design and construction permits superior pattern control

*Celebrating our 45th anniversary as a major innovator and manufacturer of high quality wireless communications products.*

**Ask us about our narrowband PCS/PCN product line**

For complete specifications on Sinclair's full line of Cellular Antennas, phone or fax today.

# SINCLAIR

**Sinclair Technologies Inc.**

85 Mary Street, Aurora, Ontario, Canada L4G 6X5

Tel: (800) 263-3275 Fax: (905) 727-0861

55 Oriskany Drive, Tonawanda, New York 14150, U.S.A.

Tel: (800) 288-2763 Fax: (716) 874-4007

**Sinclair Technologies Ltd.,**

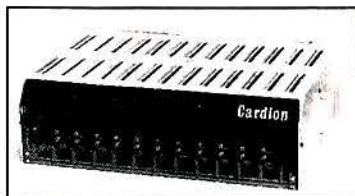
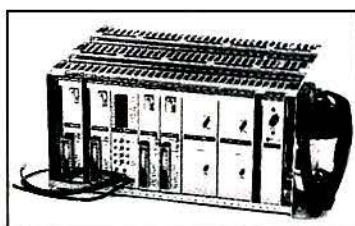
William James House, Cowley Road, Cambridge, CB4 4W U.K.

Tel: +44 (0) 1223 42 03 03 Fax: +44 (0) 1223 42 06 06

Circle (94) on Fast Fact Card

## New products

### Radio, multiplexer extend point-to-point coverage



The Cardion Communications division of Nutel Electronics manufactures point-to-point FM analog microwave radios and frequency division voice multiplex units. The model 8000 Comm-Pak radio (top), operating from 790MHz to 2,500MHz, can extend as many as 36 individual phone lines when used in conjunction with the 9500 multiplex and associated termination sets.

The Skytrax 9500 DTL multiplexer (bottom) is a synthesized, field-programmable unit with 9.6kbps/14.4kbps data capability. CCITT-compatible, the Skytrax can receive and transmit data or voice and has a 1- to 634-channel capability.

Circle (420) on Fast Fact Card

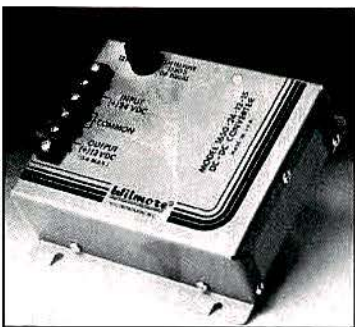
### Low-loss assemblies make 7/16 DIN connections

Cable assemblies with 7/16 DIN connections are available from Times Microwave Systems. Designed for indoor or outdoor applications, the assemblies are fabricated from LMR-600 or LMR-900 cable. The silver-plated connectors include gasketed seals for weatherproofing. Additional weatherproofing and strain relief is provided by an adhesive-backed shrink boot. The assemblies are swept for VSWR and insertion loss over the frequency range of 800MHz to 2,000MHz for cellular and PCS applications. A typical three-foot assembly with LMR-600 cable and DIN plugs has a maximum VSWR of 1.25:1 and a maximum insertion loss of 0.3dB.

Circle (421) on Fast Fact Card



### Converter adapts equipment to nonstandard systems



The model 1650-24-12-15 dc-to-dc power converter from Wilmore Electronics converts +24V to +12V, providing 15A on a continuous-duty basis. The unit is designed to allow standard 12Vdc negative ground mobile communications equipment to be operated in vehicles with nonstandard electrical

systems. The corrosion-resistant aluminum housing measures only 1.9" x 4.5" x 5.5", plus mounting flange and fuse holder. Efficiency is better than 90%, and the operating temperature range is -30°C to +60°C.

Circle (422) on Fast Fact Card



### Trunking control console works with Kenwood, Midland radios



The TC-560 trunking radio control console from **Vega Signaling Products** has full compatibility with the Kenwood

TK-931 and TK-940, and Midland trunked radios, through a model TC-260 remote adapter panel. The dispatch console features a desk microphone, vacuum-fluorescent alphanumeric display, dynamic level settings and self-testing, and PC access for system setup. Date and time, level setting and command self-test are accessed from a keyboard. The console operates on 12Vdc with provision for battery backup.

Circle (423) on Fast Fact Card

### Dash-mount mobile's compact design allows vehicle mounting flexibility

The GX1510 dash-mount mobile from **Standard Communications** is designed for flexible installation anywhere in a vehicle. The 25W, 10-channel radio operates on VHF and UHF bands. Channel number, operational and status information are shown on a high-visibility backlit LCD. All CTCSS/DCS tones are included. Other features include priority channel, one-touch scanning, busy-channel lockout and field programming. Non-volatile memory stores programmed frequencies.

Circle (424) on Fast Fact Card

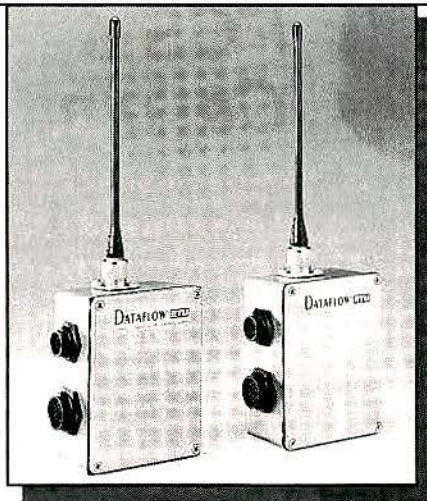


### Digital microwave radios feature four-level frequency shift keying



The FSK+ line of digital microwave point-to-point radios from **Advanced TechCom** covers frequency bands from 1,500MHz to 23GHz and is designed to offer hitless error-free receiver switching. Both non-protected and protected system configurations are available. Features include triple forward-error correction, reversible rack-mounting and self-diagnosis. All FSK+ radios employ four-level frequency shift keying (4FSK), a constant amplitude digital modulation scheme. A proprietary Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) device performs all digital radio modem functions, including digital multiplexing and demultiplexing, scrambling and de-scrambling, and error correction coding and decoding.

Circle (425) on Fast Fact Card



The DataFlow RTU RF Telemetry System can be configured to meet a wide range of wireless data needs.

Call 1-800-USA-1-USA for more information.

505 West Carmel Drive • Carmel, IN 46032  
(317) 846-1201 • Fax (317) 846-4978

**DATAFLOW® RTU**  
Analog & Digital I/O RF Telemetry System

### Ritron RF Telemetry—The Wireless Connection

# WIRELESS DATA SOLUTIONS

Connect your industrial instrumentation and control signals from multiple sites with the New DataFlow RTU RF Telemetry System. The DataFlow RTU serves as a cost-effective, 2-way wireless solution for your remote monitoring and control applications.

The system is an integrated, self-contained package, consisting of a synthesized programmable RF transceiver and low-power CMOS microcontroller RTU logic board.

#### DataFlow RTU standard features include:

- Weather-Tight Aluminum Enclosure (4.5" x 3.5" x 2.2")
- .5 or 5 Watt RF Transceiver
- Choice of VHF/UHF Band Transceiver
- 2 Digital/2 Analog Inputs & Outputs
- Repeater Mode Allows Extended System Range
- CRC Error Detection Insures Message Integrity
- RS-485 Serial Port Interface for Expanded Capability
- Solar Powered Battery Option



Circle (95) on Fast Fact Card



**Sharpen your company's  
competitive edge...**

## **NEW & Reconditoned Radio Equipment**

**Mobiles, Bases Stations,  
Portables, Pagers,  
Test Equipment, Repeaters,  
Accessories and More.**



**FREE Full Color Catalog  
Call 1-800-292-1700**

California Customers Call 1-510-656-5600  
Fax 1-510-656-2114



# **TelePath**

**Commercial Communication Equipment**

49111 Milmont Drive • Fremont, California 94538 • U.S.A.

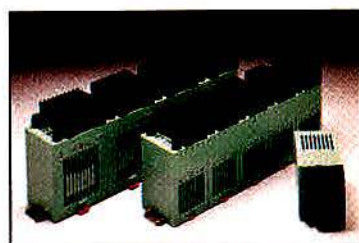
**Dealer Sales and Distribution**

Circle (96) on Fast Fact Card

## **New products**

### **Power supplies rail-mount into panels, cabinets**

Phoenix Contact offers a line of compact DIN-rail-mountable power supplies that mount into control panels or marshaling cabinets. A quick-snap mounting system allows use with other similarly mounted components.



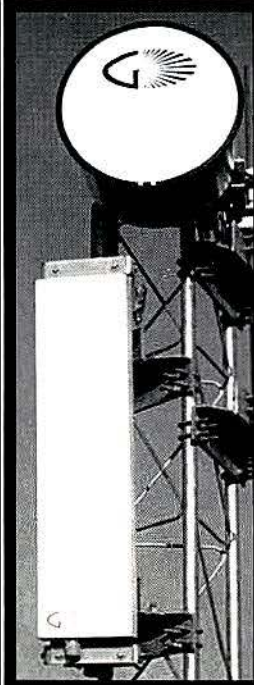
All power supplies feature enclosed, dead-front housings. Outputs are rated at 5Vdc, 12Vdc, 15Vdc,  $\pm 12$ Vdc,  $\pm 15$ Vdc and 24Vdc at a maximum of 5A in the regulated versions. Unregulated units are also available, to 10A.

Circle (426) on Fast Fact Card

### **Software simplifies site acquisition, management**

SATCAD site acquisition software from Mobile Systems International is a PC-based software tool for use in the United States and Canada that simplifies site selection and management. A user manages site information through flexible Windows-based data input along with imported digital images of site photos and scanned lease forms. Using the RF Prediction option, the user is able to make better-informed analyses of site candidates. SATCAD also simplifies compliance with regulatory requirements by incorporating FCC and FAA site databases.


Circle (427) on Fast Fact Card



## **PCS & Cellular**

### **Base Station Panels & Microwave Inter-connect Antennas...**

In the Gabriel tradition of producing and delivering the highest quality microwave point-to-point antennas, Gabriel now offers Panel antennas for the PCS and Cellular markets in popular sector configurations. Gabriel features a complete line of antennas, transmission line systems, pressurization equipment and installation services for these products.



**Gabriel electronics**  
INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 70, Scarborough, ME, 04070, USA  
TEL (207) 883-5161 FAX (207) 883-4469

Visit us at IWCE, Booth #1440

Circle (97) on Fast Fact Card

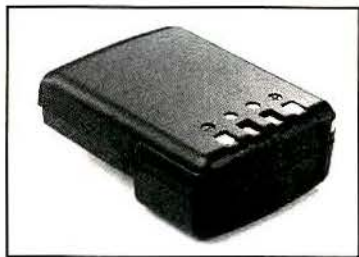


### Platform applies prepaid calling cards to cellular

Open Development's wireless version of its prepaid calling card system is designed to be a reseller platform. The network-based prepaid cellular system, OpenMedia Cellular Prepaid, is aimed at increasing service providers' revenue by overcoming barriers to business development, such as customers turned down due to credit requirements and financial exposure to roamer fraud. Features include real-time call rating and billing, fraud control and prevention, and call branding.

Circle (428) on Fast Fact Card

### Replacements match Alinco batteries, eliminator



Alinco replacement batteries and a battery eliminator for the DJ-190/DJ-G5 are available from W & W Associates. The WC-530A-EBP-37N is rated for 4.8V at 800mAh. The WC-530A1-EBP-34N(S) is rated for 4.8V at 1,500mAh. The WC-

530B-EBP-35N is rated for 7.2V at 900mAh. The WC-530C-EBP-36N is rated for 9.6V at 650mAh. The WC-530B1-EBP-35N(S) is rated for 7.2V at 1,000mAh and is 0.6" longer than the original case.

Circle (429) on Fast Fact Card

# YOU'VE GOT A PROBLEM!

## AND WITH AUTOPAGE, YOU'LL KNOW IT, INSTANTLY!

When your business depends on "all systems GO"... you need AUTOPAGE. AUTOPAGE is your alphanumeric alarm, alerting you and your supervisory/management people immediately... as soon as a problem **begins**.

With AUTOPAGE and PRINTPAGE, you know what the problem is; **where** it is; and **when** it occurred. You'll solve it quicker than ever before!

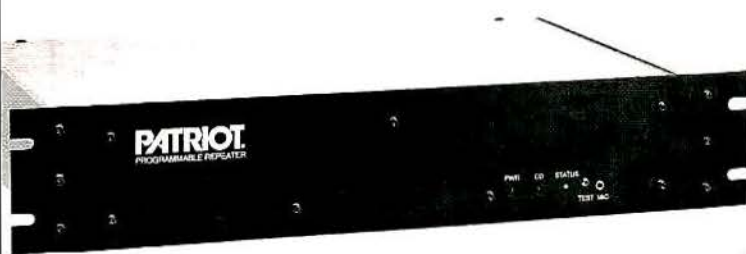
Want some peace of mind and a lot more information? Give us a call.

**1-770-410-1170 • Fax: 1-770-664-5498**

**mira**com  
Miracom Technologies, Inc.

Circle (98) on Fast Fact Card

## New Patriot Repeater Beats Kenwood TKR-820 In Laboratory Measurements and "Real World" Tests.



The complete line of Patriot two-way radios include synthesized, programmable portables and mobiles in the low band, VHF and UHF frequency bands.

Ritron, Inc. • 505 W. Carmel Drive • Carmel, IN 46032 • (317) 846-4201

We pitted our Patriot RRX Series programmable repeater against some strong competition. Our "Real World" on-site performance tests confirm lab measurements that the RRX has less receiver desensitization and higher adjacent channel rejection than the Kenwood TKR-820. This means, with the Patriot, you get more reliable communications with greater range, and fewer lost calls due to interference.

But, superior performance and specifications are not the only things that separate the Patriot repeater from the competition. It can also cost hundreds of dollars less and still offer these versatile features/options:

- 1-8 Watts or Optional 30 Watt Internal Amplifier
- CTCSS or DCS Signalling
- Selectable Input Voltage 110/220 VAC, 50-60 Hz
- 12VDC Operation w/ Battery Charge and Auto Cut-Over
- Duplexer Delete Option
- One Year Warranty
- Plus a variety of Interface Modules that enhance the functionality of the RRX Series Repeater
  - Telephone Interconnect Module
  - 4 Wire or 2 Wire Modules for Wireless Links
  - Telenex — Wireless Phone Line Extender

Put Patriot's dependability and performance to work for you today.  
**Call 800-USA-1-USA or fax (317) 846-4978**

**PATRIOT**  
BY RITRON

**MADE IN THE  
USA**

Circle (99) on Fast Fact Card



## New products



### Replacement battery fits Motorola mobile radios

**JBro Batteries** has added the high-capacity JB-7144 to its line of land mobile batteries. The 7.5V replacement is for Motorola HT-1000 and MT-2000 land mobile radios.

Circle (430) on Fast Fact Card

### Lightning arrestor steps down incoming current to downline arrestors

The FlashTrab lightning current arrestor from **Phoenix Contact** steps down initial incoming lightning currents to coordinated downline arrestors such as the ValveTrab MS. FlashTrab can extinguish a 60kA,  $10 \times 350 \mu\text{s}$  lightning waveform test to a 4kA level. ValveTrab MS installed in conjunction with FlashTrab further reduces the residual  $8 \times 20 \mu\text{s}$  waveform produced from FlashTrab. The combination of the two units forms a tight voltage control system to protect electrical and electronic equipment. Both modules pass lightning currents to earth ground.

Circle (431) on Fast Fact Card



# SOLUTIONS

## New Revenue Sources

☐ Remote Monitoring ☐ Remote Control ☐ Telemetry ☐ Voice & Page Alarming

### ULTRAc System

- Industrial site monitoring & control
- PC based or status panel central
- RTU's with up to 44 I/O points
- Expandable to 1000+ locations
- Easy to use PC software

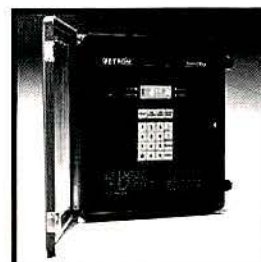
### Control Link

- Point-to-point or multi-point
- Replace costly leased lines
- Integrated control/status panel
- 40 inputs & outputs
- Use any two-way radio or wireline

### SentriVoice & SentriDial

- Monitor alarms & alert over radio or phone
- Autodialer - up to 120 numbers
- NEMA case with battery backup
- Respond via remote control
- 2 minutes of voice storage
- Integrate with SCADA/Telemetry
- Automatically send pages

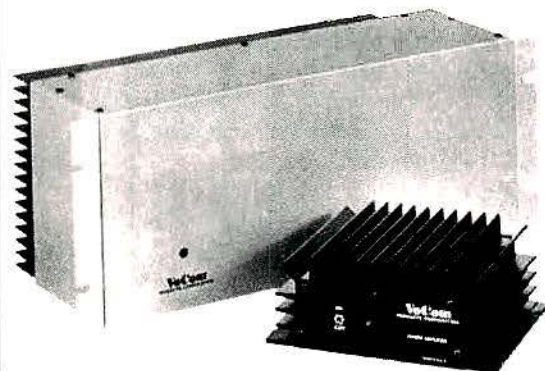
Cost-effective solutions by a leading supplier of Radio Communications Systems.



**ZETRON**®

Zetron, Inc., Industrial Systems Division, 12335 134th Ct. N.E., Redmond WA 98052, Ph: (206) 820-6363 Fax: (206) 820-7031

Circle (100) on Fast Fact Card



## VoCom's RF Power Amplifiers

### VoCom's AMPLIFIERS POWER OUTPUT:

- |                 |                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| • VHF Low Band  | 150 & 300 Watts                   |
| • VHF High Band | 25, 50, 100, 180, 300 & 500 Watts |
| • UHF Low Band  | 25, 50, 100, 200 & 350 Watts      |
| • 800 MHz       | 40, 75 & 140 Watts                |
| • 900 MHz       | 35, 60 & 120 Watts                |

### VoCom's AMPLIFIERS ARE:

- FCC Type accepted
- Limited 5 year warranty
- Tuned to your specific input drive (100 mWatts & up) and frequency
- Protected for SWR, Temperature and Overdrive

**VoCom Products Company, L.L.C.**

Quality since 1979



1-800-USA-MADE  
(1-800-872-6233)  
FAX: 708-924-9078



Circle (101) on Fast Fact Card



### Modular data link performs as multiplexer, cross-connect, rate bridge

SiteLink from **SmartLink Development** is a multi-rate, digital multiplexer, cross-connect and rate bridge designed to use and move a variety and combination of communications media, data and bandwidth. The modular unit is applicable with voice-grade two-wire, voice-grade four-wire, asynchronous data, synchronous data and alarm circuits. SiteLink is com-

patible with unlicensed spread spectrum radios in the 902MHz-928MHz and the 2,400MHz-2,480MHz bands. The unit offers a universal card cage, consisting of 16 slots, available for any combination of modules. As many as three card cages can be stacked and interconnected for high-capacity applications.

Circle (432) on Fast Fact Card

### Gateway software allows receipt of pager E-mail without Internet address

AlphaPlus E-Mail from **Paging Partners** is gateway software that allows pager users to receive LAN-based E-mail messages without having to establish an Internet address. The program copies messages directly from the user's current E-mail software (Microsoft Mail, cc:Mail or Lotus Notes) to an alphanumeric pager, without a special address or subscription

to an Internet ramp service. The user can customize the type and amount of information forwarded. Messages can be screened by sender, subject and priority level. All messages are retained on the recipient's PC, whether or not they are selected for forwarding. The software runs under Windows NT, DOS and OS/2.

Circle (433) on Fast Fact Card

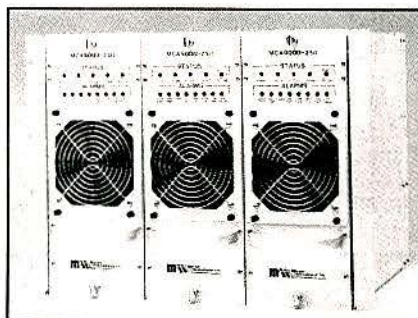
### Fiber optic/coax configuration provides wireless for in-building, tunnels

A configuration that uses radiating coaxial cable and fiber optics to provide paging, cellular and PCS services for wireless communication in-building and in tunnels is available from **Andrew**. Ap-

plications include providing network operators with both RF analog and digital services in locations such as underground mass transit systems.

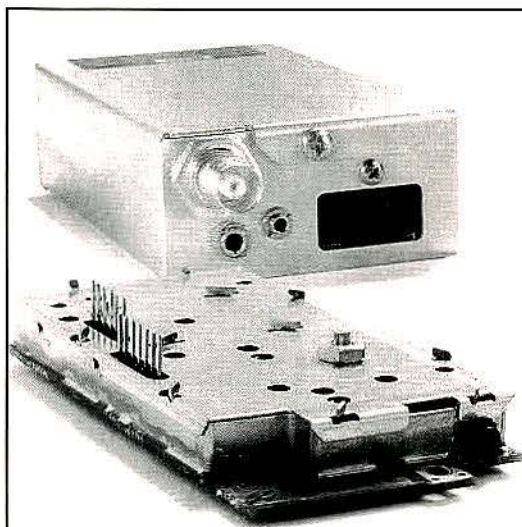
Circle (434) on Fast Fact Card

### RF power amplifier frame fits need for 19-inch rack-mounting



**Milcom International** now offers the MCR3000-1, a standard 19" frame to complement its existing 26" frame model MCR4000-1. The new frame accommodates various communications standards including AMPS, CDMA, TDMA, TACS, SETACS and ETACS. Combined with Milcom's standard 30W average power MCA9000-250 amplifier modules, the frame and amplifier are capable of maintaining 260dBc IMD with average power available from 25W to 50W per module, and expandable to 200W.

Circle (435) on Fast Fact Card



### Ritron RF Transceivers—The Wireless Connection

# WIRELESS SOLUTIONS

Synthesized, programmable RF transceivers for OEM and custom wireless data and voice applications. Utilizing the latest in SMD design and microprocessor technology, the DTX RF transceiver offers reliability and low-cost without sacrificing features and performance.

The DTX Series of RF transceivers includes a complete stand-alone module consisting of an RF transceiver and microcontroller-baseband module in an enclosure.

And for lower cost and highly integrated applications, where the user is prepared to supply RF synthesizer data and conditioned signals, the DTX RF transceiver board is available separately.

#### DTX Transceiver Standard Features:

- Low Cost
- Small Size (DTX module 1.24"H x 4.5"L x 2.5"D)
- Synthesized, PC Programmable
- 2 or 5 Watt Output
- 11 Channel Capability
- CTCSS/DCS Signalling

**For more information  
call 1-800-USA-1-USA**

505 West Carmel Drive • Carmel, IN 46032  
(317) 846-1201 • Fax (317) 846-4978

Email: [ritron@ritron.com](mailto:ritron@ritron.com)  
<http://www.ritron.com>

# RITRON, INC.



Circle (102) on Fast Fact Card



## New products

### Microstrip cellular panel antennas accept tower, wall mounting options

Sinclair Technologies has released a series of compact microstrip panel antennas for cellular applications that can be tower-mounted or mounted flat to the side of a building. The radomes for the SRL-4060 and SRL-4090 series are constructed of impact-resistant polymers. The units resist impact, chemicals, fire, and UV radiation and offer low water absorption. The

antennas feature null fill, low side lobes, high front-to-back ratios, low-loss feed, high power-handling capabilities and low passive intermodulation. Downtilt is available as an option, and mechanical downtilts are also available. The antennas are available in 60° and 90° beamwidths and feature gains from 9dBd to 15dBd.

Circle (436) on Fast Fact Card

### Modulation spectrum analyzers cover multiple digital standards



The models R3263 and R3465 Advantest spectrum analyzers available from Tektronix are designed for digital mobile radio and PCS applications. The full-featured analyzers include multi-standard modulation analysis, color display and automated measurements. The R3465, with a range of 9kHz to 8GHz, addresses the NADC, PDC and PHS standards. The R3263, with a 9kHz to 3GHz range, covers standards based on GSM.

Circle (437) on Fast Fact Card

## The ULTIMATE PROTECTION...

**NOBODY...but NOBODY** beats the quality and workmanship of **LEATHERSMITH's** cases for two-way radio equipment.

**LEATHERSMITH's** specially-developed, steer hide leather cases are expertly designed by Pennsylvania craftsmen.

**LEATHERSMITH's** cases feature durable, rust-proof nickel-plated snaps and fasteners. Quick disconnect swivels are optional on all models in polished steel and sturdy molded nylon.

Your choice of covers is included in our low, low prices.

"Delivered on time ALL the time!"

Call TODAY for your FREE information pack

Toll-Free 1-800-233-0440 Fax 717-933-5653



**LEATHERSMITH**

**Rich, full-grained leather cases for the latest models In stock now!**

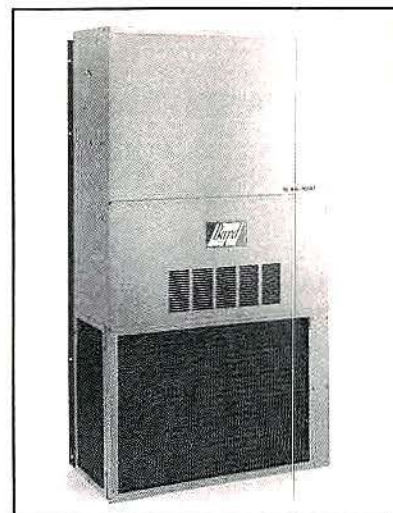


LOGO IMPRINTS IN CHOICE OF COLORS

417 Frystown Rd.  
Myerstown, PA 17067

Circle (103) on Fast Fact Card

### Wall-mount ac unit allows access for service, side-by-side placement



Bard Manufacturing's vertical wall-mount WL series air conditioner with left side control panel provides complete service access when two units are mounted side-by-side in an equipment shelter. The units feature high/low pressure switches, adjustable compressor time delay relay, low ambient control and alarm relay contacts. An optional economizer reduces compressor run time. Cooling capacity is 18,300BTUH to 57,500BTUH, with 230V/208V and 460V three-phase units available.

Circle (438) on Fast Fact Card

## OF THE WORLD'S TOP FIVE RADIO COMPANIES ONLY TWO COULD BUILD THIS ONE !



**PANTECH and . . . . . ?**

PS-100 VHF Synthesized portable  
PS-400 UHF Synthesized portable  
16 Channels, 5 Watt  
CTCSS/DCS & scan



**PANTECH** • 10735 NW Ambassador Dr.  
AMERICA Kansas City, Missouri 64153  
Phone 816/891/0700 • Fax: 816/891/0888

Circle (104) on Fast Fact Card



## Link for SMR creates opportunity for multisite land mobile systems

The SMRLink site controller from SmartLink Development is trunking and networking technology designed to open the door for multisite land mobile radio systems. The controller translates nearly all major trunking or conventional protocols so they can operate together in the user's system, including LTR, GE Marc

V and VE, DCD and IDCS, and CTCSS for 800MHz, 900MHz, 220MHz and 450MHz. Other features include cross-banding, "follow-me" roaming with hand-off of calls in progress and DID/DOD capability. Module shelves occupy 7" x 19" and require single source 11Vdc/16Vdc. Other voltages are optional.

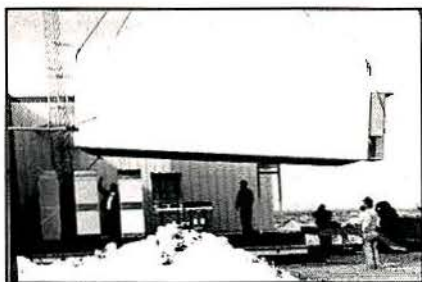
Circle (439) on Fast Fact Card

## Non-commercial radios support pleasure applications at 460MHz

Motorola Land Mobile Products has expanded its Sport Radio line of two-way radios for non-commercial pleasure use with the Sport 7 portables. Operating on 460MHz FM UHF, the radios are designed for family use and outdoor activities. The radios have a talk range of two to five miles.

Circle (442) on Fast Fact Card

## Universal comm shelter features lightweight design, durability



The Switzer 9000 series composite enclosures are available as communications enclosures for cellular, PCS, microwave and fiber optic installations. The shelters from Switzer Products feature a lightweight design represented only 10% of the weight of equivalent concrete shelters while still providing for snow loads over 70 pounds and 150mph wind loads. The shelters are secure against moisture penetration and resist salt air, acid rain or chemical environments. Options include floor systems, bulletproofing, HVAC and lighting.

Circle (440) on Fast Fact Card

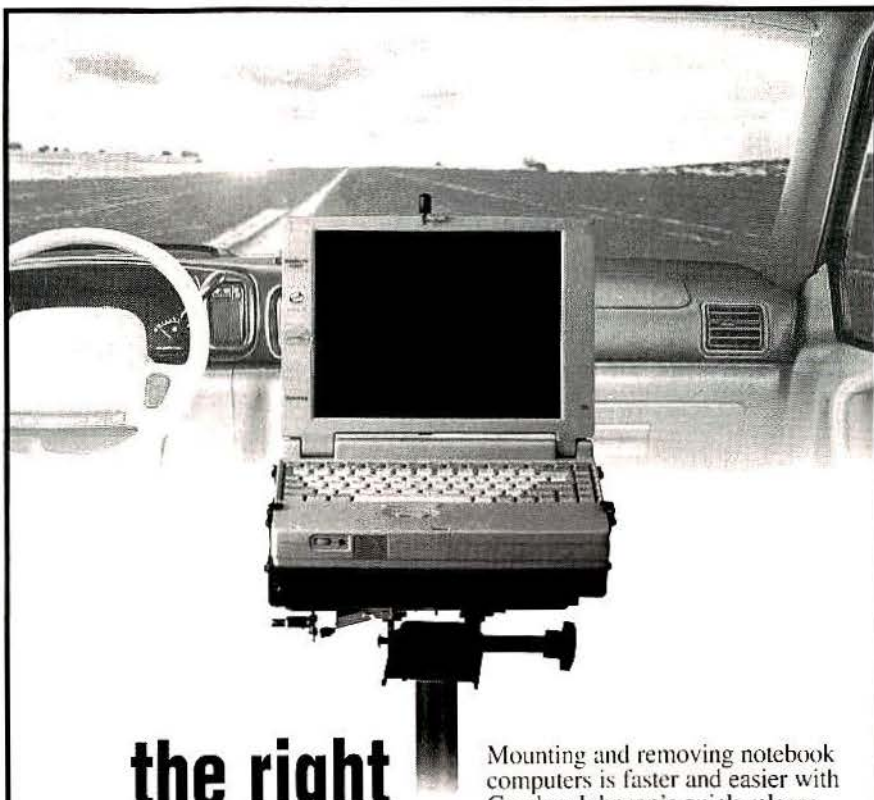
## UHF portable features six channels, switchable power, programmability



Vertex Radio Communications has added a UHF version (410MHz-512MHz) of its Vertex VX-200 to its portable radio line. The lightweight portable has a MIL-STD 810 D/E rating and is PC-programmable. Features include six channels, 5W/1W selectable RF power output, extended

battery life, power saver, CTCSS and DCS, Trunking and encryption options are also available.

Circle (441) on Fast Fact Card



**the right  
mount for  
the  
information  
highway**

Mounting and removing notebook computers is faster and easier with Gamber-Johnson's quick-release NotePad Computer Mounts.

- Designed to fit virtually all notebook computers.
- Simple lever makes it easy to install and remove the computer.
- A variety of mounting options perfect for nearly any type of vehicle.
- Tilt and swivel action allows easy adjustment.

Hit the highway with the fastest, easiest notebook computer mount.

**Call 1-800-456-6868 for more information.**

**GAMBER  
JOHNSON**

Service & Solutions in Mobile Mounting Hardware

Stevens Point, WI • 1-800-456-6868 • Fax: 1-800-934-3577 • e-mail: [gamberj@chaos.coredes.com](mailto:gamberj@chaos.coredes.com)

Circle (105) on Fast Fact Card



**You don't have to climb mountains...  
to receive alarms and readings from  
your unattended radio site!**



**ProTalk RFX**  
RADIO SITE MONITOR

**The ProTalk RFX provides spoken alarm messages for:**

- Power Supply Voltages •Power Supply currents
- Temperature •Transmitter Power •TX Line VSWR
- Analog •Digitals

**Plus Remote Control - 40 Programmable Alarm Points  
Very Low Power - Wide Temperature Range**

215, 7710 - 5 Street S.E. • Calgary, AB T2H 2L9  
Ph. (403) 255-9544 • Fax. (403) 259-2343 • Toll Free 1-800-268-2646

**BE BARNETT ENGINEERING LTD.**

Circle (106) on Fast Fact Card

# DOING DATA?

Getting data from here  
to there can be a challenge  
in plant or field applications.  
Wireless data communication  
can provide an economical  
and reliable alternative  
to cabling.

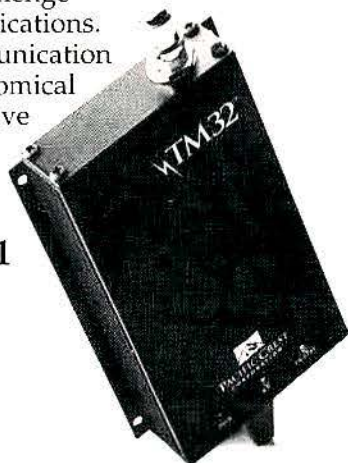
Interested?

Call today:  
**1-800-795-1001**



**PACIFIC CREST  
CORPORATION**

2285 Martin Avenue, Ste. A  
Santa Clara, CA 95050  
408-653-2070 (Outside U.S.)  
Fax: 408-748-9984

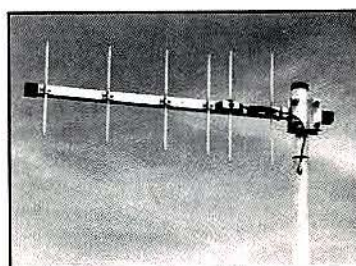


WTM32 Radio Modem Family

Circle (107) on Fast Fact Card

## New products

**Yagi antennas feature heavy duty commercial design**



Antennaco's model 450-6H heavy-duty yagi antenna incorporates heavy-duty fabrication upgrades. The antenna design includes a thick-wall square tube boom with a full one-inch cross-section at the core to withstand high winds and ice loading. Each rod

element on the antenna is high-strength aluminum.

Circle (443) on Fast Fact Card

**Frequency generator stabilizes paging transmitters**

The Spectrum SS10,000 is an ultra-high-stability frequency generator for use with simulcast paging and repeater transmitters. The unit from **Spectrum Communications** provides 0.002ppm stability needed for simulcast, along with FSK digital and analog modulation. The frequency generator accepts any digital format to 2,400 baud and can be upgraded to 6,400 baud with 4-level shifts. An LED full-front panel displays frequencies, shifts and control modes. A direct digital synthesis design allows frequency and shift changes to 1Hz.



Circle (444) on Fast Fact Card

Pager Reeds

Brasco, Active Filter  
Pager Filter

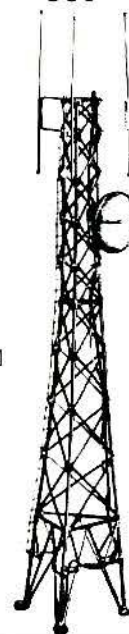
DTMF Encoders

Decoders -  
DTMF, Tone Sequential

ANI Decoders

Control Decoders

**CHECKED THE  
TOWER LIGHTS  
LATELY?  
IF ONE BURNS  
OUT**

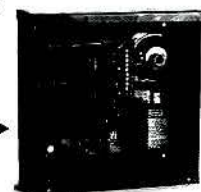


**THE  
BRAMCO  
TOWER  
LIGHT  
MONITOR  
CALLS  
YOU  
AND  
TELLS  
YOU!!**

**NEW PRODUCTS:**

Mobile Message Center

Micro Enc./Dec.™



Tower Light Monitor  
Site Reporter

CUSTOM PRODUCTS AT PRODUCTION PRICES.  
WE ARE INTERESTED IN YOUR SYSTEM  
REQUIREMENTS. SIGNAL BRAMCO®

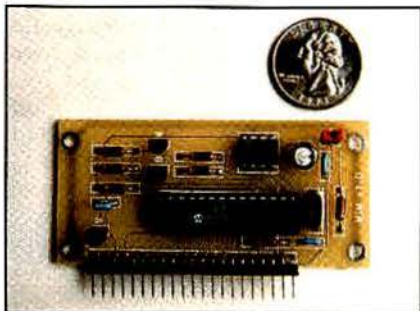
**Brasco, Inc.**

**513-773-6255**

Circle (108) on Fast Fact Card



### Unit adapts FM transmitter for packet-form GPS data, telemetry



The MIM module from **Clement Engineering** is a miniature APRS-compatible packet-radio telemetry unit. When attached to a suitable FM transmitter, the unit can send APRS GPS position reports, analog and binary telemetry data in packet form, beacon text messages and a CW Morse ID. The unit accepts GPS data for position reporting and can telemeter five A/D inputs as well as eight bits of parallel digital data.

Circle (445) on Fast Fact Card

### Charger/amplifier combination converts portable radio into a base station



The Jerk and Run EC series units from **BK Radio** combine a portable radio with an RF amplifier and a vehicular charger, allowing a portable radio to be used as a base station. The ECH59 0JA and ECU49 0JA models include a 50W broadband amplifier and allow any Bendix/King VHF or UHF portable radio to be inserted into a metal housing that charges the battery. When a portable radio is required, the Jerk and Run feature allows the user to flip a lever that releases a spring-loaded mechanism that ejects the radio. Standard features include a transmit LED indicator, radio-locking mechanism, 7W audio amplifier, dead battery override and an under-the-dash speaker.

Circle (447) on Fast Fact Card

### Communications analyzer offers two formats for digital IDEN testing

The R-2660B Communications System Analyzer from **Motorola Communication Test Equipment** has dual-mode IDEN capability covering both 3:1 and 6:1

digital radio test formats. The model R-2660B adds the 3:1 format test capability to the IDEN 6:1 testing provided by the original R-2660A unit. For subscriber units, the analyzers offer dynamic call testing of dispatch and interconnect calls, live voice verification and comprehensive test mode support. For site equipment, the R-2660 series offers transmitter and receiver testing in test mode and live site monitoring capability. Motorola is also offering a conversion kit to provide R-2660A users with the 3:1 format capability of the R-2660B. Both models provide a selection of general-purpose test capabilities, including a spectrum analyzer with a tracking generator, cable fault testing and an oscilloscope.

Circle (448) on Fast Fact Card

### Common time base maintains optimal bit error for MAS radios

The GatorTrak feature from **Alligator Communications** maintains optimum bit-error rate in an MAS radio network. The system uses a common time base in the master station operating in concert with remote radios equipped with automatic global frequency calibration. A single adjustment at the master station will calibrate all of the master transmit and receive modules, while providing a calibration standard for the remote radios to automatically adjust against. A second



common time base with automatic switchover is provided for redundancy.

Circle (446) on Fast Fact Card

## TWO WAY RADIO BASE STATION 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

### Model SEC 1212 Features:

- ◆ Ultra Slim Line, Low Profile Cabinet
- ◆ RFI Suppression/Low Noise
- ◆ Highly Regulated Output Voltage 13.85
- ◆ Low Output Ripple<3mV
- ◆ Industry Leading 3 year Limited Warranty
- ◆ 2" H X 7" W X 7.75L 3 lbs
- ◆ 15 Amps Output Current ICS
- ◆ Solid State Design
- ◆ 12 Amps Continuous Output Current
- ◆ Switch Mode Technology
- ◆ Overload, Short Circuit and Over Current Protected

FOR INFORMATION CALL 1-800-561-5885

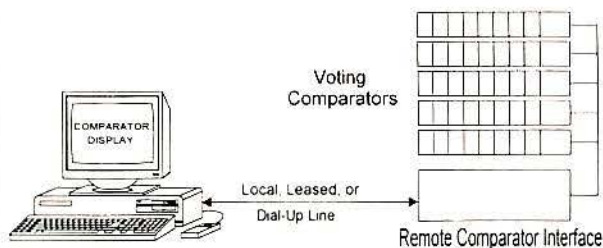


Made in Canada by Samlex America, Inc.

Circle (109) on Fast Fact Card



## Squelch your Voting System problems with a CTI Products Comparator Display



### Features:

- Displays voting system and receiver status on local PCs, remote PCs, or consoles.
- Disables faulty receivers remotely — without making a trip to the comparator.
- Logs receiver failure history with time and date stamp.
- Helps diagnose system problems fast.
- Great for finding intermittent problems with receivers and wirelines.

### Compatible with:

- Conventional and Trunking systems
- Motorola Digitac, Spectra-TAC, and TAC comparators
- Ericsson / G.E. Analog Voters

**CTI Products Inc.**

1211 W. Sharon Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45240  
(513) 595-5900

Circle (110) on Fast Fact Card



**Ceotronics**

Communication Headsets and Systems

Ceotronics, Inc.  
2340 Trinity Mills Road, Suite 112  
Carrollton, Texas 75006  
Phone (214) 416-9500  
Fax (214) 416-9580

You may have tried the nation's leading selling headsets and communication accessories ...

## Now try the world leader – Ceotronics!

**German-engineered Headsets, Communication Systems and Accessories – Now Made in the USA!**

- TC 917 UHF Wireless Headset (pictured)
- Contact Com system for helmets and SCBA
- PTT and VOX High Noise Headsets
- Ear Mike 475 & 575
- 2 & 3-wire Covert Security Kits
- Wireless Inductive Surveillance Kits
- Lightweight PTT and VOX Headsets
- Custom applications and systems

**Demo program available – Dealers always welcome**

USA-Germany-France-Great Britain-Switzerland  
Spain-Australia-Singapore-Japan



**Come and visit us at IWCE in Las Vegas, Booth 360**

Circle (111) on Fast Fact Card

## New products

### Analyzers allow site tests for low-frequency fields



Wandel and Goltermann's EFA-1 and EFA-2 electromagnetic field analyzers measure non-ionizing low-frequency magnetic field strength from 5Hz to 30kHz. The battery-powered instruments operate for 10 hours on rechargeable NiCd batteries or for 20 hours on five AA alkalines. An omnidirectional magnetic probe is built into the unit, or an

optional H-field probe may be used. The EFA-2 has data-logging capability for unattended, 24-hour measurements. Both analyzers display measurements in nT, mT or mG.

Circle (449) on Fast Fact Card

### Coaxial connectors fit cables from TMS, Belden

Twelve coaxial connector styles are available from RF Industries to fit Times Microwave Systems LMR-400 cable. The connectors are also useable with Belden 9913 and 9914 low-loss cables. BNC, N, TNC and UHF interfaces are available currently, and 7/16 DIN male and female styles will be released during 1996. Nickel and silver plating is available. All connectors have a Teflon dielectric.



Circle (450) on Fast Fact Card

### EMP protectors guard against voltage surges

Spinner-manufactured EMP protection devices designed to guard against high voltage surges caused by lightning strikes at cellular, paging and PCS sites are available from Precision Tube. The products are available in two types for in-line transmission use and are compatible with all 7/16 coax connectors. Spinner EMP models include the model 75-64-29 quarterwave shorting stub for use in the 880MHz to 960MHz band and the model 19-42-02 sparkover shorting type with replaceable gas cells for the entire range of communications frequencies.

Circle (451) on Fast Fact Card

### Replacement batteries, eliminator match Icom models

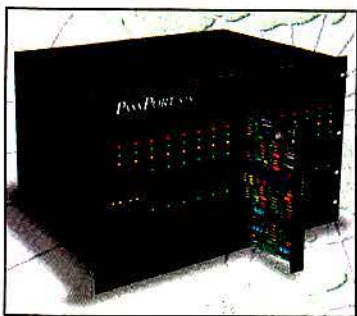


W & W Associates has available replacement batteries and a battery eliminator for the Icom IC-W31, IC-21A, IC-T22A and IC-T42A. The BP-172 is 4.8V at 950mAh. The BP-180 is 7.2V at 600mAh. The BP-173 is 9.6V at 650mAh.

Circle (452) on Fast Fact Card



## Digital cross connect supports various protocols



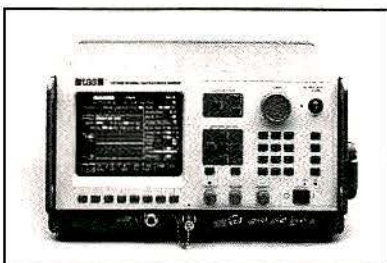
The PassPort NS from Trident Micro Systems is a build-as-you-go infrastructure for analog and digital system needs. The digital cross connect switching device supports various increased conversations-per-channel protocols. Features include 60,000 ID codes per system, Busy-Q support in a message trunk-

ing mode, local and remote alarm reporting, and system backward compatibility with analog. The unit supports selective calling between two mobiles in the same fleet or optional fleet-wide calling. The system supports T-1, E-1, ISDN and frame relay, and all digital wide-area networks.

Circle (453) on Fast Fact Card

## Test instrument emulates cellular base station

The TAS 6600 Wireless Communications Analyzer from Telecom Analysis Systems (TAS) evaluates the performance of cellular voice, data and image communications equipment. The analyzer offers complete cellular base



station emulation. Each 6600 includes an analyzer mainframe with EAMPS emulation, a cellular audio processor module and Windows-compatible software. The analyzer also can be used to test the major RF and audio functions of radio receivers.

Circle (454) on Fast Fact Card

## Paging autodialer sends messages on wireless networks



The SentiMax 1550 alarm monitor from Zetron is capable of paging voice or alpha messages over local wireless networks. The monitor can dial into wide-area paging services and autodial directly to a list of message recipients. SentiMax monitors as many as 72 contact closures and analog values for programmable alarm conditions. Voice messages are user-recorded into battery-protected

solid-state memory. Features include a panic button alarm, a built-in microphone, speaker and a front-panel keyboard with LCD. Users can call the monitor anytime for spoken reports of input status and analog readings of industrial or security applications.

Circle (455) on Fast Fact Card

## TRANSMITTER LOCATION

### Direction Finding System Tracks Down

- Stuck Microphones
- Cable TV Leaks
- Jammed Repeaters & Cell Sites

Models available with computer interface, synthesized speech, for fixed or mobile use, covering 50 MHz to 1 GHz. Call or fax for details



Circle (112) on Fast Fact Card

## MicroTalk

### World's Smallest Two-Way Radio

5 POWERFUL WATTS  
99 CHANNELS

### Dealers Wanted



- 99 Synthesized Channels
- Low Battery Alert
- TX/RX Signal Strength
- Field Programmable
- Adjustable Power Levels
- Liquid Crystal Display
- 5 Free Accessories
- Built-In CTCSS/Private Line



Advanced Videotech Corporation  
1840 County Line Rd. - Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006  
800-233-0013 · 215-322-4600 · FAX: 215-322-2812

Circle (113) on Fast Fact Card



**All you NEED....  
UNDER ONE ROOF !!**

**Ask For Your  
Free Catalog**

**TOLL FREE FAX  
1 (800) 524-6564**

**EPCOM**  
EL PASO COMMUNICATION  
SYSTEMS, INC.

1630 Paisano Dr.  
Tel (915) 533-5119 Fax (915) 542-4701  
El Paso, TX. 79901

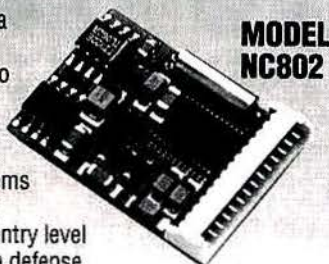


Circle (114) on Fast Fact Card

## VOICE SECURITY ENCRYPTION

The Model NC802 is a miniature inversion scrambler designed to provide intermediate level security for two-way radio voice communication systems and is a perfect, cost effective solution to entry level voice scrambling as a defense against unauthorized or casual listeners. The NC802 provides eight user selectable carrier codes commonly used by other manufacturers and interfaces easily to most radios with near transparency to the user.

**NORFAX DOC.# 5755**



**MODEL  
NC802**

**For Detailed specifications call our 24 Hour  
NorFax retrieval system at 916-477-8403 or for  
product catalog call 1-800-874-8663**

**NORCOMM**  
DATA SIGNALLING PRODUCTS

12438 Loma Rica Dr., Grass Valley, CA 95945

Circle (115) on Fast Fact Card

## New products

### Data transceiver builds point-to-multipoint networks



The Pathfinder Explorer 9600 is an intelligent UHF 9,600-baud radio data transceiver. The unit from Metric Systems provides a plug-and-play solution for building point-to-multipoint asynchronous data networks for industrial control, monitoring

and data acquisition. Features and capabilities include three-wire and RS-232 interfaces, packetized or transparent mode, individual station addressing, and full error detection and correction. The transceiver is available in seven bands from 403MHz to 512MHz.

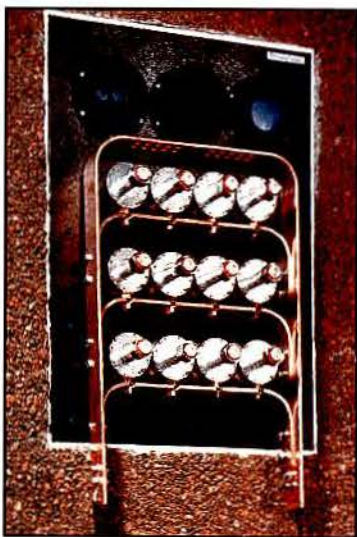
Circle (456) on Fast Fact Card

### Wireless data solution delivers E-mail to mobile users

A turnkey solution that allows Lotus cc:Mail Mobile users to automatically send and receive messages at any time from any location has been created by Wireless Telecom International using products and services from GTE Mobilnet, Motorola and Sierra Wireless. Built around AirMobile software from Motorola, the bundled solution delivers E-mail to users automatically, regardless of location. Because charges are based on the amount of data transmitted, not connect time, the combination of AirMobile and GTE Mobilnet cellular digital packet data (CDPD) service makes it possible for the user to have the cost-effective, full-time connection required to operate in a virtual office environment. The bundle serves five mobile users and includes a five-pack of Motorola's software, CDPD airtime from GTE Mobilnet, six PocketPlus multimode modems from Sierra Wireless (five mobile, one host) and 30 days of free technical support from Wireless Telecom.

Circle (457) on Fast Fact Card

### Wall-entry system provides lightning strike protection



The ArrestorPort-Plus is a transmission line wall-entry and grounding system designed to maximize protection from lightning strikes. The system from Andrew arranges transmission line entry ports into a simple, multi-row unit that provides easy installation for transmission line and surge protectors. The design accommodates outdoor installation of the Arrestor Plus surge protector to the integrated ground bar assembly. This routes damaging transients of a lightning strike away

from equipment on the outside of an equipment shelter.

Circle (458) on Fast Fact Card





## Catalog offers technical information on power products

A 61-page catalog gives research and development and production engineers the latest technical information on alternating current sources, direct current power supplies, electronic loads, harmonic and flicker test systems and solar-array simulators for the lab or factory. The 1996/97 *Power Products* catalog from **Hewlett-Packard** features new products such as the HP 6840 series Harmonic and Flicker test systems for IEC 1000-3/EN 61000-3 compliance testing and enhanced 3,000VA single-phase and 4,500VA three-phase ac power source/analyzers.

Circle (251) on Fast Fact Card

## Book explains fundamentals of wireless communications

*Wireless Basics* by Harry E. Young describes the profusion of wireless telecommunications services, such as cellular, paging and PCS and how they interconnect with the existing landline telephone network. The 152-page book from *Telephony* magazine describes each of the wireless services, giving a brief history of the service, its radio spectrum requirements, pertinent regulatory considerations, basic system architecture, typical interconnection requirements, numbering needs and typical call processing procedures. Introductory chapters give the groundwork for concepts and terms, such as the North American Numbering Plan and Signaling System #7, that are used in later chapters. The book contains 34 illustrations, eight tables, a glossary and an index. It is the latest in a seven-book "Basics" series from *Telephony*. Other books in the series are *Telecom Basics*, *SS7 Basics*, *SONET Basics*, *LAN Basics*, *Transmission Basics* and *Datacom Basics*.

Circle (252) on Fast Fact Card

## Selection guide covers variety of telecomm products

The 1996 product selection guide from **Marketrionics** contains more than 200 pages of telecommunications products from more than 40 manufacturers. Base station antennas, coaxial cable and connectors, duplexers, mobile antennas, power supplies and two-way radios are examples of the types of products inside.

Circle (253) on Fast Fact Card

## Book discusses principles of mobile communications

*Source-matched Mobile Communications* by W.C. Wong, Raymond Steele and Carl-Erik W. Sundberg introduces the reader to the principles of mobile communications and determines link performances for different types of speech coding, error coding and modulation methods. The book from Pantech Press and **IEEE Press** includes chapters on such topics as an introduction to digital cellular radio, transmission errors in binary modulated PCM systems, source-matched digital transmission of DPCM speech; and source-matched digital transmission of subband coded speech.

Circle (254) on Fast Fact Card

## Catalog describes new measurement products

A 600-page soft-cover 1996 *Measurement Products Catalog* from **Tektronix** includes a color new product section that presents a synopsis for the company's business focus and features a variety of new form-factor measurement solutions. The catalog descriptions are backed by an on-demand fax service, available via a toll-free 800 telephone number, offering extensive application and technical notes. Indexes in the catalog list products by name and by function.

Circle (255) on Fast Fact Card

# It's better to be safe, than sorry.



Use Omnicron Voice Logging Recorders to document your important telephone and two-way radio conversations. They provide immediate review, plus a tape to store for future reference - the sensible way - at a sane price - from \$340.00.

Easy installation • Automatic voice activation • 2, 8, or 16 hours of solid talk time on each standard audio cassette • Fail safe alarms monitor tape movement to prevent errors • Optional Talking Time Clock repeats the time and date on a dedicated time channel. Omnicron has a full line of accessories: transcribers, tapes, sequencers, phone couplers, radio cables, etc. • Immediate delivery  
• 20 years of quality voice recording products and service •



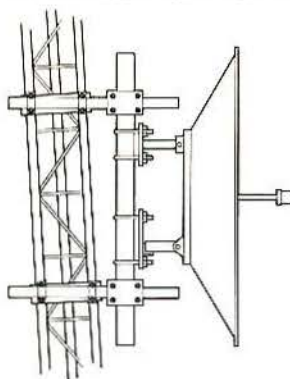
**OMNICRON  
ELECTRONICS**

581 LIBERTY HIGHWAY  
P.O. BOX 623  
PUTNAM, CT 06260-0623

Phone: (203) 928-0377 — FAX: (203) 928-6477

Circle (116) on Fast Fact Card

# Clamp a microwave dish



# to any tower.

Good ideas and thousands of parts you can use right now.



**PIROD INC.**

P.O. Box 128, Plymouth, Indiana 46563-0128  
Telephone (219) 936-4221, FAX (219) 936-6796



Call for our  
**FREE catalog.**

Circle (117) on Fast Fact Card



## Literature

### CD-ROM package provides interactive training and reference

An interactive training and reference source for the GSM community is available from London-based **AirComm International**. The CD-ROM package can be used on any PC platform and provides in-depth and user-friendly training on all aspects of GSM and DCS systems. The unique encyclopedia provides step-by-step tutorials for technical and non-technical users alike. Subjects and features include

introduction to cellular radio; introduction to GSM; radio interface operation; network operation; radio propagation; and radio and network planning. The package is supported by animated diagrams and C++ Windows programs, and a wide range of manufacturers' GSM and DCS equipment is fully illustrated.

Circle (256) on Fast Fact Card

### Catalog lists antennas, accessories

A 23-page cellular antenna and accessories catalog from the Antenna Specialists division of **Allen Telecom Group** contains top-selling lines of mobile cellular antennas, ranging across all mounting type and gain levels. The catalog includes four- and seven-element yagi antennas; unity gain transmit antennas; marine cellular antennas; and easily detachable portable and transportable antennas. The catalog also contains the new ActiveLink LE in-vehicle repeater, as well as a wide array of cable, connectors and crimping tools, replacement whips and installation test equipment.

Circle (257) on Fast Fact Card

### Technical data sheets cover EMI/RFI shielded doors

Technical data sheets from **Lindgren RF Enclosures** detail the company's high-performance EMI/RFI shielded doors, which are designed to meet a range of access and RF performance needs for EMI/RFI shielded enclosures. The data sheets cover the Double Knife Edge door, the Pneumatic Sliding door and the Pneumatic Hinged door. All doors exceed the requirements of NSA 65-6 and CID/09/12A when tested in accordance with MIL-STD 285 and all can be integrated with a variety of closure and interlock devices.

Circle (258) on Fast Fact Card

### Catalog covers coaxial connectors

A 100-page catalog describes an expanded range of coaxial connectors, including 300 new items. Connector types include BNC, TNC, N, UHF, mini-UHF, MB, SMB, SMA, MCX, 7/16 DIN, FMR, LMR series, 1/2" and 3/8" corrugated cable connectors. The catalog from **RF Industries** also includes 1,500 coax products, including cable assemblies, connector kits and Unidapt and Celludapt universal adapter products, cellular products and hand tools.

Circle (259) on Fast Fact Card

### Catalog contains listings for wireless industry books

A 76-page catalog from **Artech House** contains descriptions of hundreds of recently published professional books, software and video training courses on topics ranging from wireless communication networks, computer security and satellite communications to smart sensors, antenna design and multisensor data fusion.

Circle (260) on Fast Fact Card



## "Head Sets for Professional People"



Increase productivity, safety, and save time while using **HIGH QUALITY** headsets.

**RadioMate®**  
Headsets & Audio Accessories

800-346-6442  
510-676-3387 FAX

Circle (118) on Fast Fact Card



# P eople

**Steven L. Deppe** departs Dukane, St. Charles, IL, as president of the Communications Systems division to join Maxrad, Hanover Park, IL, as chief executive officer.

**Bruce Edwards** leaves AST Research as executive vice president and a member of the board to join Milcom International, Irvine, CA, as president and a board member.

Changes at PanaVise Products, Sparks, NV:

**Anita Schreiber**, a sales administrator, advances to sales manager.

**Nick Costulas** exits Tessco, Sparks, MD, as outside salesperson for infrastructure products to join PanaVise in the area of field sales. He will be based in Schaumburg, IL.

**Joel Young** departs AT&T, Chicago, as district manager for both AT&T Bell Laboratories and Business Communications Services to join Transcript International, Lincoln, NE, as vice president of engineering.

Changes at Allen Telecom Group (ATG), Cleveland:

**Mark Gross**, regional sales manager, moves up to eastern sales director.

**Bill Crank**, regional sales manager, advances to central sales director.

**Lawrence Taylor**, major accounts manager, moves up to western regional sales manager.

**Patty Fritz**, national distribution sales manager, advances to national sales manager.

**Ken Czosnowski**, midwest major accounts manager, moves up to original equipment manufacturer (OEM) sales director.

**Shawn Coopridge** departs AT&T Wireless Services, Seattle, as corporate account executive to join ATG as major accounts manager.

**Samuel Schanker** leaves Southwestern Bell Mobile Systems, Dallas, as manager for wireless development to become a major accounts manager for ATG.

**Thomas Vornholt**, formerly a manufacturers' representative for ATG, becomes a major accounts manager.

**Frank Belluccia** leaves Ericsson Private Radio Systems, Lynchburg, VA, as a major account manager to join ATG as a major accounts manager.

**Thomas Macken** departs GTE Mobilnet as a technical sales representative to join ATG as a major accounts manager.

**Carl Robert Aron** departs A.T. Kearney, a subsidiary of EDS, as national director of the wireless and the utilities telecommunications consulting practices to join Itron, Spokane, WA, in the newly created position of chief operating officer.

Changes at SmartLink Development, Wallingford, CT:

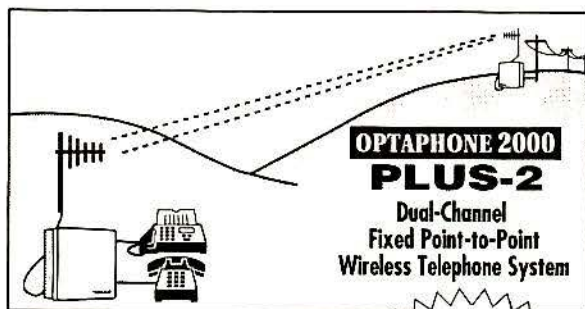
**Fred Sartorius** leaves Nextel, Rutherford, NJ, as regional sales manager for the Southwest to join SmartLink as Western regional manager of sales and marketing.

**Bob Batten** departs Midland LMR, Kansas City, MO, as area sales manager to become sales manager for the Southeastern region at SmartLink.

**Ed Kuter** ceases doing business as an individual contractor in sales and marketing of fiber-optic, microwave and switching systems to commercial, government and regulated utilities to join SmartLink as manager of the SiteLink Products line for sales and product management.



## TWO LINES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!



**OPTAPHONE 2000 PLUS-2**  
Dual-Channel  
Fixed Point-to-Point  
Wireless Telephone System

*Delivers 2 individual lines with wireline-quality audio!*

- Up to 14.4 kbps data/G3 fax
- Programmable Synthesized Tuning
- Can Be Economically Solar Powered
- Modular, Surface-Mount Technology

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

Until June 1, 1996,  
the new dual-channel PLUS-2  
is the same price as our  
single-channel PLUS!



**See us at IWCE - Booth 100**

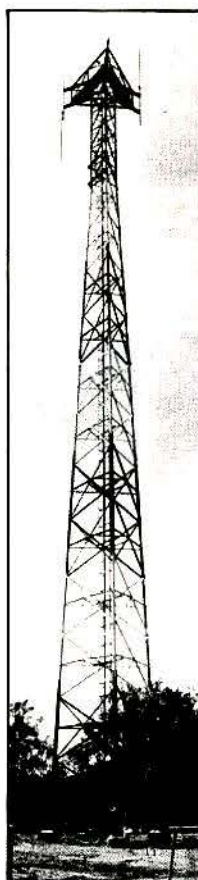
1180 Evergreen Road ■ P.O. Box 4000  
Redway, CA 95560

1-707-923-4000 ■ fax 1-707-923-2655

E-mail: [optaphone@asis.com](mailto:optaphone@asis.com)

On the Web: <http://www.asis.com/optaphone>

Circle (119) Fast Fact Card



## The on time, on budget tower specialists

- Custom Fabrication Facility
- Complete Turnkey Operation
- Site Preparation
- Foundations, Tower, Antenna
- Wave Guide Installations
- Guymast Analysis



**Tylon  
Manufacturing  
Co.**

P.O. Box 186  
21 Howard Ave.  
Elmira, Ontario N3B 2Z6  
Tel: (519) 669-5421  
Fax: (519) 669-8912

Circle (120) Fast Fact Card



# L<sub>etters from readers</sub>

## Fast Fact Card comments:

The toughest problem facing me on the job is government red tape.

John Sippel  
Manager

Sippel Hardware & Communication  
Universal City, TX

The toughest problem facing me on the job is raising repair costs.

Richard Willbanks  
Vice President/SLS  
Law Enforcement Sales  
Kennesaw, GA

The toughest problem facing me on the job is the budget.

Peter W. Kyryl II  
U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary  
Santa Cruz, CA

The toughest problem facing me on the job is competing against dealers with no service or support products—low overhead; no service; low prices.

Paul B. Boudreau  
All Comm  
Revere, MA

The toughest problem facing me on the job is that there are two campuses that are 2.3 miles apart with one 900MHz, five-channel trunked system.

John Burtis  
Boston University  
Boston, MA

The toughest problem facing me on the job is portable radio communications. We have a hard time on WTs. No one can hear us on WTs.

Roberto Irizarry  
Volunteer firefighter  
Polk County Fire/Rescue  
Lakeland, FL

The two toughest problems facing me on the job are:

- Heavy intermod at commercial repeater sites.
- Finding ways to save on new equipment.

Richard Sandel  
President  
Robert Reed Associates  
Larchmont, NY

The toughest problem facing me on the job is finding a radio that is easy enough for customers to use and sophisticated enough to provide a solution for their needs.

Aaron Clark  
Don Clarks Radio  
Blackfoot, ID

The toughest problem facing me on the job is alignment on pagers.

Oscar Schiappacasse  
Omega Tele-Comm  
San Juan, Puerto Rico



# Mobile Radio Technology™

Technical information for paging, SMR and private wireless networks

## BUSINESS

Cameron Bishop, *Senior Vice President*  
Mercy Contreras, *Group Publisher*  
Darren Sextro, *Associate Publisher*  
Denise Kettler, *Senior Promotions Coordinator*  
Liz Turner, *Senior Advertising Production Coordinator*  
Nancy Hupp, *Advertising Production Manager*  
Dee Unger, *Director Advertising Services*  
Tammy Kalebaugh, *Classified Advertising Coordinator*  
Tom Cook, *Group Senior Managing Editor*  
Doug Conrod, *Corporate Art Director*  
Julie Kiracole, *Senior Art Director*  
Kim Wicker, *Associate Art Director*  
Stephanie Hanaway, *Group Director of Ancillary Products*

Raymond E. Maloney, *President and CEO*  
Nick Cavar, *Vice President of Circulation*  
Barbara Kummer, *Circulation Director*  
Michele Bartlett, *Senior Circulation Manager*  
Customer Service, 800-441-0294

## ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:



## ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO

Carla M. Gamino, 303-220-4244, *East region (including Eastern Canada)*  
Mercy Contreras, *Publisher*, 303-220-4245  
5660 Greenwood Plaza Blvd., Suite 350  
Englewood, CO 80111  
Phone: 303-793-0448  
Fax: 303-793-0454

## OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS

Joyce Bollegar, 913-967-1840, *Midwest region*,  
Fax: 913-967-1901  
Rick Kelley, *Classifieds*, 913-967-1923,  
Fax: 913-967-1735  
Lori Christie, *List Rental Services Representative*, 913-967-1875, Fax: 913-967-1897  
9800 Metcalf Ave.  
Overland Park, KS 66212-2215

## SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Dennis Hegg, *West region (including Alaska, Hawaii and Western Canada)*  
950 Northgate Drive, Suite 207  
San Rafael, CA 94903  
Phone: 415-491-1442  
Fax: 415-491-1842

## OXFORD, ENGLAND

Richard Woolley, *International*  
Unit 3, Castle Farm Business Centre, Clifton Road  
Deddington, Oxford, OX15 4TP, United Kingdom  
Phone: +44 (0)1869 338794  
Fax: +44 (0)1869 338040

## Dependable solar electric power systems.

- Telecommunications
- Data Acquisition
- Microwave Repeaters
- Radio Repeaters
- Cellular Power Systems
- Highway Call Boxes
- Navigational Aids
- Remote Facilities

Call for a price quote and computerized CAD design.



## Direct Power and Water Corporation

3455-A Princeton NE • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107  
1-505-889-3585 or 1-800-260-3892 email dirpowdd@directpower.com



## PORTA-TECH

**PORTABLE  
TECHNICAL  
SERVICE, INC.**

121 Crowell Lane • Lynchburg, VA 24502



**GE Portable Radio Service Depot**

Factory Approved Nationwide

- Current Product Lines
- Voice Guard Certified
- Public Service Trunking
- Surface Mount Technology

FACTORY TRAINED  
TECHNICIANS  
FOR QUALITY SERVICE

(804) 239-3049

## HERB SACHS, CONSULTING

*Specialist in Public Safety Communications*

P.O. Box 729  
Bowie, MD 20715  
301-464-4268

## GE PORTABLE SERVICE

- FAST TURN
- WARRANTY
- \$48.00 hr./2 hr. MAX
- PARTS GE LIST
- RETURN UPS PAID



**Smith Communications Service**

2121 W. Parrish Ave., Owensboro, KY 42301  
502-683-0936



## OMNICOM, Inc.

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

**GENE A. BUZZI**  
PRESIDENT

930 THOMASVILLE ROAD SUITE 200  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA 32303  
PHONE (904) 224-4451

## MCCON

**Mobile Communications Consulting**  
S. R. McConoughy, P. E.  
Principal

13017 Chestnut Oak Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (301) 926-2837

## TROTT

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

**RAYMOND C. TROTT, P.E.**  
President

1425 Greenway Drive, Suite 350, Irving, Texas 75038  
214/580-1911, Fax: 214/580-0641

## Webster

Since 1974 **BIRD** Your Factory  
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR  
115 BELLARMINE, ROCHESTER, MI 48309  
TOLL FREE 800-521-2333  
FAX 810-375-0121

## LIGHTNING PREVENTION SYSTEMS

**STATIC DISSIPATION AND  
GROUNDING SYSTEMS FOR  
COMMUNICATIONS TOWER SITES**  
204B Cross Keys Road, Berlin, NJ 08009  
fax: 609-767-7547 • (609) 767-7209  
Toll Free: 1-800-784-8841  
*Don't Wait Until It's Too Late!*

## FREDERICK G. GRIFFIN, P.C.



3229 Waterlick Road  
Lynchburg, VA 24502  
(804) 237-2044

**NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING**

Mobile Radio, Microwave, E9-1-1,  
CAD, Paging, LAN,  
Dispatch Communications Centers  
Multi Site Propagation Analysis

## Telecomm Engineering Inc.

**maxon\* Portable Service**  
CP5000, CP1000, SP2000 Series

- Factory trained technicians
- \$50.00 flat rate plus parts
- Battery conditioning included
- Warranty • Return UPS paid

3435 Mission Ave., Carmichael, CA 95608



(800) 420-5166



*Introducing...*  
*Michele Greer*



Starting with the May Issue of  
*MRT*, Michele will be taking  
over all classified sales  
correspondence for

**Mobile Radio  
Technology.**

Please give her a call at  
(913) 967-1861

## Category Index

Business Opportunity .....	pg 116
Computer Software .....	pg 133-134
Employment .....	pg 116-117
Equipment For Sale .....	pg 120-132
Equipment Wanted .....	pg 134
Manufacturer's Reps .....	pg 115
Pager Repairs .....	pg 118-119
Paging .....	pg 118-119
Professional Consulting Services .....	pg 116
Professional Services .....	pg 115
Rentals .....	pg 132
Repair Services .....	pg 135
Services .....	pg 132
Tower Services .....	pg 139
Tower Space .....	pg 138-139

## The Art and Science of Antenna Site Acquisition

RETCOM brings together all the resources needed to create a masterpiece of network design options through the site acquisition process. We have been antenna site specialists since 1986, providing the most cost-effective array of site acquisition services available. Let RETCOM do the job for you!



**RETCOM, INC.**

a subsidiary of Trott Communications Group, Inc.  
1425 Greenway Drive #355  
Irving, TX 75038  
214/550-0320  
Fax: 214/580-0641

## THE PORTABLE DEPOT, Inc.

KEEPING AMERICA COMMUNICATING FROM COAST TO COAST



- FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS •
- SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY •
- FACTORY APPROVED NATIONWIDE •
- EDACS & AEGIS •

• VOICE GUARD CERTIFIED •  
• MPD, MPA, TPX, PCS AND ALL CURRENT PRODUCTS •  
Route 2, Box 338C • Lynchburg VA 24501  
**ERICSSON** 804-237-3427

## Communications Technology Associates

A division of Hayes, Seay, Mattem & Mattem, Inc.

- PLANNING AND DESIGN:**
- 2-Way Radio
  - MW & FID
  - CAD/MDT/AVL/Paging

- PLUS:**
- Complete A&E Services
  - Bldgs, Towers, Pwr Sys
  - Structural Engineering

Box (804) 239-9200 P.O. Box 4579  
FAX (804) 239-9221 Lynchburg, Virginia 24502

## FCC LICENSING SERVICES

Call today 1 (800) 284-1840  
for a FREE Quote for all of  
your FCC Licensing Needs  
Years of Experience



(318) 232-9610 • 1-800-284-1840 • FAX: (318) 232-2270  
3014 Cameron St., Lafayette, LA 70506

## Manufacturers reps

## DH Marketing Company

Manufacturers Representatives for  
Wireless Communications Products

A PAUL DENWALT - CARROLL HOLLINGSWORTH COMPANY

6015 Lohmann's Crossing, Suite 101  
Lago Vista, TX 78645

**Ph: 800-966-3357 Fax: 512-267-7760**



## Professional consulting services



### TCS Consultants, Inc.

Communications Systems Design & Engineering

Feasibility Studies  
Project Management  
Microwave Path Analysis  
SCADA System Design  
Proposal Evaluation  
Coverage Testing  
Engineering Aid Software

Systems Design  
Mobile Coverage Plots  
Microwave Path Surveys  
Specification Preparation  
FCC License Assistance  
Signal Analysis  
30 Sec & 3 Arc Terrain Data

P.O. Box 884 • Montgomery, TX 77356 • Ph: (409)588-3200 • Fx: (409)588-4434

Circle (135) on Reply Card

COMMUNICATIONS  
CONSULTING SERVICES

✓ Mobile Radio Systems  
✓ Mobile/Portable Data Systems  
✓ Computer Aided Dispatch Systems  
✓ Basic And Enhanced 9-1-1 Systems  
✓ Telephone Networks

✓ Microwave Radio Systems  
✓ Vehicle Location Systems  
✓ Fiber Optic/PCM  
Transmission Systems  
✓ Full GIS Services

PLANNING, DESIGN, IMPLEMENTATION



10 Woodbridge Center Drive  
Woodbridge, NJ 07095  
(908) 636-6970

COMMUNICATIONS  
CONSULTANTS, INC.

Toll-Free: (800) 247-4796 • FAX (908) 636-7260

Offices Nationwide and International

Circle (136) on Fast Fact Card

FOR MORE  
ADVERTISING  
INFORMATION

CONTACT

MICHELE

GREER @

913-967-1861



Pacific Consulting Services

- Radio Coverage Studies
- Feasibility Studies
- System Evaluation & Design
- Project Management
- Specializing in Public Safety

607 S Charleston Bremerton, WA 98312-4507  
(360) 377-5884 FAX (360) 377-6144

## Employment

### TWO-WAY TECHNICIANS

GLOBE, ARIZONA, MSS SHOP IS LOOKING FOR TWO-WAY TECHNICIANS EXPERIENCED IN ALL MOTOROLA EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PAGERS, PORTABLES, MOBILES, REPEATERS, BOTH CONVENTIONAL AND TRUNKING, NEW AND OLD. WORK INCLUDES: BENCH REPAIRS, FIELD REPAIRS, TOWER WORK, AND INSTALLING. MUST BE FCC LICENSED, NABER CERTIFIED OR EQUIVALENT.

PLEASE SEND RESUME TO OR CALL:

ROY D. HUGGINS  
SHORES COMMUNICATION CO., INC.  
P.O. BOX 2626  
GLOBE, ARIZONA 85502  
PHONE: (520) 425-5870

## POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE/INTERNATIONAL

- PSC / Cellular System Design Engineers
- RF Engineers & Managers
- Cellular Techs & Mgrs.
- Paging & Two-way / SMR Techs
- Facilities / Interconnect Engineers
- Site Acquisition & Zoning Mgrs.
- Construction & Project Mgrs.
- Executives / VP's / GM's
- Marketing & Sales Mgrs. / Sales Reps.

Send Resume & Salary Requirement

ALL LEVELS OF POSITIONS FILLED GLOBALLY  
• Managers • Sales Technicians • Engineers  
Employer Inquiries Invited



Communication Resources, Inc.

The Communication Personnel Specialists  
P.O. Box 141397, Cincinnati, OH 45250  
606-491-5410 Fax 606-491-4340  
E-Mail: Careercom@AOL.com

## Business opportunity

### BUSINESS FOR SALE

Motorola MSS Full Line Dealer-  
Cellular Dealer

- ♦ Business Owned Paging System
- ♦ Profitable Business 15 yrs. same location
- ♦ Small Town ♦ Low Crime
- ♦ Good Schools
- ♦ 85 miles to Salt Lake City, UT-site of Winter Olympics in 2002

Total Buy Out- Serious Inquiries Only  
Owner

307-789-2058

## Business opportunity

~FOR SALE~

MULTI-SITE MOBILE TELEPHONE AND RADIO DISPATCH W/SIMULCAST PAGING COMPANY. Large well established customer base. Covers most major northern Nevada Cities. A steal at 1.2 M. Includes inventory and F.C.C. Licenses R.O.I. 18% B.T. (702) 849-6550 RENO, NV

USE COLOR TO MAKE  
YOUR AD STAND OUT

## Employment

## NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

- Paging Technicians
- Digital Microwave Techs
- Entry-Level Engineers
- Technical Operations Manager
- Systems Performance Engineer
- Asst Engineer OPS Manager
- Motorola Field Technicians

Fax resume to:

Sylvie Hernandez-Exec. Recruiting Svcs.  
(954) 704-2683 or call (954) 704-2682  
320 S. Flamingo Rd., Box 118,  
Pines, FL 33027

### TWO WAY RADIO TECH/SERVICE MANAGER/SALES

37 year old GROWING Multi-line Dealer with multiple facilities in Indiana, Kentucky and Arkansas has immediate need for Mobile & Portable Two-Way Technicians, Service Manager and Sales Staff with 2 or more years of experience on Motorola, G.E., Kenwood, Standard, LTR & Privacy Plus or similar equipment. FCC or NABER Certified. Full benefits, competitive wages, incentive bonus package, excellent working conditions and advancement opportunities. Send resume to:

1-800-288-2430 or FAX: 1-317-248-0118

COMMUNICATIONS MAINTENANCE, INC.

5601 Progress Road  
Indianapolis, IN 46241  
Attn: Personnel Dept.

## KATRON POSITIONS AVAILABLE executive search inc.

• PCS • Cellular  
Land Mobile • ESMR • Paging • Networking  
Technicians, Engineering, Software, Management,  
Sales, Marketing

Ph: 610-941-6606 Fax: 610-941-6265

1000 Conshohocken Rd. Suite 304, Conshohocken, PA 19428

Web add: <http://www.occ.com/katron>

e-mail: [Katron@voicenet.com](mailto:Katron@voicenet.com)

Visit our Web page and keep track of all Katron job openings On Line!



## Classified

### CELLULAR SYSTEMS

SCI provides integrated solutions & on-going support to the wireless marketplace. We currently have Chicago-based, nationwide & international projects in the following areas:

- PCS
- RF Systems
- Propagation
- Networking
- GSM
- Switch Development
- Switch Database Support
- Software Development
- Protocol Development
- Int'l Field Support

Send your resume to: Resource Mgr-MRT, Software Consulting, Inc., 4736 Main St., Lisle, IL 60532. Ph: 708/960-2947, Fax: 708/960-2993. EOE.

# SCI

### WANTED: EXPERIENCED 2-WAY RADIO TECHNICIAN

Quality Motorola 2-Way Dealer/Service shop seeks experienced technicians. Minimum 6-10 years experience. FCC/Naber certification a must. Tower experience helpful. Mail or fax resume & salary history to:

#### Mid-South Communications, Inc.

PO Box 6119,  
Statesville, NC 28687  
Fax: 704-873-3140

### WANTED: DISTRIBUTORS/DEALERS

For manufacturer of high tech DIGITAL AUDIO ANNOUNCERS and STATION IDENTIFIERS. Call Ken at 216-351-1755.

#### RACOM PRODUCTS INC.

5504 State Rd. Cleveland, OH 44134

### SALES ENGINEERS

Commissioned sales representatives needed for a broad line of internationally accepted VHF/UHF mobile communications equipment.

- Previous selling experience desirable but not necessary.
- All U.S. territories open.
- Expense paid factory training.
- Draw on commissions.

Roll up your sleeves and help us get this product to market.

Send resume to:

MRT Dept # 947

9800 Metcalf

Overland Park, KS 66212-2215

SEE US AT BOOTH# 217 IWCE

## Employment

### Paging Technical Professionals:

Westlink Paging, a nationally recognized leader in paging and narrowband PCS, offers attractive career opportunities in many of the most livable locations in the great West. We are seeking technical managers and system technicians with demonstrated skills in building, operating, and maintaining modern paging systems and equipment. Proficiency with Glenayre switching, link, and base station equipment preferred. Managers must have superior project management and supervisory skills. Two-year college degree in electronics required for managers, preferred for technicians. FCC General Class Radio license or NABER certification required. Westlink Paging offers a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. Please send resume to:

#### Westlink Paging.

3655 Nobel Drive, Suite 200,  
San Diego, CA 92122.  
Attn: VP Technology.

E/O/E

### TWO-WAY TECHNICIANS

GLOBE, ARIZONA: MSS SHOP IS LOOKING FOR TWO-WAY TECHNICIANS EXPERIENCED IN ALL MOTOROLA EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PAGERS, PORTABLES, MOBILES, REPEATERS, BOTH CONVENTIONAL AND TRUNKING, NEW AND OLD. WORK INCLUDES: BENCH REPAIRS, FIELD REPAIRS, TOWER WORK, AND INSTALLING. MUST BE FCC LICENSED, NABER CERTIFIED OR EQUIVALENT.

PLEASE SEND RESUME TO OR CALL:

ROY D. HUGGINS  
SHORES COMMUNICATION CO., INC.  
P.O. BOX 2626  
GLOBE, ARIZONA 85502  
PHONE: (520) 425-5870

## Growth, Stability and Satisfaction?

### Go Configure.

At BellSouth Mobility, we're committed to providing leading-edge technology and unparalleled customer service. Our Company continues to grow rapidly because we have the strategy, competency and people to make it happen. If you are interested in an exploding industry, consider joining us in the following position.

### RF ENGINEER



As a Radio Frequency Engineer at BellSouth Mobility, you will be responsible for system growth plans, frequency planning, and other engineering issues. Requirements include 2-5 years of hands-on experience with the above mentioned RF engineering issues along with exceptional analytical skills.

BellSouth Mobility offers an excellent compensation package and the opportunity to advance in the growing wireless communications industry. If you meet our qualifications, please send resume in confidence to: **Laurie Cragan, BellSouth Mobility, 474 S. North Lake Blvd., Suite 1008, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701. EOE.**



**BellSouth Mobility®**

Providing Nationwide MobilLink™ Services

*It's for You! • It's for You! • It's for You!*

### PAGING

#### System Engineers • Field Technicians

TSR Paging, Inc., one of the nations fastest growing radio paging companies, is currently seeking Systems Engineers and Field Technicians for the following areas:

**NY-NJ Metro, Baltimore-Washington, Chicago, Arizona, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Boston**

Responsibilities include maintaining Motorola PURC, Motorola Nucleus, Glenayre C2000 Controlled Transmitters and Glenayre 3000 Messaging Switches. Minimum 1 year CURRENT experience in paging is required. Applicants for transmitter maintenance should have FCC or Naber Certification. Competitive Salary with excellent benefit package including a 401(k) plan. Qualified applicants should send or fax resume/salary history to:



Attn: Engineering

717 Market Street

Lemoyne, PA 17043

E/O/E

FAX: 717-761-8734

**NO CALLS PLEASE!**



## Paging

**PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS •**

**McMANUS COMMUNICATIONS**

- Pager Repair
- Only Factory Replacement parts used
- Vib motors, batteries, etc.

**NEW & Refurbished PAGERS**

- Gov't Freq. NOW AVAILABLE

— We Buy Pagers —

**"ONE CALL GETS IT ALL"**

**NEC**  
Authorized Dealer

400 North Fifth Street  
Blytheville, Arkansas 72315  
Phone: (501) 763-6250 • Fax: (501) 763-6533

**MOTOROLA**  
**Paging Systems**  
Authorized Dealer

**PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS • PAGERS •**

Circle (136) on Reply Card

**CRYSTRONICS**

the one stop shop for crystals & pager parts  
+LCD's, housings, programmers & more

**1,600 PAGER FREQS**  
Motorola, NEC, Uniden, Samsung, Everon, Maxon & Shinwa

**at your door overnight!**  
tel 954-776-0031  
fax 954-776-0109

Top quality at aggressive prices.

**PAGER PARTS UNLIMITED**

Circle (137) on Reply Card

**Mobile Radio Technology.**

For advertising information  
Contact: Michele Greer @ 913-967-1861

**We sell used pagers!**



**RMS** Communications Group, Inc.  
Consistent, reliable quality.  
1-800-627-2022

Circle (138) on Reply Card

**ALT**

**PAGER REPAIR LABELS IN 2 SECONDS**  
(CAP CODE, BAR CODE, frequency, & reward)  
Software, printers, scanners, labels, and SYSTEMS

**ADVANCE LABEL & TAG**

1725 N. McDonald  
McKinney TX 75069

1-800-466-5345  
FAX 214-548-2518

## Pager repair

**PT TECHNICAL SERVICES**

- Motorola & NEC Pager Repair
  - LCDs - Recrystal - Repair
  - Fast turn around
  - Factory Parts
  - Accurate in-house tracking system
- 1-800-263-3193  
4328 So. Mingo Rd.  
Tulsa, OK 74146

**PAGER MAINTENANCE**

**D&L's PAGER REPAIR EXPRESS DEPOT**

- ▲ Buy & Sell Refurbished Pagers
- ▲ Lowest Flat Rate Repair
- ▲ Recrystal
- ▲ Used Pagers Wanted
- ▲ Fast, Express Turn-Around

**1-800-336-6825**

D&L Communication's Pager Repair Express Depot  
3512 Cavalier Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

**START THE YEAR OFF ON THE RIGHT FOOT**

**Mobile Radio Technology.**

**CLASSIFIEDS**  
**800-771-3351**







# Pager Testing You Can Depend On

- **Proven reliability**
- **Superior technical support**
- **Unmatched performance**

**For a complete solution, call your  
local HP field representative or  
1-800-452-4844, ext. 1429**



Circle (139) on Fast Fact Card



## LOOKING TO REACH

Mobile Radio Dealers  
and/or Service Shops?

- Put your Sales Message in front of 10,110 qualified recipients each month.\*
  - 41.1% circulation\*

\* based on June 1995 BPA.

## Pager repair



**48**  
**HOUR**

**PageCo**  
International, Inc.®

\* Call for details. Some restrictions apply.

**TURNAROUND GUARANTEED!**  
**OR THE WORK IS FREE \***

tel 954-491-9501 fax 954-491-8834

**♦ EXPERT RE-CRYSTALLING ♦**  
**RE-PROGRAMMING • LCD REPLACEMENT**

**Circle (140) on Fast Fact Card**

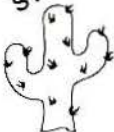


## CELLULAR & PAGER LABELS

**LABELS  
THAT  
STICK!**

Labels for pagers, cellular phones and two-way radios with your company's logo. Warranty labels for batteries. Bar code and printing systems. Call us for free samples.

### ADVANCE LABEL & TAG



1725 N. McDonald St.  
McKinney, TX 75069-8230

1-800-466-5345 FAX: 214-548-2518 1-214-542-5345  
"Our years of experience are your best Insurance"

## Remote Control Anything...

Anywhere, with the PT-OC POCSAG remote control switch. Uses standard paging messages to control up to 8 outputs. An onboard serial port allows serial data to be transferred to printers, electronic signs, and process controllers. 512, 1200, 2400 Baud. Also available in TNPP. Custom software and firmware applications available.

To order call **PageTap, Inc.**  
800-735-3650 or 303-337-4811  
Fax: 303-337-3084  
Email: [pagetap@aol.com](mailto:pagetap@aol.com)

## APPLICATIONS:

start and stop pumps  
automatic paging system  
monitoring  
reboot computers  
disable stolen vehicles  
control railroad switches  
control electronic signs  
deliver paging messages  
to printers and  
electronic signs.  
manage solar powered sites  
control stop & warning  
lights  
control STL links in radio  
and TV stations.

## ALINCO ICOM KENWOOD YAESU MOTOROLA

Export models and 220V chargers.

Alinco	DJ-680 V/U Full Duplex handheld for SmarTrunk-II®	\$ Call
Motorola	CP-50 VHF or UHF handheld 5W with DTMF keypad	\$ Call
Selectone	ST-852 SmarTrunk-II® Digital Trunking Controller	\$ Call



NSI Ltd  
8613 14th Av S 124  
Seattle WA 98108

### TO ORDER:

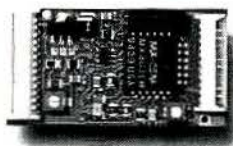
TEL: (206) 661-1197 FAX: (206) 924-0448  
Te./Факс (383-2) 46-27-65

В России звоните:

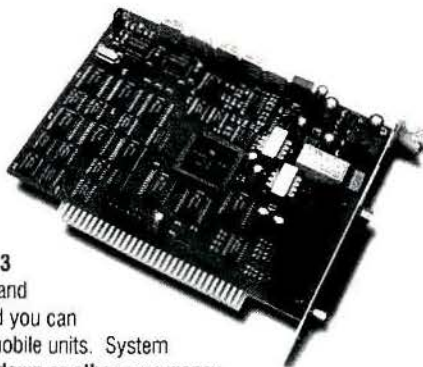
Тел./Факс (383-2) 46-27-65  
Fax your order today!

Circle (141) on Fast Fact Card

## Fleet Management-ANI



**CADi™ ANI products turn any dispatch radio into a complete fleet management CAD system.**



Just combine a series of our new MXP25.3 modules, the MXP10 PC dispatching card and CADi™ Radio Bulletin Board software and you can manage a fleet comprised of *hundreds* of mobile units. System features include: ANI, remote status, man-down or other emergency alarms, Stun, SelCalls, and Over The Air Programming (OTAR).

To receive free product bulletins or a list of Master Distributors, call us direct at 1 800 638-5577.



**MX-COM, INC.**  
Mixed Signal Modules and Systems

**FLEET MANAGEMENT**

**ISO 9002 REGISTERED**

Circle (142) on Fast Fact Card

## LAND MOBILE RADIO BBS

Buy-Sell-Trade used radio equipment with hundreds of other dealers nationwide. Call with your modem to register now.

### FCC Database

ONLINE

Low Annual Fee

No Per Minute Charge

**The Commline BBS**  
**313-854-6441**

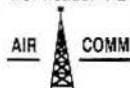
## USED 2-WAY RADIOS

Call Sid Cohen

at AIR COMM—Phoenix, AZ

(602) 275-4505 • Fax (602) 275-4555

30%-70% savings on Motorola, GE, EFJ mobiles, base stations, portables, pagers, repeaters—primarily solid state—all frequency bands. Also, accessory items: Motorola "Systems 90" control heads. PL and paging reeds, channel elements. Cash quotations made for purchase of above equipment.  
4614 E. McDowell Rd.  
Phoenix, AZ 85008



## COMPLETE CHANNEL ELEMENTS ON YOUR FREQUENCY FOR

**\$25 - \$35!!!**

### ORDERS ONLY:

**1-800-237-6519**

INQUIRIES AND IN LA:

504-361-5525

Motrac; Micor, Mocom; Mitrek; Etc.  
MT's, and GE Elements. Call for prices

Any desired Frequency available for fast delivery.

Lifetime Warranty on Crystals

Trade-in credit on your Old

Channel Elements

We Buy Used Elements

Try us first. We always have your frequency available.

**NKX**

1814 Hancock St.  
Gretna, LA 70053



## Classified

## Equipment for sale

### Advanced RF Design, Inc.

#### Low Noise Preamps

150-170 MHz Gain >24 dB NF <0.4 dB

450-470 MHz Gain > 18 dB NF <0.45 dB

Priced from \$65.00 to \$70.00

1 yr. warranty

Call (509) 448-0910 (9 AM-9PM eastern)

• Marconi 2955/2957A \$5800

• Wavetek CT 2500 \$3500

Communications Signaling, Inc.

Call: (800) 423-2565

or in CA(805) 251-2244

### CLEAN USED GEAR

GE: 450 Rangers, 110W, \$550 Accy

42-50, 150, 450 Delta, Mastr II, Execs

Consolettes: LB, VHF, UHF, 800

Execs, Delta

Moto: 450 Maratrac, 100 Watt A2/A3

T44, 64, 74 Mitreks, Micors, Syntors

T35 Mitreks, Consolettes

D34 Maxtracs & Maxar 80

HT: HT440, MT500, HT90, P10, P100, more.

**VersaTel**

Orders: 800-456-5548

Local: 307-265-9500

FAX: 307-266-3010

<http://www.trib.com/VERSATEL>

## LABELS

### "ARE WHAT WE DO BEST!"

- Pager Labels • Barcode
- Cellular Labels • Serialized
- Software for Back Labels
- All types of Custom Labels

Call: Anchor Graphics Mktg.

Tel: 214-242-0439 FAX: 214-242-0959

### R&R USED RADIO

216-759-1755

FAX: 216-759-5220

200 GE Exec II w/accy's 37 MHz ..... \$25

200 Mocom 70 w/accy's 37 MHz ..... \$25

Motorola Mitrek 37 MHz ..... \$75

GE Mastr II 37 MHz ..... \$25

GE Mics ..... \$5

GE Cables ..... \$5

GE Speakers ..... \$5

Mocom 70 accy's, regular sets ..... \$20

Mocom 70 accy's system 90 ..... \$20

Mocom 70 scan heads ..... \$10

Midland crystal mobiles UHF ..... \$50

EFJ PPL Mobiles UHF ..... \$50

GE Rangers/Deltas 37 MHz 60watt 150/50

w/accy's ..... \$250

Micor 1 tear Base stations VHF 595/695

GE 330 watt 30-36 MHz Mstr II ..... \$1200

EFS Base station VHF ..... \$250

GE Voter, 3 channel in rack ..... \$295

FAX Requests or Trades

Wanted:

VHF Micor 300watt, Midland Programmers.

Motorola Mostar UHF ..... \$125

GE Phoenix SX UHF ..... \$125

Procomm II Main CPU 6' cabinet ..... \$295

**GE PARTS, HEADS,  
CABLES, SPEAKERS**

## The Future of Communication

### ANTENEX - The Quality of Today, Building the Future of Tomorrow

We've come a long way in the past 4 years. Your ideas and your suggestions are the catalysts behind our inspiration to improve and expand our product line. Thanks to you, in addition to manufacturing our famous brass mounts, Antenex also offers a wide selection of mobile antennas, fully welded yagis and fiberglass base antennas. Quality and service will continue to be our top priority in the years to come — we guarantee it!

Today, Antenex is a leader in the industry. And we've earned it. Antenex is "the new generation of technical excellence" with innovative models that are CAD/CAM designed. Our product designs are technically accurate, and all products are tested 100% before leaving the factory. Antenex manufactures mobile, portable and base antennas for 2-way radio, cellular and data telemetry applications. Antenex also offers custom antennas for a variety of frequencies and applications, and a wide selection of made-to-order coaxial cable assemblies. Most dealer orders are shipped the same day! With Antenex, you have peace of mind because we provide you with superior quality, excellent craftsmanship and fast delivery.

Antenex looks toward the future. Our commitment is to be the best. We are constantly learning, continually looking for ways to improve and always listening to you. Our dedication is second to none, so don't settle for second best. Increase your profits with the assurance of Antenex quality, service, price and technical excellence. If you haven't tried Antenex, please call today for a catalog. It's time for a change.

**ANTENEX** SIGNAL PROPAGATION INC. SYSTEMS

2000-200 Bloomingdale Road • Glendale, IL 60139 U.S.A.

Order (800) 323-3757

FAX (800) 851-9009

Circle (143) on Fast Fact Card

## WEST COAST RADIO COMMUNICATIONS



**MOTOROLA  
Radius  
FM 2-WAY RADIOS**

ANNOUNCES ITS 1996

**RADIO EXTRAVAGANZA!!!**

**EVERY RADIUS MODEL ON SALE NOW!!!**

**CHECK THESE DEALS OUT**

SP10'S PORTABLES FROM \$149 EA.

8 CHANNEL P110'S W/SCAN START @ \$396 ea.

40 WATT SM SERIES MOBILES START @ \$275 ea.

**CALL FOR YOUR QUOTE TODAY!**

**1-800-881-6722**

Circle (144) on Fast Fact Card



classified

Equipment for sale

Because it's the bottom line price that counts.

**The right  
place,  
the right  
price.**



- Conventional
- Trunking
- LTR

**Authorized Distributor  
Mobile Communications**

Radio sales to dealers only.



Paige Tim Sheila

**1-800-548-2484**

FAX: 205-539-1663

**CALL FOR  
WHOLESALE PRICING**

**Sharp  
COMMUNICATION**

*Distribution Center*  
3409 Governors Drive  
Huntsville, AL 35805

Circle (145) on Fast Fact Card

**MECHEM  
ELECTRONICS**

Mailing Address:  
P.O. Box 7846  
Fredericksburg, VA 22404  
Shipping Address:  
3605 Loren Whitney Drive  
Massaponax Business Park  
Fredericksburg, VA 22408

All equipment is sold in working condition, unless otherwise stated.

Portable Repeaters VHF and UHF, DES/DVP & PL  
Secure Multimode Radios in Discrete Hard Cases  
Securenet Portables, Mobiles and Fixed Equipment  
Securenet Spectratrac Receivers and Comparators  
DVP and DES; DES/XL Key Loaders  
KVL Cables  
Surveillance Accessories  
Dell Star Audio/Visual Transmitter Receiver Systems  
Magnavox UHF Link Equipment

Secure Modules  
Code Processors  
Voice Protection  
Station Control  
Line Drivers  
Modern Cards  
Console Interface  
**CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

We have the R1801 DAC for your programming needs. Call us with your requests.

Phone: (540) 891-0569

We accept VISA and Mastercard

Fax: (540) 891-0538

Circle (146) on Fast Fact Card

## Compatible Motorola® Radio Programming Equipment

### PA-I Programming Adaptor...\$119.95

- Compatible with "RIB" unit.
- Rugged steel case.
- Power LED.

NOTE: Hardware Only.  
Software sold by Motorola®  
and other products are  
Trademarks of Motorola®, Inc.



**FULL LINE OF PROGRAMMING  
CABLES AVAILABLE**  
NEW! RADIUS® SP50... SColl  
Package Deal Discounts...15%  
GP300/P110, HT50/P100, STX,  
Gemini, VISAR, JEDI, HT/MT,  
SABER, SPECTRA®, RADIUS®,  
MOBILES, MAXTRAC®, and More!



### PA-III Pocket Programmer...\$169.95

- Micro-Size Design for Convenient Portability and Field Use.
- Uses Surface Mount Technology (SMT).
- Rechargeable - Works for hours on one charge.



### PA-II Programming Adaptor...\$139.95

- Contains rechargeable Ni-CAD Batteries: Perfect for field use and Portable, Laptop & Notebook Computers.
- Status LEDs: Power On and Charge.
- Power Switch.
- Power / Charger Included.
- Runs for 8 continuous hours, from a full charge.



Order Desk:

**1-800-752-3571**

**Polaris Industries**

141 West Wieuca Road • 300-B • Atlanta GA 30342-3251 • Tech Info: 404-252-3340 • FAX: 404-252-8929

Circle (147) on Fast Fact Card

**FLIP-PHONE  
ELIMINATOR  
CHARGER**

**\$7.95**  
EACH  
24+

**\$8.95 EA./12+**

MADE IN USA

PART# 5646M

(310) 809-5090 FAX (310) 809-1248

**USED EQUIPMENT**

**BUY-SELL**

- LTR & Motorola
- Conventional & Trunking
- Site Equipment
- Paging Transmitters

**STERLING  
COMMUNICATIONS**

Mike Malone  
**1-800-786-2199**  
FAX 214-562-7957



**COMMONWEALTH**

COMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRIES, LTD.  
602 Lickinghole Road/P.O. Box 312  
Ashland, Virginia 23005

Specializing in Automated Paging Equipment

Bus: (804) 798-9128  
EARL T. Van STAVERN Sales Calls: 1-800-633-8844  
Chairman & Sales Manager FAX: (804) 798-5114

**CHANNEL ELEMENTS**  
**YOUR FREQ. - \$20.00**  
with trade-in/3 working days

**CRYSTALS \$9.95**

MAXON, TEKK, UNIDEN/7 working days

Channel Element HQ/Kirby Ent.  
4120 Kirby Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45223

**1-800-237-9654**

FAX: 513/542-8870

**SALES vertex SERVICE**

99 Channel Mobiles  
Dual Band Portables  
Trunking

**Volume Discounts**

Satcoms • SCADA  
CCTV Equipment

**GLOBALCOMM  
TECHNOLOGY**

Orders: 1-800-863-8625  
Info: 713-729-2000  
Fax: 713-729-4141



Buy  
Direct



**GENERAL  
COMMUNICATIONS**

DISTRIBUTORS OF MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

**Largest Inventory • Quality Service • Fastest Delivery & Best Prices**  
5157 Anton Drive • Madison, WI 53719 • 608-271-4848 • FAX 608-274-2080

**800-356-3200**

Because your business takes you everywhere



Mobile  
Communications



At  
Wholesale  
Prices



# SLWPOKE

power delay timer

We Can Customize  
for Special Applications!



- Delays power-down after ignition has been turned off.
- Installs easily inside any radio.
- Programmable Time Setting
- Dealer Pricing Available

**\$39.95** 5 AMP Continuous  
**\$59.95** 20 APM Continuous  
**1-800-336-6825**

Master Card • Visa • Discover • American Express Accepted  
Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. E.S.T.  
D&L Wholesale Center • 3512 Cavalier Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN 46808

Circle (148) on Fast Fact Card

## MOTOROLA USED EQUIPMENT

### BUY-SELL

- LTR & MOTOROLA
- Conventional & Trunking
- Site Equipment • Paging Transmitters
- EFJ • Kenwood • Uniden
- Mobiles Portables

### BUY DIRECT AT WHOLESALE PRICES

- QUALITY SERVICE
- BEST PRICES
- LARGEST INVENTORY
- FAST DELIVERY

### Buy-Comm-Co., INC.

(602) 585-3900  
FAX: (602) 585-6900  
1-800-347-4121  
29669 N. 45th St. • Cave Creek, AZ 85331

See us at IWCE Booth #2047

## Handheld Repeater Controller

Convert any handheld or mobile radio into a simplex or duplex repeater system. Ideal for setting up short-term emergency service repeaters at remote locations or disaster sites. **SPECTRUM**



Phone 408-438-2788  
FAX: 408-438-6027

### USED RADIOS at Low Prices!

- MICOR
- GE
- MITREK
- RCA
- PORTABLES
- ACCESSORIES
- MOCOM 70
- TONE ELEMENTS
- MAXAR
- CRYSTAL ELEM.
- RPTRS
- BASE STATIONS

Large Quantities • (817) 433-5452

**WETEC**  
1-800-249-1250

**Radius** NOBODY SELLS  
MORE FOR LESS

## COMM-NET 2000



Automatic ON/OFF Delay Timer

- Programmable 15 minutes to 12+ hours
- Handles 30 continuous amps at 12 volts
- Easy to install! With 1 Year Warranty
- Eliminates battery failure/replacement
- Protects your radio & cellular phone
- Family owned & operated since 1985
- Made in THE USA /with U.S. Parts

Case Included  
DG200 \$38  
(800) 283-5158  
fax (800) 337-6475

## Multi-Protocol WIRELESS MODEMS



The KWM-1200 and -9612 each with five embedded protocols, can provide cost effective data communications, often with PLCs, RTUs, or other acquisition systems. These units also feature GPS (NMEA compatible) interface, open-squelch operation, store and forward, remote access, and a built-in calibrate mode. Custom protocol development available for OEMs. Powered with 6-26 Vdc @ less than 45 ma; size 0.8 x 5.2 x 5.2.

## Kantronics

1202 E. 23, Lawrence, KS 66046  
913-842-7745 fax 913-842-2031  
e-mail kansales@kantronics.com

Circle (151) on Fast Fact Card

## MOTOROLA Radius

NOW 50% DISCOUNT

SP50 ALL MODELS

HURRY WHILE

SUPPLIES LAST!

WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!

**WETEC ELECTRONICS**

**1-800-249-1250**

Circle (149) on Fast Fact Card

## U<sup>ca</sup> Trunk 460 MHz LTR

**UTrunking Repeaters** has made it possible to operate a 460 MHz LTR<sup>®</sup> trunked system on non-exclusive frequencies.

We at UTrunking Repeaters pioneered the successful combination of UHF/VHF LTR<sup>®</sup> trunking and conventional users on the same system. We licensed, constructed, and have been operating a 460 MHz LTR<sup>®</sup> trunked system in a high density environment for more than two years without causing interference to existing conventional co-channel users.

UTrunking Repeaters offers a full line of turn-key, FCC approved, UHF/VHF trunking systems, with telephone interconnect and airtime billing optional. FCC license application is offered as part of our complete package.

## U<sup>ca</sup> Trunk Repeater<sup>®</sup>

by UTrunking Repeaters, LLC, NV

7859 SILVERTON AVENUE, SUITE 1011, SAN DIEGO, CA 92126

(619) 586-6280 OR FAX (619) 586-6316

Call for more information on UHF/VHF LTR<sup>®</sup> trunked systems. Ask about our lease to own program.

LTR is a registered trademark of E.F. Johnson

Drop by and see us in booth 1960 IWCE '96 in Las Vegas!

Circle (152) on Fast Fact Card

## REPLACEMENT REEDS AND FILTERS FOR



**MOTOROLA**

PART NUMBERS

CALL **Bramco**

PH: 513-773-6255

FAX: 513-773-8003





**We Are Moving In March 96**  
To Better Serve You! New 20,000 Sq. Ft. of Warehouse

2-WAY RADIO  
EQUIPMENT  
ONLY  
WHAT IS LISTED  
BASES, REPEATERS  
MOBILES

**Motorola  
&  
GE**

NEW PARTS LINE  
OPEN SOON  
1,000's OF PARTS  
AVAILABLE (ON-LINE)  
COMING THIS  
SUMMER 96

**BUY • SELL • TRADE  
CLEAN WORKING EQUIPMENT**

**Base, Repeaters, Paging TX**

4-72 MHz EXII Base	CALL
1-Micor 100 watt VHF RPT	CALL
30-Micor Base/RPT 100-375W 30-50 MHz Tone/DC	from \$995
20-Mastr II 100W VHF & UHF Base/Rpt	from \$995
10-Granger 6710 Scandem 950 MHz Link System	CALL
1-C45RCB110SAT 800 MHz RPT w/duplexer	CALL
8-GE 900 MHz Digital Paging TX 45W	CALL
10-Mastr II 100-375W 30-50 MHz Base Tone/DC	from \$995
<b>Mobiles 30-50 MHz Low Band w/a=with access, n/a=no access</b>	
4-Syntrix X-9000 110W w/a	\$895
30-Mastr II 25-30 MHz 100W w/a	from \$100
300-Mitrek 30-50 MHz 60W	from \$100
10-Mitrek 30-50 MHz 100W	from \$150
100-EXII 36-42 MHz 60-100W	from \$50
6-MICOR 100W 36-50 MHz	from \$100
50-Mocom 70-30-35 MHz 60W	\$50
25-Mocom 70-30-35 MHz 60W	\$50
<b>Mobiles 150-175 MHz VHF</b>	
20-Micor 110W 4-8 Ch	from \$100
5-Mitrek 110W 4Ch	from \$150
20-Syntrix X 110W w/DVP	from \$250
10-PAC-RT VHF	from \$150

100-Mastr II 100W All Types from \$100

**UHF Mobiles 450-495 MHz**

5-GE Mobile Repeaters 824/84 1 Watt	\$495
50-Mastr II 45-75W	from \$100
10-Mitrek T34 & T44 JJA	from \$100

**800 MHz Mobiles**

30-GE ExII 35 watt Conv w/MU PA	from \$50
50-Syntrix X T45VBJ7000AK 35w & 9000	CALL
20-Mustar Trunked	from \$100
2-Spectra 900 MHz	from \$795

**Misc Items**

6-MOT SpectraTAC VHF VoterRec W/DVP	CALL
4-MOT Laptop Epson HX20 Programmer for MOSTAR	
Syntrix 9000 & others	from \$995
1-MOT Smart Switch, MYME 800 MHz SMM1147 COV	
System w/D2007 DG Micor Controllers	CALL
1-MOT Metro Page w/Codex 6740 Modex 1000	CALL
10-Micor Test Set TLN 188EA	\$150
20-GE Voter up to 6 Rec	from \$295
50-MOT T1379-T1383 Tone or DC Remote	from \$50
50-MOT T1600 DC or Tone Remotes	from \$150
15-MOT T1902-1904 Tone or DC	from \$50

Minimum Order \$100, No COD's

10 ACRES  
TO GROW ON

NEW ADDRESS:  
330 HWY 236 WEST,  
AIRPORT, LONOKE,  
AR 72086

MAIL TILL AUG 96:  
8718 WILHITE LN  
SHERWOOD, AR  
72120

NEW PHONE #  
ORDERS & BIDS:  
800-423-3858

INFORMATION #  
NEW (501) 676-2959  
FAX LINE NEW  
(501) 676-2475

**BARNETT ELECTRONICS**

8718 Wilhite Ln., N. Little Rock, AR 72120

**800-423-3858 Fax: 501-835-8766**

Please DO NOT Call 800 # for Parts, Portable or Pagers

FLY-IN-FER-A-VISIT  
HENRY AIRPORT

USE OLD MAILING ADDRESS  
UNTIL AUGUST 1996

Circle (153) on Fast Fact Card

**EIS COMMUNICATIONS**  
Division of EIS Corp.

**COMPLETE LTR**

5 CHANNEL 800MHz SYSTEMS

UNIDEN REPEATERS WITH

TRIDENT TNT LOGIC

75 WATT POWER AMPS

WITH POWER SUPPLIES

ASSEMBLED IN RACK FRAMES

COMPLETE DISPATCH SYSTEMS

**NEW WITH FULL WARRANTIES**

FOR LESS THAN

**\$24,000**

CALL FOR DETAILS

**THE POINTER GROUP**

**800-640-6646**

See us at IWCE Booth #220

Circle (154) on Fast Fact Card



**Model SVR-200 Synthesized UHF  
Vehicular Repeater**

- Synthesized-All parameters PC programmable
- Motorola PAC/RT\* fully compatible
- "First man out" with priority sampling
- Multiple vehicle operation: up to 256 units
- LTR\*, EDACS\* & Motorola trunking compatible
- Optional remote channel steering via DTMF
- Easily interfaces to any make or model mobile
- App notes available for most public safety radios

- **Public Safety** - Wide area coverage without satellite receivers
- **EMS** - Paramedics maintain communications even inside buildings
- **Utilities** - Crossband repeat works with existing lo-band systems
- **800/900 Trunking** - Mobile coverage with a low power handheld
- **Fleets** - Eliminate pagers, cell phones and missed calls.

**PYRAMID COMMUNICATIONS**

1198 Pacific Coast Hwy  
Suite D-286  
Seal Beach CA 90740  
(310) 430-5892



Circle (155) on Fast Fact Card

GIVE MICHELE A CALL @ 913-967-1861  
FOR ASSISTANCE ON HOW TO GET IN THE CLASSIFIED  
SECTION OF NEXT MONTHS ISSUE



## ECG TELEMETRY THRU MOTOROLA

RADIUS AND FULL LINE, MANUFACTURED BY

**MAGUIRE Enterprises, Inc.**

Call toll free for information 800-548-9686

### FOR SALE:

#### MOTOROLA/IFR/WAVETECK

MOTOROLA R-2038/D .....	\$6,250.00
MOTOROLA R-2200/B .....	\$3,800.00
MOTOROLA R-2001/B .....	\$4,800.00
IFR-1000-A .....	\$2,800.00
IFR-1200-A .....	\$4,800.00
IFR-1500-S .....	\$7,900.00
WAVETECK 3100S .....	\$5,500.00

#### RF IMAGING & COMMUNICATIONS

408-929-2244 FAX: 408-929-0962

HTTP://WWW.BEST.COM/~RFIMAGE

### LOW BAND SPECIALS 42-50

GE: 110 Watt Rangers w/\$550  
110 Watt Delta-S w/\$550  
110 Watt Execs & Mastr II  
250 Watt & 110 Watt Mastr II Bases

MOTO: 110 Watt Maratrac A2/A3  
110 Watt Mitreks, Micors  
PLUS MUCH MORE. CALL!

**VersaTel**

Orders: 800-456-5548

Local: 307-265-9500

FAX: 307-266-3010

http://www.trib.com/VERSATEL

**ICM**

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL  
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

**QUALITY  
Communication Crystals  
GUARANTEED.**

Call ICM

**1-800-725-1426**

**...Simply The Best!**

ASK ABOUT  
OUR MONEY SAVING  
FAX/MAIL OFFER

## Equipment for sale

FOR SALE OR TRADE  
FOUR 800 MHZ CONSTRUCTED  
CONVENTIONAL RADIO SYSTEMS

#### Locations:

15 Miles north of Dallas, Tx.  
40 Miles south of Dallas, Tx.  
150 Miles south of Dallas, Tx.  
90 Miles north of Houston, Tx.

#### Equipment:

Motorola MTCOR Repeater, 35 Watts,  
PL, 60 inch cabinet.

Motorola MRTII 1159 Interconnect

#### Antenna System:

1 5/8 inch Andrews Helix, DB  
Products, Model DB-809 Antenna

Licenses will be transferred to  
purchaser of equipment.

Contact: Larry Cain  
Phillips Petroleum Co.  
918-661-5449

Circle (156) on Fast Fact Card

## Hy-Q International (USA)

- ☐ **PAGER CRYSTALS**
- ☐ **COMMUNICATION CRYSTALS**
- ☐ **CHANNEL ELEMENTS**
- **Recrystallized**

# 48-HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE

(606) 283-5000

FAX: 1-606-283-0883

1438 Cox Ave., Erlanger, KY 41018  
(Greater Cincinnati Area)

"Precision Quality Quartz Crystals —  
Made to your Specifications"

Circle (157) on Fast Fact Card

## AE-1 .... ANI / ENI\* High Speed DTMF Encoder

The AE-1 is a High Capacity MICRO MINIATURE ANI / ENI DTMF ENCODER designed into a micro computer to generate the most precise, clean and transit-free DTMF signal ... ever!

The OPTIONS and POSSIBILITIES of the AE-1 are ENDLESS!

Being familiar with the PIPO ANI VER 4.0 features, any DTMF string configuration of pauses, waits, delays, speed adj., xmtr ptt, memory connect and more are possible. Superb engineering and surface mount components allow this unit to fit into the smallest radio, hand held or even a microphone.

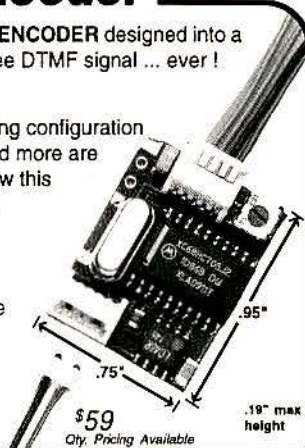
#### FEATURES

- Non-Volatile Memory
- Micro Miniature Jack / Plug
- 5, 10, 20 DPS Or Custom Time Base
- ANI / ENI 90 Digits Each
- 9-26 VDC @ .5 ma
- Mic Mute / PTT Output
- 1 kHz Tone Feature
- CW ID Option

#### EASY PROGRAMMING

- Free Factory Programming
- Field Programmable
- PC Programmable W / Pipo Software
- Programmable From Pipo
- DTMF Encoder / AE-1 Programmer
- Re-Programmable Anytime

- \* ANI ... Automatic Number Identification
- \* ENI ... Emergency Number Identification



**Pipo Communications**

Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

P.O. Box 2020 • Pollock Pines, California 95726-2020

CALL 916-644-5444

or FAX 916-644-7476

Circle (158) on Fast Fact Card

#### SMART CALL ALERT CONTROLLER

- When your mobile rings or becomes busy, the call alert controller will turn off your stereo and/or honk your horn
- Plugs into ext. speaker jack and connects to radio and horn
- Alert controller can be attached to dash or mobile
- Adjustable 0-10 sec. timer after call detection
- Switch up to 30 continuous amps
- Alert status selectable. Installs in minutes!

Digital Craft

7841 Ellis Ave. Suite 1, Huntington Beach, CA 92648  
Tel: 714 843 8254 Fax: 714 848 5073

TESTED  
\$149.95

**C.W. WOLFE  
COMMUNICATIONS**  
Specializes in 2-Way Radios  
& Customer Satisfaction

Call or write for current flyer

**406-252-9220**

1113 Central Ave.

Billings, MT 59102

BUY • SELL • TRADE

## PARAMOUNT

Communications/Electronics  
Motorola Reeds & Perma Code Filters

**BIRD**

**Buy, Sell,  
or Trade**

506 Burnett Ave.  
Dalton, Ohio 44618

P. Clouston  
(216) 828-2071

Fax: (216) 828-8308



## Complete Pager Testing Equipment...

### The Ramsey Package Quickly and Easily Tests

- ◆ All Popular Pagers      ◆ Alignment and Sensitivity
- ◆ All Speeds for Pocsag, Golay and FLEX™ Paging Formats
- ◆ Fast Troubleshooting and Verification of Re-Crystallizing Jobs

Includes EVERYTHING you need to be testing and aligning pagers in no time, even shipping and handling! Our quick hook-up guide takes you from set-up to alignments and sensitivity tests in just minutes!

FLEX™ is a trademark of the Motorola Corporation

## ... and Hands-On Training!

### The Ramsey Pager Test Training School includes...

- Two days of complete training for:
  - ✓ Re-crystallizing and Alignments
  - ✓ Sensitivity tests
  - ✓ SINAD measurements
  - ✓ LCD repairs
  - ✓ Password breaking
- Construction plans for a professional quality screen room
- Complete documentation for all test procedures covered
- Reference notebook with **free** updates for ALL pager styles
- Complete list of sources for all pager related services & equipment
- Local transportation to hotel, airport, and factory
- Hotel accommodations and meals provided for the evening of arrival through the end of class (up to three night's stay)

**Ramsey Pager Test Training School (with Equipment Purchase\*\*) \$1,195**

**Ramsey Pager Test Training School (no purchase necessary) \$1,795**

\*\* Qualifying equipment purchases of >\$2900 within 3 mos. preceding or 1 mo. after training date. Bring additional attendees at half price

**RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
793 Canning Parkway, Victor, NY 14564



### PAGER PAK3 (for FLEX™) . . . \$5,595

#### Includes. . .

- COM-3 Communications Service Monitor with digital pager input option
- PE-6400 FLEX™ Paging Encoder
- RTF-1 Radiation Test Fixture
- Missing Link Test Set
- Interconnect cables
- Shipping and handling

**THIS PACKAGE SAVES YOU ALMOST \$400!**

#### PACKAGE OPTIONS

- MVM-1 Millivoltmeter (\$500) • SCRM-1 Screen Room Kit (\$345)
- SM-1 SINAD meter (\$200) • CCR-1 Quick-Check™ Crystal Checker (\$135)
- AAS-1 Oscilloscope (\$380) • DMM-1 Digital Multimeter (\$25)
- PP-1 Preamp Probe (\$135) • Repair/Alignment Tool Sets (\$95/Ea.)
- STE-3000 Shielded Test Enclosure (\$1,800)

Select from one of four packages (starting at \$4,995) and save from \$300 to \$800!

**CALL 1-800-446-2295**

Fax 1-716-924-4555

Circle (159) on Fast Fact Card

## MOTOROLA Radius®

One of the **LARGEST** stock of Motorola Radius in the world!

### DELIVERY NOW!

Every Model in Stock! Free Programming of all new units on Delivery!  
Will Positively Be Shipped Tonight!

On your jobsite tomorrow. We can handle any size order and have done so for 23 years.

**CALL 1-800-53-RADIO (72346)**

**FAX: (706) 568-4506**

To place your order, even if you live in Hawaii, Virgin Islands, Alaska or Puerto Rico. **RADIO WHOLESALE - John Cunningham WB4-JUN**

Circle (160) on Fast Fact Card



### ★ RCW IS NOW ON-LINE ★

FREE for qualifying dealers. Call or Fax  
Request for FREE Software & Access Code!

(800) 726-9015 • (612) 884-8352  
24 Hour a Day FAX (612) 884-8356  
CHECK US OUT ON THE WEB TODAY  
<http://www.radiocomm.com>

**NOW Featuring Antenex**  
We have a full line of Antenna  
Propagation Systems Available!

- We carry a large variety of Brand names such as: Antenex, Astron, A.W. Cases, Decibel, Jbro, Maxon, Midland, MX-COM, Tekk, Telex, TCC, TPS, Vertex, Relm, Ritron, Cable.
- We have Flat Rate Repair Service.
- We Do Installations of MX-COM boards
- Your One Stop Warehouse for All Your Communications Equipment Needs.
- Wholesale Prices to Dealers Only

Circle (161) on Fast Fact Card

Attn: Motorola LD-Mixed, HDII & NAMPs  
Cellular Sites-Automatic site testing -  
EAMPS / NAMPs / TACS / UTACS / ETACS  
20 Motorola R2600C CBS Cell site  
monitors like new - less than 1 year old with site  
Interface accys. & software ..... \$19,900/ea.  
R1192A Rubidium Standards for above.....\$6200/ea  
Price includes factory calibration & Guarantee!  
Service Monitors - (most excellent cond) for sale  
Motorola R2001D - \$5900, R2008D/HS - \$6500,  
Marconi's (include POSAG encoding) 2955A-\$4200, 2955B  
- \$5800, IFR's 500A - \$3900, 1200-\$5200, 1200S-\$5900,  
1200S/TG - \$6900, IFR 1500 - \$6800,  
Cush. CE50A-1-\$2700

#### Radio One

Buy-Sell-Trade-Service Monitors  
Late Model Test Equip.

PH: 716-661-9964; FAX: 716-763-0371

#### For Sale

5 Channel E.F. Johnson 800 MHz Trunked  
System, complete with IDA Billing Package,  
Rics, Combiner and Antenna System. Lo-  
cated at Premiere tower site offering the  
best coverage from our 550 foot antenna  
site at Charleston, SC.

Send to MRT Box# 946  
9800 Metcalf Ave.  
Overland Park, KS 66212

ICOM F30/40LT Portables. **ICOM®**  
(New lower prices...FREE)  
Stubby duck antennas now in stock. 99 channel text  
upgrade to your F30/40LT. F1020 VHF mobiles now  
shipping. ICOM bought, sold & repaired. Call for details.

**SWS Security (410) 879-4035**



# MOTOROLA Radius®

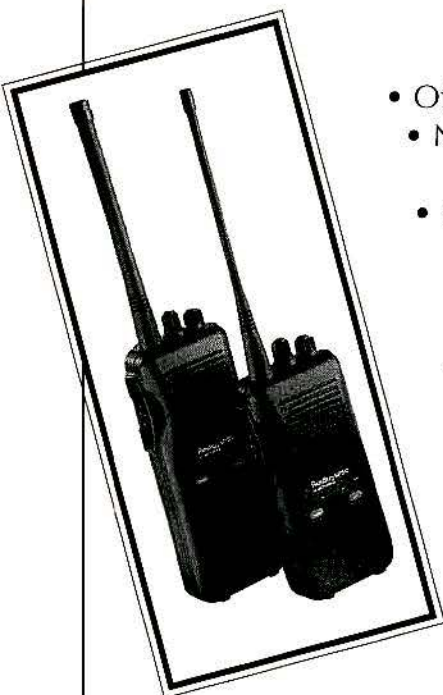


## WHERE QUALITY IS #1, BUT WHERE WE WANT TO BE DEAD LAST WHEN YOU CALL FOR PRICING!

*You have seen this statement in most of our ads and hope you will take our advice in 1996 as thousands of customers have in the past.*

## WHY SHOULD YOU CONSIDER PROCOMM?

Presented are 15 reasons which is our renewal of past New Year's resolutions:



- Prompt Courteous Service
  - Offices throughout the U.S. to provide assistance on a local basis.
  - No Gimmicks/Substitutions, unless you request otherwise. You receive product as it is received from the factory.
  - Rotation of product so you receive the most factory fresh product with the latest updates in them.
    - Programming for the life of the radio (trunking excluded) at no charge.
  - In most cases No-charge Shipping with full insurance coverage.
    - All products tested before shipping.
    - An added 90 Day Warranty on all new products, paid for by ProComm.
  - A minimum of 0.5 million dollars of product on hand at all times to meet your needs.
  - We accept your late model Motorola equipment in trade to reduce your cash outlay.
- We are continually upgrading our phone system to minimize your wait and loss of valuable time.
- Direct Access to the companies' owner to discuss your concerns, suggested improvements, etc.
  - We provide customer references throughout the U.S. that are committed to ProComm.
  - We have absolutely no competition and never compromise integrity.
  - When necessary we provide loaner equipment when the new product purchased from us requires servicing.

**ProComm** PHONES: 800-497-2394 805-497-2397  
800-497-3430 805-495-7729

Hours 9 a.m. to 5.p.m. (Pacific Time) 24 HR. FAX: 805-494-3115

Circle (162) on Fast Fact Card



## Equipment for sale

Now, here's a switch!

**CHARGE GUARD**automatic **ON/OFF** timer switch  
for two-way radios, cellular phones**EASY TO INSTALL.**

NO IGNITION SWITCH CONNECTION!

**PROGRAMMABLE.**

15 MINUTES TO 15 HOURS!!

**Prevents Dead Batteries.**

MADE IN U.S.A.

**PROTECTS YOUR RADIO.**SUGGESTED LIST PRICE **ONLY \$74.95** MODEL CG1017N  
12 AND 24 VOLT MODELS AVAILABLE**CALL NOW FOR MORE INFORMATION!**ASK ABOUT  
OUR NEW  
DEALER KIT™**CHARGE GUARD**400 Highland Avenue  
Altoona, PA 16602**800-458-3410**

©1991 ChargeGuard



Circle (163) on Fast Fact Card

## ★ NEW LISTINGS ★ NEW LISTINGS ★

## ★ NEW LISTINGS ★

60 Granger DTL 7300 Channel Modems (Like New)	\$125 ea
80 Rockwell (DTL Type) Programmable Channel Modems VGC	\$100
30 DTL 7300 & Rockwell Modem Shelves	\$125 ea
40 Motorola Syntor X9000, 800 MHz	\$225 ea
20 Johnson 8605	\$175 ea
50 Micors, 110Watt, VHF-16, Good Condition	\$125 ea
50 Mitreks, 30-39 PL, 110Watt, Good Condition	\$250 ea
1 Micor 330Watt, 36-42, PL, Good Condition	\$1500 ea
800' 6 GHz Ecipical Waveguide in 200' Lengths	\$500 ea roll
3 Racks of Lankurt 29 F1 600 Channel with Hot Stand-by	\$1500 ea
2 GHz Good Condition	\$1500 ea
6', 8', and 10' Andrews Microwave Dishes, Some With Radomes	Call
2 GHz and 6 GHz Feed Horns MC 400 Term Cards	\$250 ea
3 T1617 Canspigs	\$90 ea
50 MT 500, UHF, 4-Channel PL, 4 Watt, W/Charger & Bat	\$50 ea
60 GTE Lankurt 3512 Channel Modems	\$100 ea
50 Motorola MC 400 MLN 6153 Channel Modems	\$50 ea
50 MC 400 Term Cards	\$950 ea
3 Micor Base Stations, 100W 42-50, PL, Good Cond.	\$60 ea
50 GE Ex II, 60W, Multi-Ch, Good for 5 Meters	\$225 ea
40 GE Delta-SX, 110W, 42-50, Ch. Guard, w/Acc. Good Cond	\$125 ea
30 GE Mstr II 100 W 42-50 Ch Guard w/Acc.	\$150 ea
6 Motorola Syntor X Trunked, Smart-Net, Dual Operation	\$250 ea
Control Station NEW Condition	\$150 ea
10 Mitreks, UHF, PL, Multi-Ch, 50 Watts	\$150 ea
20 Mitreks, 42-50, PL, Multi-PL, 60 Watts	\$75 ea
20 Micors 45W Sys. 90 Scan, Multi-PL, UHF	\$100 ea
20 Micor 70s 42-50 PL 100W w/Acc.	\$50 ea
15 HT 220, 4W PL, UHF w/Charger and Battery	\$125 ea
10 T1605 w/Mic's	

Call Charles at CMC Enterprises, 910/769-2885

call Michele @ 913-967-1861

for more

information about advertising

BUYING ERICSSON-GE EQUIPMENT  
CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTE

New stock PE/MPX/PMI Parts	call
PC2025 VHF PCS Port. w/new batt.	\$285
GE Mobile repeater, VHF w/cable	\$65
MPI UHF 4W tech. special	\$100
MPI 8-unit multicharger, checked	\$40
Ranger new 29-43 less acc. 100W	\$325
Ranger 450-470 less acc. 100W	\$325
Delta-S 136-155 less acc. 40 W	\$100
Delta-S 450-470 less acc. 100W	\$295
Delta-S 450-470 40W S-990 acc.	\$299
Delta-S 450-470 40W no acc.	\$150
Delta-S 42-50 less acc. 110W	\$150
MVS Control panel 16 ch scan	\$60
MLS-1 Control panel 8 ch scan	\$65
MLS-1 Cont. panel 16 ch no scan	\$60
Speaker mic, PCS MKK	\$35
19B801586P2 MPA/MPD Speaker mic	\$30
Phoenix-SX VHF 16 ch scan no acc.	\$125
DSTA01 Desk top station, new	\$140
19B234804P12 MPD/MPA Ant. new	\$8
MASTR II 150-174 110W from	\$115
MASTR II 42-50 110W w/acc.	\$165
S-990 128 ch. head w/warranty	\$125
S-950 128 ch. head w/warranty	\$75
CH6SA1 MPA 6 slot charger, new	\$150
PCS Rapid desk chgr. NEW	\$60
MPX/MPR/MPX/MPV/MPD Chargers	call

## NEW LONDON TECHNOLOGY

231 Old Timberlake Road

Forest, Virginia 24551

TEL 804-525-0068 FAX 804-525-0078

WE  
BUY  
AND SELL  
USED  
MOTOROLA,  
GE AND  
ERICSSON  
FM  
TWO-WAY  
RADIOSSCHAEFER  
RADIO  
CO.130 West  
Fayette St.,  
P.O. Box 395  
Denver, IA  
50622

PHONE:

(319)

984-6115

FAX:

(319)

984-6220

5 ea. PURC 5000 Bases, 900 MHz, Q2934A	
17 ea. SPECTRA, 800 MHz, D37KASJ05K	
5 ea. SPECTRA, 800 MHz, D45KASJ05K	
5 ea. SYNTOR, 800 MHz, T45KASJ05K	
34 ea. MOSTAR, 800 MHz, D45LASJ05K	
3 ea. MICOR Repeater, 800 MHz, C75PCB105BY	
2 ea. MICOR Bases, 480 MHz, B84RCB1105AT	
3 ea. GE MASTR II Bases, 450 MHz, VC8RAS88B	
30 ea. MICOR, 400 MHz, T44RTA0803	
16 ea. MICOR, 400 MHz, T54RTA0803	
7 ea. MITREK, 460 MHz, T44JAG0900	
2 ea. MAXAR, 50, 450 MHz, D34JAG0900K	
4 ea. MAXAR, 450 MHz, D34JAG0900K	
25 ea. MAXAR Power Supplies	
10 ea. MT500, 400 MHz, H34BBU3124	
17 ea. SYNTOR, 155 MHz, T835RAJ000	
1 ea. MITREK, 153 MHz, T835RAJ000	
24 ea. MITREK, 153 MHz, T835RAJ000	
6 ea. PT500, 155 MHz, F33BBM3120AM	
10 ea. P50 Portables, 154 MHz, H33GAN1720AN	
90 ea. MINITOR, 155 MHz, H33GAN1720AN	
2 ea. MICOR Bases, 47 MHz, C71RTB3426	
9 ea. SYNTOR X 9000, 47 MHz, T71KEJ704AK	
2 ea. SYNTOR X, 47 MHz, T45JAG0900	
24 ea. MITREK, 47 MHz, T81JAG0900	
7 ea. MITREK, 48 MHz, T51JAG0900	
226 ea. MICOR, 47 MHz, T71RTB1100	
10 ea. GE MASTR II, 47 MHz, M74K1W33	
1 ea. MICOR Base, 37 MHz, C71RTB1406	
20 ea. MITREK, 35 MHz, T81JAG0900	
2 ea. MICOR Bases, 37 MHz, C71RTB1406	
6 ea. Tone Remote Controls, T5005A	
60 ea. Tone and DC Remote Desk Sets, Mased Models	
29 ea. Local Control Desk Sets, T1370 & T1933	
3 ea. CENTRADOM I Consoles	
75 ea. STVMX Rapid Chrgs, NLR858	
64 ea. M1500 Omni Std. Chrgs, NLR4561	
15 ea. M1500 Simine Rapid Chrgs, NLR4565	
25 ea. M1500 155 MHz, Mased Models	
110 ea. M1500 Standard Rate Chrgs	
19 ea. PULSAR II, 152 MHz, Mased Models	
2 ea. MICOR IMTS Bases, 152 MHz, Q1408B	

## Sutter Buttes 2 Way

8 GE Mstr II 100W UHF comm Rptr SC75YASNB	\$1895 ea
1 Motorola JT 1000 UHF 403-470 H01RDP43A (demo)	\$799
40 Mitrek, 110W LB 42-50 w/acc T81JAG0900K	\$295 ea
24 Vertex FTL-1011B4-B 60W 39.50mhz	\$349 ea
3 Kenwood TK-320 UHF 4w 161 portable w/new batt.	\$265 ea
1 Kenwood TK-801 UHF 40w 161	\$150 ea
3 Motorola Radin-P-200 UHF 2f	\$295
1 Motorola HT-600 UHF 2f	\$350
6 Motorola HT-90 UHF 2f 14/2PL	\$125
2 Motorola HT-440 VHF Sw 2f DPL	\$125 ea
1 Motorola Tek-5B Micor bench test set	\$75
1 IDA RLC LTR controllers w/validation	\$575 ea
30 Motorola Pageboy II UHF tone/voice pagers	\$20 ea
30 Motorola Pageboy III UHF tone/voice pagers	\$40 ea
1 Celwave RMC-800 receiver multicoupler 800 mhz	\$600
1 Mallard Syntech test set (new)	\$90
3 Reptency TS-2 scanner w/800 mhz	\$75 ea
12 Uniden IMU-3100 UHF 99f 30w	\$250 ea
4 Uniden IMU-300K UHF 32f 30w	\$195 ea
1 GE Ranger UHF 450-470 110w w/acc	\$475 ea
10 GE Ranger Microphones 19B801499P4 (new)	\$45
40 GE Mstr II Microphones	\$10 ea
1000 60A Buss fuse holders w/40A fuse (new)	\$5 ea

Mstr Mstr II &amp; Micor tone remote station cards

Also available Kenwood, Uniden,

Standard &amp; Vertex products,

"NO C.O.D.S"

PH: 916-674-7532 FAX: 916-674-1941

Hours: M-F / 9-5 PST

## STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR

**BIRD****ASTRON**  
CORPORATION**Simax****MAXRAD**  
State of the Art Antennas**YAESU**AEA  
Centurion  
Comm. Spec.  
Connect Systems  
Create  
Cushcraft Signals  
Henry Cables  
Hustler  
Icom  
JBRO  
Kenwood  
Larsen  
Maxon  
Maxrad  
Opto  
Solar Panels  
Telex  
Tempo  
TohTsu  
TPS  
Uniden  
Wavetek

TOLL-FREE (800) 877-7979

**HENRY RADIO**2050 South Bundy Drive  
Los Angeles, CA 90025Phone (310) 820-1234  
FAX 310-826-7790**Radius**

Circle (164) on Fast Fact Card



Equipment for sale

**Motorola Radius®****WETEC****BELOW DEALER COST****SP10's****\$129.00****OVER  
1000  
IN STOCK****WETEC ELECTRONICS**WE HAVE A COMPLETE STOCK OF **Larsen® Antennas****THE BEST PRICE  
THE BEST ANTENNA'S**America's Communications  
SuperstoreWE'LL BEAT ANYBODY'S PRICE ON  
HIGH QUALITY **Larsen** PRODUCTS**Larsen® Antennas****800-249-1250****LOWEST PRICES ON PLANET EARTH****SALE SALE SALE SALE**

1	Regency BTL-304-37.36 MHz - Clean, Mic & power cord	100
1	Regency BTH201B - 152.975 - Desk Mic, 20 watt	120
2	Standard FX60V Base - NEW - 40W - Prog., 2 channel	150
1	MOCDM10 w/paging encoder & PS	125
1	Pulsar T1878 C IMTS Extra nice	125
2	Redicom MX5156-RCC, Internal 2805 decoder, no mics	60
2	Fujitsu FTM15-2588L, clean units, on RCC channels	100
4	Ritron RT-450, 2w with tone, chgs, D-ring & belt loops	75
2	Standard C731L, tone, chg-Sold as pair only, both for	175
1	Shinwa SH405G, 5W, prog chg, mik	190
5	Maxon SP2850, 5w, 10ch., prog, drop-in chg, good cond	190
2	Maxon Cp-520HD, 5w, 4ch, tone, on 462 0375, chg	100
2	Ritron RTE45C-tone, DTMF pad, charger	110
3	Wilson WU1514S, RCC, internal secode smart, clean	75
1	Regency MCU 34, NEW in box	100
1	Regency XLU-1515, Prog - NEW in box	175
2	Wilson WH2507S- New in box	120
5	Johnson Ultracom 507 (450 MHz) w/tone	60

MUCH MORE

Call, write or fax for full list

**PATRICK ELECTRONICS, INC**

3701 Old Jenny Lind, Fort Smith, AR 72901

501-646-6141 fax: 501-646-6142

Circle (165) on Fast Fact Card

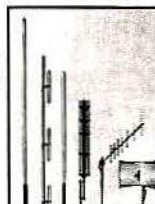
**Buy  
& Sell****Motorola, Uniden,  
E.F. Johnson, Kenwood  
Two-Way Radios  
and Sytems****DELTA  
COMMUNICATIONS****1-800-880-2250****FAX 214-278-5085**2612 South Jupiter Road,  
Garland TX 75041

Circle (166) on Fast Fact Card

**AF CommSupply**

Formerly Antenna Farm Communications Supply

From Site....



To Mobile....



- Quality Products
- In Stock
- Competitive Prices
- Personal Service

**1-800-255-6222**

Circle (167) on Fast Fact Card

May 1996 Mobile Radio Technology 129

**LARGE INVENTORY****Of Motorola Radius  
Radios and Accessories**  
Same Day Ground Shipping  
on Most Orders Only \$5.00**SAFARI  
RADIO****1-800-RADIO-80**

FAX: 813-254-4811



# WHY PAY MORE

## Air Comm Furnishes Quality—Price—Selection—Satisfaction

	UNIT PRICE
<b>RECENT ARRIVALS</b>	
MOT "HT 600" 150MHz 5w. 6f. new hsg	\$300.00
MOT "MSR 2000" SOLD time rem base, PL	\$1600.00
MOT "Flexar" 450MHz, 15w local PL	NEW \$200.00
MOT "MCR100" (aka R100) 450MHz, 10w. D PL w/Dplr	\$850.00
MOT "APCOR" 450MHz, EMS Dplx 10w, PL (plus 1-unit parts)	\$300.00
MOT "MITREK" Super Consol Base, 4f. scan 30-50/150MHz	\$500.00
PL/DPL	\$300.00
MOT Code Synthesizer II (R1151)	NEW \$500.00
MOT "Saber" Acc y Adptr/Hi ruse conn. (NTN 5213)	NEWS\$35.00
MOT "Saber" Surv Mic/Ppt combn wear piece (ZMN 6032)	NEW \$90.00
MOT "SP50" rapid charger (NTN 9013)	NEW \$28.00
MOT "Mitrek" 150MHz 100w PL/DPL w/545 90 Acc y	\$300.00
MOT "M" Series H/D mic (HNM 1035 w/suicst)	NEW \$35.00
MOT "M" Series base STN power cord (HKN 9139)	NEW \$8.00
MOT "MX/STX" 1 hr rapid chgr (NLN 8858)	\$50.00
MOT "MSR2000" Dplx 4-cav, 150MHz B/P, P/R	\$300.00
MOT "MT500" 42-50MHz 5w. 6f. c/sq	\$125.00
MOT "SP50/EXPO" Spkr-mic	\$35.00
MOT BNC style 450MHz ant (HT 90 etc)	NEW \$2.00
MOT 450MHz Ant "P100" etc style (early)	NEW \$2.00
MOT "Securinet" dvp/Des loading cable for	
"SYNTORX-9000/Expo" (TKN 9531)	NEW \$30.00
"STX/MX" (TKN 8209)	NEW \$20.00
"Saber" (TKN 8506)	NEW \$35.00
GE "PLS" 450MHz, 4f. 16f. w/o chgr	\$100.00
GE "MPF" 450MHz, 4w. 2f. w/o ant-batt	\$75.00
GE "MPF" 470MHz, 4w. 2f. cg. w/o ant-batt	NEW \$60.00
GE "MPF" 150MHz, 5w. 2f. c/s w/o ant-batt	NEW \$60.00
<b>PORTABLE ACCESSORIES</b>	
MOT "Saber" 6-unit 1 hr. chgr (NTN 4798)	\$300.00
MOT "HT6000" 6-unit 1 hr. chgr (NTN 1177)	\$300.00
MOT "HT600" 6-unit 1 hr. chgr (NTN 4668)	\$250.00
MOT "P100/HT90" 6-unit 1 hr. chgr (NTN 5196)	\$150.00
MOT "MX/STX" 6-unit 1 hr. chgr (NLN 8888)	\$90.00
MOT "Expo" 6-unit 1 hr. chgr (NLN 7177)	\$150.00
MOT "MT500" 12-unit rapid chgr	\$150.00
MOT "MX/STX" 1-unit rapid chgr (NLN 8858)	\$50.00
MOT "P100/HT90" 1-unit rapid chgr (NTN 4864)	\$30-35.00
MOT "Expo" 1-unit rapid chgr (NLN 7175)	\$50.00
MOT "MT500" 1-unit rapid chgr/slm (NLN 4565)	\$50.00
MOT "HT1000" 1-unit rapid chgr/slm (NTN 1171) NEW	\$45.00
MOT "GP 300" spkr-mic	\$40.00
MOT "MT1000" pub. saf. spkr-mic, UHF (NTN 5493)	\$40.00
MOT "STX" New style spkr-mic (NMN 6177)	\$50.00
MOT "STX" Old style spkr-mic (NMN 6050)	\$40.00
MOT "P50/Expo" spkr-mic	\$35.00
MOT "P50/Expo" spkr-mic cord only	NEW \$15.00
MOT "Saber" 360° swivel case (NTN 4677 SP2)	NEW \$12.00
MOT "MT500" Pub. sty spkr-mic, brkn back clip (NMN 6083)	\$10.00
MOT "STX" c/comm Dtmf mic	\$40.00
MOT "Voice Ducer" BDN 6661	NEW \$90.00
GE "MPA/MPD" Spkr-mic (198 80/508 P1)	NEW \$40.00
GE "MPE" Series Spkr-mic (190 424867 G3)	NEW \$15.00
Standard CMP650 spkr-mic	NEW \$25.00
Standard CMP640 spkr-mic	NEW \$25.00
Standard CMP 635 spkr-mic as is	3 for \$25.00
<b>BASE STATION - ACCESSORY ITEMS</b>	
MOT "Micor" Rptr 150MHz, 65w c/s w/o cab	\$500.00
MOT "Micor" Rptr 150MHz, 65w c/s w/ cab	\$600.00
MOT "Micor" Rptr 450MHz, 25/75w, PL	\$1000/1500.00
MOT "Micor" base 36-42MHz, 250w, PL, DC rem	\$1000.00
MOT portable repeater, 460MHz, 8f. PL 5/15w	(P44 SXS 3180) \$1000.00
GE "Mastr II" base 36-42MHz, 100w, cg tune rem	\$600.00
GE "Mastr II" base 36-42MHz, 250w, DC rem	\$1000.00

	UNIT PRICE
GE "Exec II" rptr, 406-420MHz, 35w, c/s, w/o cab	\$200.00
GE "Exec II" rptr, 406-420MHz, 35w, c/s, w/o cab, base, local	\$150.00
GE "Pro" r cvr P.S. w/o r cvr	\$50.00
GE "Pro" r cvr w/ether 150 or 450 MHz r cvr (icom)	\$70.00
GE Sat r cvr tune enc panel (1904139435 G5)	\$20.00
GE "Mastr II" 18/30A base P.S.	\$100/175.00
CGE 10A P.S. (mld by ritz elec) (PS1013MRXFC)	\$30.00
GE "Phoenix" Series AC P.S. (190430175 G1)	\$35.00
GE "Pro" Base P.S. (4EP38A-)	\$100.00
GE Voting Comparator w/P.S. (grey), 5-Mod-need repair	\$150.00
GE "Phoenix" Series 120/220VAC P.S. (190430225 G1)	NEW \$50.00
RJ Comm R cvr multi-cplr 450MHz (RMC-460-116R)	\$150.00
RJ Comm R cvr multi-cplr 150MHz (RMC-150-116R)	\$150.00
MOT "MRT I" (L 1158) phone patch	\$300.00
MOT "MRT I" (L 1159) phone patch	NEW \$650.00
MOT "Syste" (L 1574) 2w UHF, DPL w/patch	NEW \$150.00
MOT "RBP50" 461-1125MHz, 2w, pgng enc	\$175.00
MOT "Moden100" grp 2 paging encoder, 100 call NEW	\$100.00
MOT "Spectra-Tac" voling r cvr/comparator chassis only	\$50.00
MOT "Spectra-Tac" SOM module - not lstd	\$40.00
MOT "Spectra-Tac" SOM module - need repair	\$20.00
MOT "MSR 2000" base power supply - various	CALL
MOT "Micor/MSR 2000" base control modules - various	CALL
MOT "Control STN" P.S. (VPN 1013 - Sim to TPN 1156)	\$50.00
MOT "Micor" 100w, c/d P.A. - 25-30/30-36/36-42MHz	NEW \$250.00
MOT "Micor" base test set (TLN 1857/TLN 5900)	\$40.00
MOT "MSR 2000" 450-512MHz, xctr, 30w (TLE 5512)	\$100.00
MOT "TEK-5" meter panel - meter brkn	\$35.00
MOT "M-70" super consol (hi power) base w/o radio	\$150.00
Astron 12A P.S. (RS-12A) w/cig lighter plug	\$40.00
Astron 12A P.S. (RS-12A) standard	\$40.00
Spectrodyne 15A P.S. (GPS-15A)	\$75.00
Zetron Model 5 encoder	\$150.00
GE "Phoenix" Series desk mic, cg (198209694 P1)	N/U \$35/15.00
MOT/GE/RCA/EFJ/Standard svc manual pivr T01985	\$10-20.00
<b>MOBILES - ACCESSORY ITEMS</b>	
MOT "Maxtrac" 900MHz trnkld 15/35w	\$250/300.00
MOT "Maxtrac" 800MHz trnkld 15/35w	\$250/300.00
MOT "Maxtrac" 150/450MHz 25/45w	CALL
MOT "Maratrac" 42-50MHz, 100w, w/lm acc y	\$550.00
MOT "SyntorX" 150MHz, 100w, lm acc y	CALL
MOT "SyntorX" 450MHz, 40w, radio only	\$50.00
MOT "Mitrek" 800/450/150/30-50MHz, h/lo power	CALL
MOT "Mitrek" 40-50MHz, 60w, c/s, w/o tco-btm cvr	Clearance \$25.00
MOT "Maxar-80" 800/450/150MHz 10-30w PL/DPL	\$125-150.00
MOT "Mostar" 150MHz, 40w, 8f w/acc y	\$200.00
MOT "Pulsar II" 150MHz radio only or w/acc y	CALL
GE "TMX 8825" 800MHz, trnkld - not lstd	\$150.00
GE "Classic I" 800MHz, trnkld w/acc y - nt lstd	\$100.00
GE "MLS-I" 450MHz, 40w 2F	\$225.00
GE "MVP" 450MHz radio only - need repair	\$25.00
GE "Mastr II" 450MHz 100w w/cr w/o acc y	\$100/200.00
GE "Mastr II" 150MHz, 100w w/cr w/o acc y	\$100/200.00
GE "Mastr II" 36-42MHz, 100w, c/s, w/o acc y	\$50.00
GE "Delta-S" 36-42MHz, 100w, c/s, w/o acc y	\$50.00
GE "Phoenix-SX" 150MHz, 40w, 16f, w/sca	\$275.00
GE "MVP" 150MHz, 25w, w/o or w/acc y	\$25/60.00
MOT "Syntor/Micor" base - cut at control hd end	\$5.00
MOT "SSM" HLN 1300/1198/1222/1225/1241/15171	\$30.00
MOT "X-9000" Control hds HCN 1045/62/65/71/73	\$75.00
MOT "DTMF" mic w/auto dial (11AN 6169)	NEW \$50.00

	UNIT PRICE
MOT "Spectrum" 36-42MHz ant assembly only	NEW \$12.00
MOT Motorcycle ant by ASP (VAD4000) 150MHz	NEW \$12.00
MOT "Spectra" MVB mic (HNM 1051)	\$35.00
MOT "PP" 350/500/750/1000 series handset lstd ok	\$100.00
MOT base stn 1/2 paddle mic - all types	
1-paddle (c/s): "M-70" "Maxar", "Maxtrac"	\$35.00
2-paddle (PL): "M-70/M-50/MXR-80/Spectra/Maxtrac"	\$45.00
MOT Conventa-com, 15w, ampl spkr w/power cord	\$15.00
MOT "Micor/Synter" "Systems-90" options - all types	CALL
MOT "M" Series sleeva MTNG brk (NLN 9404)	N/U \$8/5.00
GE "Mastr II" base mic	NEW \$35.00
GE "Phoenix" series base mic	N/U \$35/15.00
GE 150MHz 3db w/3/8" rmt (198209534P2)	NEW \$10.00
EFJ "PPL/SDL" series desk mic (CM21B/Shure)	NEW \$20.00
Uniden Base mic (AMX 150)	\$15.00
Tri Electric mob. P.A., 150MHz, 1-5w in, 40w out	\$40.00
<b>PAGERS</b>	
MOT "Monitor I" c/s, "PL", OCII-150/450MHz - Alone	\$50.00
MOT "Monitor I" c/s, "PL", OCII-150/450MHz w/reeds - charger	\$75.00
MOT "Spirit" T+V 43/150/450MHz alone	\$10.00
MOT "Spirit" T+V 43/150/450MHz w/filters - charger	\$45.00
MOT "Director II" T+V 150/450MHz - alone	\$60.00
MOT "Director II" T+V 150/450MHz - w/filters-charger	\$80.00
MOT "Director/Pagecom" T+V 43/150MHz - alone	\$10.00
MOT "Director/Pagecom" T+V 450MHz - alone	\$5.00
MOT "Keystone" T+V 150MHz w/charger	\$75.00
MOT "Pageboy II" T+V 150/450MHz - alone	\$10.00
MOT "Pageboy III" T+V 450MHz - alone	\$25.00
MOT "Pageboy III" T+V 450MHz - w/filters-charger	Add \$35.00
MOT "Alert Monitor" OCII, 150MHz - reed type	\$30.00
MOT "Alert Monitor" OCII, 150MHz - filter type	\$35.00
MOT Misc. other T+V + T, only: Metrx, BPR2000, Optrex	CALL
MOT "Monitor I" Ampl spkr/chgr	\$15.00
<b>LOCAL/REMOTE CONSOLE/DESK SETS</b>	
MOT "T1903" Local control console	\$100.00
MOT "T1902" IF, PL, DC rem console	\$125.00
MOT "T1901" IF, PL, DC Mid-rem console	\$125.00
MOT "T1383" 2F, PL, Tune rem desk set	\$100.00
MOT "C100" Tone rem desk set (L1475)	\$125.00
MOT "L1237" trking tune rem desk set for syn-x	N/U \$100/50.00
MOT "T1602" DC rem console w/mic	\$250.00
SSC tune rem desk set (834 EY/HY) 1/2f w/desk mic	\$50.00
GE local controller 21 CG	\$30.00
GE "Mastr" controller PC, CG w/dtmf	\$50.00
<b>RADIO INTERFACE BOX - "THE R.I.B."</b>	
"The R.I.B." provides the necessary interface between the computer and the radio. It is electrically and mechanically interchangeable with the Motorola equivalent.	
"The R.I.B." w/XT or AT cable	\$90.00
As Above w/Nicad Battery	\$110.00
"The Pocket R.I.B." - The compact Alternative for "The R.I.B." operates from 9VDC Battery; has low power consumption (<10mA); uses standard DB-9 connector; is compatible with current Motorola programming cables \$95.00	
<b>Cables for Motorola Radios</b>	
HT1000/MT2000/MTX8000	\$90.00
P-200/HT600/MT1000	\$65.00
P-100/HT50	\$80.00
SABER	\$125.00
STX	\$35.00
Spectra (low power only)	\$50.00
Maxtrac/M100 Meratrac/GM300	\$35.00
GP300/P110	\$90.00
VISAR	\$95.00
SP50	\$75.00

## AIR COMM

TWO-WAY RADIO SALES

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES • (602) 275-4505 • FAX: (602) 275-4555  
 WE STOCK "PL", PAGING REEDS, AND CHANNEL ELEMENTS  
 4614 E. McDOWELL RD.-PHOENIX, AZ 85008

See us at IWCE Booth #1412

# SAVE THIS AD

Circle (168) on Reply Card





## WATCH OUT, Uncle Sam wants your license

Last year Uncle Sam made over 10 billion dollars in radio spectrum auctions. Don't let your precious station license be in the auction block this year. Start your system build out with our high quality, low cost transmitter. But, if you're not ready, we can also help to save your station license with our LICENSE RETAINER.

Onyx Wireless Laboratories Inc., Proudly introduces the Sentinel Series I License Retainer. The Sentinel Series I was designed to help you meet the minimum system build up required by the FCC first year benchmark. Utilizing our years of engineering experience in building high quality wireless equipment, our engineering staff has produced a unit that's not only portable and easy to install, but also high quality and upgradeable to a full blown base station for future integration into your wireless network.

Call us, our staff of experienced engineers who have extensive knowledge in FCC rules and regulations, will be happy to assist you.

## SENTINEL SERIES 1 LICENSE RETAINER

### OX8000-PS

- Fully synthesized for up to 8 channels
- Power output up to 6 watts
- Stability from  $1 \times 10^{-7}$
- Programmable FCC ID for all 8 channels
- Preprogram message for test page with POC5AG 512, 1200, or 2400
- Optional Telco interface with 200 subscriber
- Optional power output up to 450W

## New Equipment at used equipment prices???? AVENGER SERIES 1 TRANSMITTERS

### AVENGER SERIES I

- Fully synthesized on any 12.5Khz channel spacing.
- Input modulation supports most analog and digital formats including the new FLEX protocol from DC to 3Khz.
- Available in 72-76Mhz, 132-174Mhz, 450-470Mhz, 928-960Mhz, 275-285Mhz (export only).
- Stability from 0.1PPM ( $1 \times 10^{-7}$ ) up to .2PPB ( $2 \times 10^{-10}$ ).
- Power output available from 6 watts (low power exciter) to 500 watts (base station).
- All controls, adjustments, diagnostic functions via serial port.
- Dimension from 3" x 6" x 2".

Model CX1000-xxx-0016

**\$695.00**

### DISTRIBUTOR:

**DH MARKETING POWERSALE**

DISTRIBUTOR: Kelli James & Co., Inc.

Industrial Paging Systems

1480 Terril Mill Rd. #900 Marietta GA 30067

Phone: (404) 609-5095 • FAX: (770) 933-8358

### REPRESENTATIVES

#### POWER SALES

1305 East Millbrook Road, Suite C32

Raleigh, NC 27609

Toll Free 888-262-8447

Fax 919-954-8605

#### DH MARKETING COMPANY

6015 Lohmann's Ford Suite 101

Lago Vista, Texas 78645

Toll Free 1-800-966-3357

Fax 512-267-7760

For More Information, fax to (714) 374-2830 or Phone (714) 374-2828

(1) All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. (2) FLEX is a Motorola Trademark

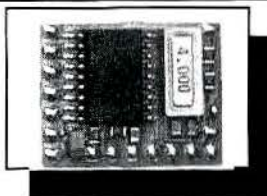


classified

Equipment for sale

## Trunk Motorola Radius Radios

- New, low cost trunking logic
- No special site controller required
- All features software controlled
- Dispatch and interconnect capable
- Detailed installation instructions
- Only 0.8"L x 0.68"W x 1.13"H



Shown Actual Size

**ETRUNK SYSTEMS, INC.**

1500 Front Street, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598-4638 USA

Voice: (800) 438-7865 Office: (914) 245-1128

Fax: (914) 245-2382 Fax Back System: (914) 245-1194

from...

**\$39**

Circle (170) on Fast Fact Card

## Motorola SP10 Radios *Hurry while supplies last!*

VHF models as low as \$129

UHF models as low as \$146

Plus, hundreds more radios in stock and ready to ship.



Call 1-800-875-5109  
Communications Service Co.

We specialize in agriculture, industrial, public safety and entertainment.

Circle (171) on Fast Fact Card

## Services

### STUDY LAND MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS AT HOME!

38 Lessons written exclusively for Mobile  
Communications Servicing. \$375.00  
Call or write Mobile Training Institute  
for free information:



P.O. Box 8278  
Lumberton, TX 77657-0278  
(409) 755-7838

## Rentals

### MOTOROLA RADIO RENTALS

DEALERS WELCOME  
ATEL • Boston, MA.

**800-426-6852**

## We Rent Headsets... And Radios, Too!



- Dealers Welcome
- Daily, Weekly, Monthly Rentals
- Motorola Radios
- RaceTRAC Headsets



**1-800-272-7111**

Make  
the  
Discovery



use  
MRT  
Classifieds

## BUY -SELL - TRADE

Quality used equipment such as Motorola, G.E., EFJ, Midland, Radius, Etc. Contact us when you need equipment or when you have something to sell. Replacement parts and units of all types available on short notice.

**GET ON OUR MAILING LIST!**  
(Please mail or FAX us your letterhead)

**MDM Radio, Ltd.**

7112 W Roosevelt Rd.

Oak Park, IL 60304-1809

Tel (708) 848-4210

FAX (708) 848-0230

## CENTRACOM II

-Buttons and Labels-

**\$6.50  
EACH**

Engraved  
Buttons

All orders shipped within 7 days.

*CENTRACOM II*

*Reprogramming and  
Used Parts*

**NORTHEASTERN  
Communications, Inc.**

Waterbury, CT 06708

(203) 575-9008

## Rentals

## MOTOROLA

### RADIO RENTALS

- MT1000, HT600, P200
- Intrinsically Safe
- All Types Headphones
- Mobiles & Portapacks
- Repeaters & Crossband Sets
- Dealer Inquiries Invited

**1-800-283-COMM**

EVENT RENTAL COMM., INC.

## MOTOROLA® 2-WAY RADIO RENTALS

- Top Quality • Low Cost
- Overnight Delivery Anywhere

**MOSS  
COMMUNICATIONS**

**800-822-MOSS**

FAX 813-254-4811



**Service - Sales - SMR Billing  
Pager Billing - Accounting**

Computer Resources, Inc. has the solution for all types of two-way radio billing and management problems. Systems are available on DOS, Novell, Lantastic and UNIX. The CRI system is modular and completely integrated. We can provide complete solutions including software, hardware, and training.

205-987-1523 / 205-987-1709 FAX

Circle (172) on Fast Fact Card

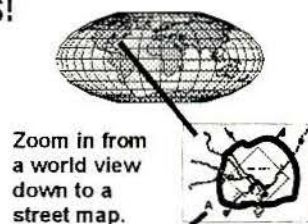
**WHICH PATH SHOULD**

**YOU FOLLOW?  
MRT CLASSIFIEDS**  
Will get you on the straight  
and NARROW!

**USE A MAP TO ACCESS YOUR DATA****Use Geography To Help Visualize, Correlate and Manage  
Wireless Radio Communication Sites!**

ComSiteManager provides you with a visual interface to access your multiple site communications data.

- Attach Data To Any Map Object
- Comprehensive Site Database
- Site RF Interference Analysis
- Cellular Markets, Coverage and Analysis
- Map and Other Data Products Available



Zoom in from  
a world view  
down to a  
street map.

SITE RECORD	
Site Name	Site Type
Frequency	Power
Antenna	Height
Coordinates	Map
Notes	Owner
Site Status	Site Type
Local Contacts	Site Type

Click on a  
Map Object  
and bring up  
a site record.

**COMSITE  
MANAGER**

BY DOUGLAS INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

1350-E4 Mahan Drive, Ste 160,  
Tallahassee, Florida 32308

Call: 800-845-0408, 904-656-8673

Circle (173) on Fast Fact Card

**CUSTOM RF SOFTWARE TOOLS**

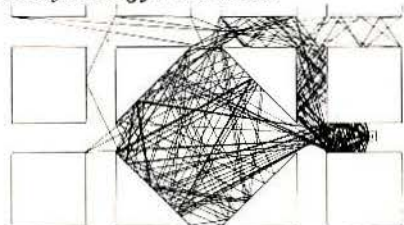
- |                   |                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Coverage</b>   | <b>Digital</b>             |
| • Digital/Analog  | • Throughput               |
| • Reliability     | • Response time            |
| • 2D contours     | • Fast Color Printer plots |
| • 3D terrain grid | • Map Features             |

Simulcast Interference Minimization & Others  
**CMC CONSULTING (214) 612-8880**

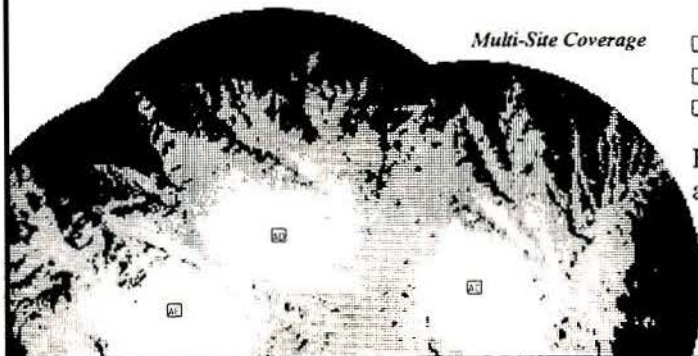
**Software For**  
**FCC Licensing**  
**and**  
**Price Quotes**  
**Slattery Software**  
(941) 697-8008

**PCS System  
Design**

UTD Ray Tracing for Urban PCS



Multi-Site Coverage



With more than 20 years experience in propagation modeling, EDX is the world leader in innovative PC coverage and link analysis software. We offer proven, affordable PCS system planning tools including:

- ☐ Multi-transmitter coverage prediction with 2-D and 3-D plots of signal levels, C/I ratios, and most likely server studies (**MSITE™**)
- ☐ Microwave link studies with interference prediction from other links and PCS transmitters (**TPATH™**)
- ☐ Selectable propagation models (TIREM, Okumura, FCC, CCIR, etc.) with time and location statistics
- ☐ The first PC-based UTD ray-tracing software for urban PCS and indoor wireless LAN design (**MCS™**)
- ☐ The first complete US 3 second terrain database on a single CD-ROM
- ☐ Terrain databases for the U.S., Great Britain, Canada, Mexico and other countries on CD-ROM or diskette
- ☐ Custom terrain, groundcover, and building databases
- ☐ EDX programs are full 32 bit applications
- ☐ Demonstration disks available

EDX is your single source for propagation prediction tools and databases. Send for our full color catalog today.

**EDX Engineering, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1547, Eugene, Oregon 97440 USA

Tel: (541) 345-0019 Fax: (541) 345-8145

Circle (174) on Fast Fact Card



## RFCAD™ Runs "What If" Scenarios in Minutes Instead of Hours.

### Run Comprehensive RF Propagation Studies in Windows™.

RFCAD™ 1.3 propagation studies show attenuation due to land use/land cover, buildings and obstructions, as well as other RF characteristics based on digital data files.

- Multiple models available, Longley-Rice and Biby-C
- 3 arc second and land use/land cover data available
- Produce maps with multiple site analysis

Run propagation studies in minutes, not hours. RFCAD™ 1.3 is fast, user-friendly and available by geographic area.

**For more details call  
1-800-441-0034**



**Communications  
Data Services**

Incorporated

**Leaders in wireless products  
and services since 1983**

Circle (175) on Fast Fact Card

## Find Solutions

**To Your RF Coverage  
and Site Management  
Problems...**

**On your own PC!**

Whether microwave, multi-site, or field strength, coverages, our Terrain Analysis Package (TAP)™ helps you understand everything from dBu to 3-D plots and site management software. Give us a call and we'll tell you how. Do "what if" studies and solution analysis in-house!  
Call for free brochure & demo disk.



**SOFTWRIGHT, LLC**

1010 So. JOLIET St., SUITE 204

AURORA, CO 80012-3150 USA

TEL: (303) 344-5486

TELE TAP (BBS): (303) 344-5378 (9600, N.8,1)

FAX: (303) 344-2811 e-mail sales@softwright.com

Circle (176) on F2ast Fact Card

## POS, Service Management, AR, PO & Inventory Software



ACCESS RATING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Phone: + (800) 874-7749

Fax : + (909) 944-3995

E-Mail: sales@Arisinc.Com

**10681 Foothill Blvd • Cucamonga, CA 91730 • USA**

## Cellular, PCS, SMR Billing & Customer Care Software



ACCESS RATING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Phone: + (800) 874-7749

Fax : + (909) 944-3995

E-Mail: sales@Arisinc.Com

**10681 Foothill Blvd • Cucamonga, CA 91730 • USA**

## New! PC Radio Monitoring Software

### FEATURES & APPLICATIONS:

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Uses Low Cost Radios</li> <li>o Spectrum Analyzer</li> <li>o Tactical Display</li> <li>o PL/DPL/DTMF Logging</li> <li>o High Rate Sampling</li> <li>o Conventional Scanning</li> <li>o Windows 3.1 3.11 95</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Hourly, Peak, &amp; Total Statistics</li> <li>o DBase Statistics Files</li> <li>o Erlang, Air Time, Call Count</li> <li>o Highest Performance</li> <li>o Dual Radio Handoff</li> <li>o Run 10 Radios Concurrently</li> <li>o Optional GPS &amp; Remote</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Two-Way Service Shops</li> <li>o Traffic &amp; Loading Studies</li> <li>o Coordination, Find Quiet Freqs</li> <li>o Public Safety Command Post</li> <li>o Community Repeater Logging</li> <li>o TV News Desk &amp; Vans</li> <li>o Emergency Response Teams</li> <li>o Surveillance &amp; Countermeasures</li> </ul> |
|--|--|---|

**Signal Intelligence  
1-408-926-5630**

**FREE DEMO** Download from BBS: 1-408-258-6462 or  
Internet URL: <http://www.scanstar.com>.

**USE  
COLOR**

## Radio Propagation Software for PC's / WINDOWS

- LMR Predicted Area Coverage - Multi-Site Composite Coverage Maps
- No Radial Generation Required - Real Time Propagation Study / Profiles
- DXF / HPGL Output - Direct Interface with AutoCAD, TurboCAD, etc.
- Multiple Propagation Models - Longley-Rice, Okumura, Field Strength
- VHF - UHF / Microwave Point-to-Point Path Profiles and Link Analysis
- 30 Meter and 3 Second Terrain Data - CD-ROM and Floppy Disk

### Rocky Mountain Communications, Inc.

2023 Montane Drive East • Golden, Colorado 80401-8099

Tel: (303) 526-5454 • Fax: 526-2662 • BBS: 526-2723

e-mail: [microinfo@micropath.com](mailto:microinfo@micropath.com) • GeoData BBS: 526-1023



**The Service Processor** Computerized Work Ticket, Automatic inventory adjust, Auto Ticket Pricing. On line service history MA or T&M MA records. Frequencies Cap Codes Etc. On line Help. Generate any Report, Easy to use, Character oriented, or mouse driven. Network, DOS or Windows Version Available.

\*\*\* DEMO, ACTUAL SOFTWARE, FREE \*\*\*

Midwest Data Service

P.O. Box 178, Philo, IL 61864

217-684-2641 1-800 553-6791

## Equipment wanted

## WANTED USED SERVICE MONITORS

IFR/MOTOROLA/MARCONI

408-929-2244 / FAX: 408-929-0962

CALL ME LAST FOR BEST CASH PRICE



## Equipment wanted

### WANTED

Used Service Monitors  
Call (800) 423-2565  
or In CA. (805) 251-2244  
Ask for Mike Winkler

### Equipment Wanted

Motorola, Johnson, GE  
EFJ, Uniden, Standard  
**Buy-Comm-Co.**  
**1-800-347-4121**  
**FAX (602) 585-6900**

See us at IWCE Booth #2047

### WE BUY USED RADIOS

- MOTOROLA UHF: MITREK,  
SYNTOR (100W) and  
MICOR LOW BAND (100W) •

Tel: 800-761-4016 Fax: 212-304-1969

### Repair services

### RADIOS REPAIR Models

**P-10 & P-50 • \$60+Parts**  
**FAST SERVICE/All Repairs Guaranteed**

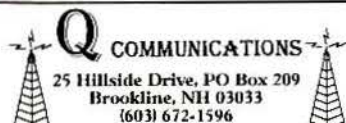
Call ICM

**1-800-725-1426**

**...Simply The Best!**



UNIDENT TWO-WAY  
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER  
IN & OUT OF WARRANTY REPAIR  
VHF, UHF, 800 MHZ, 2-WAY RADIO  
**MICRO TECH INC.**  
**219-422-6144**



**Professional Nationwide Service**  
(via UPS and U.S. postal service)

Repairs to your land mobile and marine communication equipment performed by experienced personnel with FCC license using state of the art Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix instrumentation.

- We service:  
Motorola, E.F. Johnson, Ericsson/GE, ICOM  
(call for other brands) Portables, Pagers, and Dash Mount units
- Cost:  
\$50.00 per hour (2 hours max.) plus parts & shipping
- Engineering:  
Design and Prototype expertise available to solve your communications problems

**CALL  
FOR  
DETAILS  
ON THE  
NEXT  
AVAIL-  
ABLE  
ISSUE  
913-967  
1861**

## PAGERS WANTED

### BUY, SELL, TRADE, NEW & USED PAGER

- Convert VHF UHF to 900 MHz
- Complete Pager Repair & Recrystallizing
- Fast Turn Around Time
- Refurbish to Factory Spec's on All Brands of Pager's
- Password Removed

**CELL-PAGE REPAIR INC.**

954-963-1144 Fax 954-963-0770

### Repair services



**GE TWO-WAY  
SERVICE DEPOT**  
*Make ExpressTech  
your service depot.*

Repair of GE Two-Way  
Mobiles, Portables,  
& Site Equipment

**EDACS & GE-MARC**

**CONVENTIONAL**

Will Repair Hourly  
or on Contract

**800-52-EDACS**

3512 Cavalier Dr. • Ft. Wayne, IN



Circle (177) on Reply Card

### MOTOROLA PORTABLE & PAGER REPAIR

- PAGERS \$10 + PARTS
- PORTABLES \$29 + PARTS
- SYNTH. PORTABLES \$49 + PARTS

• QUICK TURN AROUND • FREE RETURN SHIPPING  
TEL: 1-800-567-5636 FAX: 954-987-8820  
6408 SW 26th St  
Miami, FL 33023  
**ARCOM, INC.**

**MOTOROLA**  
Authorized Service

- Authorized warranty Service
- Quick Turn Around
- Flat Rate Repair Available
- Free Estimates
- Quantity Discounts

**COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS**  
**(800) 305-6471**

## PAGING TESTER KNS/CUSHMAN



### PAGING TEST BENCH IN ONE BOX

**1 GHZ SIGNAL GENERATOR  
1 GHZ COUNTER  
AC VOLTMETER  
ENCODER**

KNS Electronics, Inc.  
1609 Regatta Lane, Unit A  
San Jose, CA 95112  
Telephone: 408-432-8100  
Fax: 408-432-8359

See us at IWCE Booth # 1130  
Circle (178) on Reply Card

**\$\$\$  
CASH**



*For Used  
Channel Elements*

**Call Linda at ICM**

**1-800-725-1426**



# CENTURION COMMUNICATIONS, INC.



## \$40.00 FLAT RATE

PLUS PARTS & SHIPPING/HANDLING

**PLECTRON & INSTALERT MONITORS  
ALL TWO-WAY & MINITOR II PAGERS**

\$40.00 PER HOUR PLUS PARTS & SHIPPING/HANDLING  
**AUTHORIZED KENWOOD SERVICE CENTER**  
FAST TURNAROUND - FCC LICENSED TECHNICIAN  
VISA - MASTERCARD - C.O.D.

892 N. DELSEA DR.  
VINELAND, NJ 08360

(609) 794-8000  
FAX: (609) 794-8989

## Two Way/Paging Test Instruments

Sales of New and Used

Get Your Test Equipment Needs  
From Service Professionals

We Take Trade-ins and Buy Used Monitors

Repair and Calibration  
of Communication  
Service Monitors

NS Electronics Service, Inc.  
3610 Dekalb Technology Pkwy.  
Suite 110/111  
Atlanta, GA 30340  
Telephone: 770-451-3264  
Fax: 770-458-8785

## Loudoun Communications Inc.

Communications Systems

### REPAIR DEPOT

QUALITY SERVICE ON MICROPROCESSOR BASED  
MOBILES, PORTABLES AND CONTROL HEADS. SURFACE  
MOUNT REPAIR. MOST REPAIRS \$60 PLUS PARTS. FREE  
ESTIMATES.

Warranty Service Available On:  
Ericsson/G.E. • Kenwood • Maxon

585 Factory Shoals Rd.  
Austell, Ga. 30001

770-948-9566



## Triton Electronics, Inc.

### SERVICE MONITOR

REPAIR & CALIBRATION

Exclusive monitor repair since 1973

NIST TRACEABLE

Cushman, IFR, Motorola, Marconi

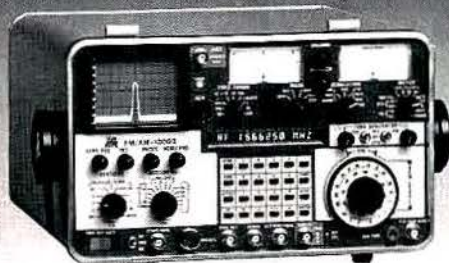
Also, Voice Logging Recorders

4300 Lincoln Ave., Unit 0

Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

(847) 934-6426 Fax: (847) 934-7195

## SERVICE MONITOR REPAIR/CALIBRATION



Specializing in Service Monitors since 1973

We buy and sell  
used IFR monitors!

Phone (970) 962-9998

FAX (970) 962-3991

**COMMUNICATION  
INSTRUMENTS**

1714 SW 23rd Street, Loveland, CO 80537

4/95

### \$25.00 FLAT RATE

Plus Parts & Shipping

On the following models:

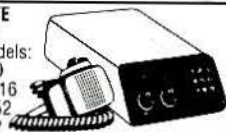
XLH-250 RH-250

RH-256 WH-2516

WH-2510 RFH-252

UC-102 UC-202

TRH-202



REGENCY/WILSON

\*OTHER MODELS—\$30/HR Plus Parts & Shipping

**MULTICOM**

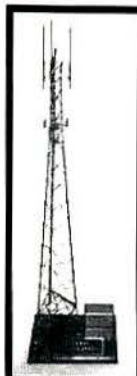
527 S. Broadway

Moore, OK 73160

405-799-7356 800-880-7356

• FAST TURNAROUND  
• FACTORY TRAINED  
• VISA - MASTERCARD - COD

## Promotional



The perfect promotional,  
executive or sales incentive  
award for the communications  
industry.

Display your company name or  
logo on a brass plate, accented  
on a solid walnut or oak base.

Various styles and sizes  
available.

For more information call or send  
request for brochure.

**CREATIVESCULPTURES, INC.**  
701 Highway 281 • Suite E-114  
Marble Falls, Texas 78654  
Toll-Free 888-211-1106  
Phone: 210-693-3456 Fax: 210-693-6341

**CALL NOW FOR  
RESERVATIONS IN  
THE JULY ISSUE OF**

**Mobile Radio  
Technology**

**WHERE EDITORIAL FEATURES:**

Two-way Radio Forestry Systems,  
Trunking, Testing Equipment: Wattme-  
ters and VSWR, Radio Mounts, Paging.  
Bonus Distribution: Communications,  
Expo/Show of the Americas, FCCA, UTC.

Ad Reservations Due: May, 10th, 1996  
Ad Materials Due: May 17th, 1996

## Tower space

**TOWER SITES NATIONWIDE**

SKY KING COMMUNICATIONS,  
INC., owns, manages, or is an autho-  
rized agent for antenna sites across the  
United States, including the U.S.  
Virgin Islands.

Contact: George Finn @ 203-869-4324

## ARIZONA'S PREMIER TOWER FACILITIES

Contact Rick or Charlie Bonifasi  
**ANTENNA SITES, INC.**

800-346-7224



# THE MOST PROFITABLE THREE DAYS YOU'LL SPEND FOR YOUR COMPANY.

70+ EXPERT SPEAKERS



300+ EXHIBITS

1000+ NEW IDEAS

## WirelessWorld '96 Conference & Exhibition

October 30 - November 1  
Orange County Convention Center  
Orlando, Florida

### FOR ATTENDANCE INFORMATION:

Call Susan Link, Intertec Presentations at 913-967-1969 to be added to our mailing list.

### FOR EXHIBITING INFORMATION:

Call Ms. Billi Famiglietti, E.J. Krause & Associates at 301-986-7800.

EXPO '96  
**WIRELESS**  
WORLD

SPONSORED BY

**Cellular**  
BUSINESS

**WIRELESS**  
WORLD

**Mobile Radio  
Technology**

**CELLULAR  
& MOBILE**  
International

**Telephony**

WirelessWorld is organized by Intertec Presentations division of Intertec Publishing, and E.J. Krause & Associates.



## Building Blocks for One Terrific Site System



Castle Tower Corporation and Spectrum Site Management Corporation (formerly Spectrum Engineering) have joined forces to create one of the nation's premier wireless antenna site services companies. The newly merged corporation offers 190 sites in 13 states. A combination of towers and high rise building rooftops covers major cities and widespread geographic areas throughout the country.

Castle/Spectrum is adding new sites daily. Recent acquisitions include 22 towers in Mississippi and the tallest buildings in Phoenix and Miami. Call us for complete site information.

Spectrum Site Management Corp.  
800/966-8885  
Fax: 713/984-0066

Castle Tower Corporation  
800/599-7238  
Fax: 915/690-5819

Circle (180) on Fast Fact Card

## 153 good reasons to call us for antenna sites in California!

- 73 sites available now
- + 80 sites pending
- 153 California Sites
- Low & high elevation sites
- Expert site acquisition & development



Diablo Communications, Inc.  
Your Single Source for Sites

Northern California - Pt. Richmond  
(510)236-3700 Fax (510)236-1741  
Southern California - Burbank  
(818)842-5000 Fax (818)842-5335

## MicroNet INC.

### Site Management

#### Over 100 sites in inventory

California, DC, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and Texas

#### Site Development and Acquisition

MicroNet  
Site Management  
2370 York Road, Bldg. B  
Jamison, PA 18929

(215) 491-7400  
fax (215) 491-0260

Contact Dave Sesso

## Choice California Antenna Sites

- Stand-by Power / Air Cond.
- Continuous Monitoring
- High-Security Access System



Meridian Communications

Great sites, great service, since 1956

Call Rich or Jack Reichler at  
**(800) 400-SITE**

## NEED TENANTS??

Advertise your sites in the

### NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SITE DIRECTORY

Dedicated to advertising antenna sites for lease

### NEED SITES?

The NCSD contains thousands of prime antenna sites all with space for lease  
Just \$25 per year For information call  
Tel: (908) 462-5964 Fax: (908) 308-4653

## PRIME NORTHERN NEVADA SITES

Our newest, Pond Peak, at 8035' AMSL, 2635' AAT, Emergency Power, Air Conditioning, Overlooking Reno, Fallon and the I-80 corridor,

**702-825-2626**

GREAT BASIN COMMUNICATIONS

New Orleans We Got You No-Body has Tower  
to Chicago Covered more affordable Space.  
WETEC 800-249-1250



TEL: (708) 823-7713  
CHICAGO TOWER LEASING CORP.

COMMUNICATIONS TOWER & ANTENNA SITES FOR THE METROPOLITAN CHICAGO AREA

P.O. Box 31160  
CHICAGO, IL 60631

## CALIFORNIA ANTENNA SITES FOR LEASE

**BEAR MTN 5.8 MI SW OF SAN ANDREAS.** Best site for coverage from Merced to Marysville, incl all of Sacramento-Stockton-Modesto. Most major users, including KCSO TV, Modern Bldg/ tower, A/C, Lat 38° 7' 8"; Long 120° 43' 21"; 346' AGL; 1946' AMSL.

**20 MI NE OF CHICO.** Top spot on Cohasset. Covers Sacramento to Redding beautifully. Highest elev (400' tower), new A/C bldg, 24-hr-day security. Lat 39° 57' 45"; Long 121° 42' 40"; 377' AGL; 3917' AMSL.

Contact: **Sainte Limited**, P.O. box 4159, Modesto, CA 95352-4159. (209) 523-0777 or fax: (209) 523-0898



## Classified

**TOWER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION**  
We have the finest, professionally managed antenna sites in Florida. Master Antenna System for UHF & 800 MHz using 31.5" hard line. Four window tower top amp. If you need antenna space in: Jacksonville • Tampa Bay • Sarasota/Venice Lakeland • Disneyworld/Kissimmee/St. Cloud

Contact: Bruce McIntyre

(813) 854-1518, 105 H Dunbar Ave., Oldsmar, FL 34677; FAX: (813) 855-1969

Leasing communications tower space. New 500-foot tower covers Hickory, Lenior N.C. and more. Microwave, 2-way, cellular, WFAE Radio  
**1-800-876-9323**

**WESTERN WASHINGTON**  
Commercial power with generator backup. Good Security. Year around access. Seven Sites  
**GOLDSPAR COMMUNICATIONS**  
Alan Robinson  
206-475-9430 Fax: 206-475-9410

### Tower services

**ATMCO**  
"Tower Management for the Wireless Industry"  
Several years of land mobile wireless and broadcast management services. Maximize your tower leasing potential-means maximized profits. Staff includes: Tower Site Managers, In-house Professional Engineers, CAD detailing department, custom fabrication and installation. Full site planning - from initial consultation, engineering, fabrication to erection.  
**CALL TODAY!**  
Don Amacker - voicemail/pager  
800-701-8108, 817-335-8666  
fax:(817) 335-2171.  
EMAIL damack@airmail.net

### Tower space

#### TOWER FOR SALE

385' Rohn Three-legged  
Approx. 1 1/2 yrs. old  
Acquired through purchase of business and property.  
\$75,000  
Call Jim Saunders @ 312-720-4593



**RESCO TOWER COMPANY**  
**Sites available GA and SC**

**Call Miles McSweeney**  
**803-686-6686**

**TOWER SPACE**  
Galveston Texas  
For Information,  
Contact: Kenneth Shelton  
(409) 765-5600

### Tower services

#### SITE MANAGERS ONLY

**FIND TRANSMISSION LINES AND ANTENNAS ON YOUR TOWER & BUILDINGS WITH - ID-ER TAGS**

ID-ER tags attach to antenna, transmission line, entering building, and equipment.

ID-ER tags are weatherproof, large red nylon with white identification number permanently engraved on both sides. Tag-3 1/2" x 2 1/8" in w - 3/4" hole. Tags to 999. ID-ER package (#48) contains 4 each of 12 sequential numbers from 1 to 12. (total of 48 tags w/lines) sample and price sheet available.  
**610-458-8418 Voice or Fax**

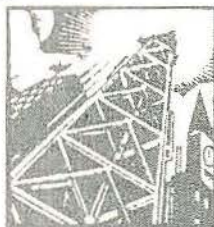
**MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR \$85.00 TO: THOMAS MOYER, BOX 463, UWCHLAND, PA 19480**

**USE COLOR TO MAKE YOUR AD STAND OUT**

## AAT Communications Corporation

**Did You Say... "No Site Acquisition Cost?"**

AAT understands your needs of network implementation, and we are dedicated to making the site acquisitions and management process easier. Choose from our valuable portfolio of over 1,500 sites, and if you're still not satisfied, AAT will build a site for you and lease it back.



AAT Will Put You Above the Competition and **"Above Average Terrain"**  
•PCS COMPATIBLE ROOFTOP SITES  
•RECEIVE ONLY SITES

PARKSIDE CORPORATE CENTER  
292 Fernwood Avenue, Edison, NJ 08837  
For more information contact: T.E. Smith  
800-551-SITE • Fax: 908-417-4825

### Tower services

**MESQUITE, TEXAS** (east Dallas)  
Lat. 32-45-46 Lng. 96-38-04  
515'AGL -1049' AMSL-Landmark  
Type II Self-Support Tower

Tallest eastern Dallas Co. transmitting site. SKYPOD® tower mounted equipment enclosure @ 300 and 400 foot levels. Climate Control, emergency power, halo grounding, fire protection, telephone, multi-elevator access and equipment lift. Ground based building offers all features of SKYPOD®. 24 hour site security.

Leasing Information: ATMCO  
Tower Management, Don Amacker  
voicemail/pager 800-701-8108,  
(817) 335-8666 fax: (817) 335-2171.  
EMAIL damack@airmail.net

**Eagle Eye Technologies**  
For all your tower monitoring needs.

Site monitoring/control equipment.  
Lights - Power - Building - RF  
Customized Analog/Digital

(24) Hour Monitoring AFSS Notifications

MONITORING OF OTHER MANUFACTURER'S EQUIPMENT ALSO AVAILABLE.

**800-779-1917**

Monitoring towers since 1991.



PHONE 1-219-259-7804  
FAX 1-219-259-5769  
SUPPORT 1-800-288-7362  
http://www.xcel.com

**Xcel**  
CONTROLS, INC.

**TOWER SITE**  
**REMOTE MONITORING AND CONTROL**

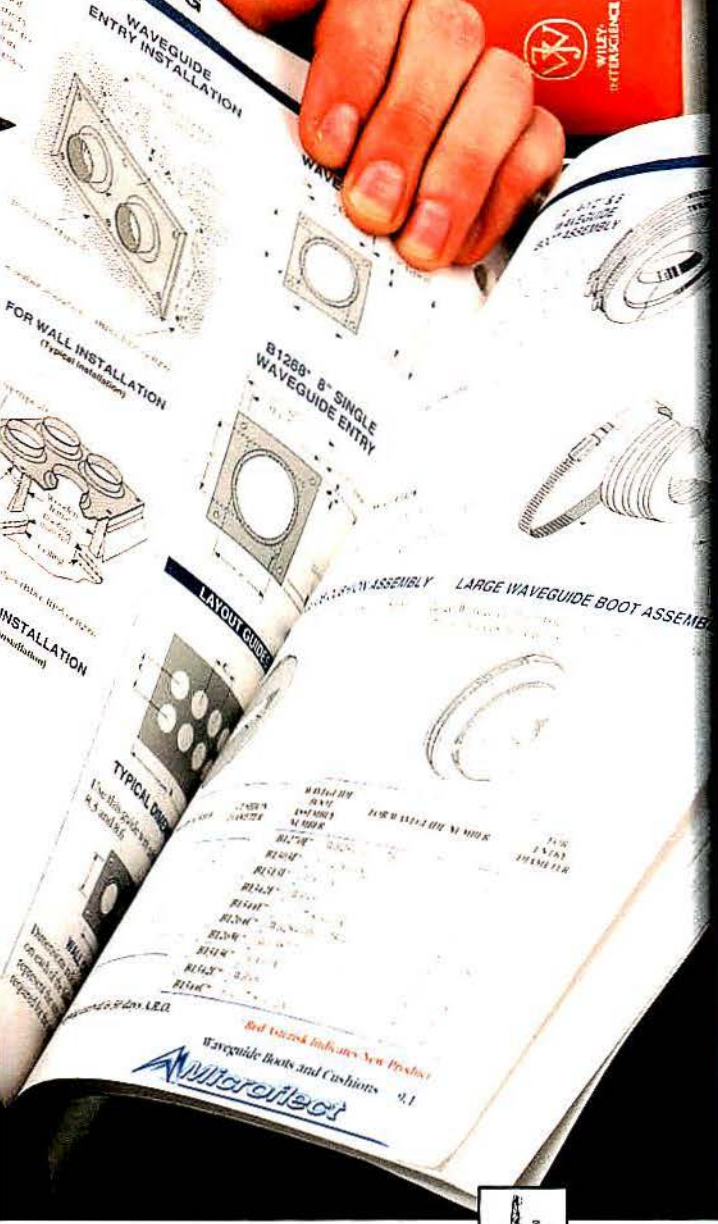
RECORD TOWER SITE EVENTS  
MONITOR 32 INPUTS AND CONTROL 8 OUTPUTS  
REPORTS TO FAX MACHINES AND ALERTS PAGERS  
MULTIPLE INTERFACES AVAILABLE



# A d index/hot line

Company	Page Number	Fast Fact Number	Advertiser Hotline	Company	Page Number	Fast Fact Number	Advertiser Hotline
Advanced Receiver Research	92	87	203-582-9409	Loral Microwave-Narda West	69	62	916-638-5500
Advanced Videotech Corp.	109	113	800-233-0013	Marktronics Corp.	20	19	800-845-1230
Air Comm	130	168	602-275-4505	Maxrad, Inc.	55	48	708-372-6800
AF Comm Supply	129	167	800-255-6222	McManus Communications	118	136	501-763-6250
Alexander Batteries	29	26	800-526-ALEX	Mechem Electronics	122	146	540-891-0569
Allen Telecom Group	87	80	800-676-5342	Meridian Communications	15	13	818-222-5655
Allen Telecom Group	IFC	1	216-349-8400	Micro Care Corporation	28	25	800-638-0125
Anchor Graphics, Inc.	76	68	214-242-0439	Microflex	IBC	2	503-363-9267
Anritsu Wiltron Sales Co.	32 AB,33	29	800-230-2972	Microwave Data Systems	75	67	716-242-9600
Antenex	121	143	800-323-3757	Microwave Filter Company	56	49	315-437-3953
APE South	19	18	800-543-9191	Midland International LMR	65	58	800-MID-LAND
Astron Corporation	49	42	714-458-7277	Miracom Technologies Inc.	101	98	404-410-1170
Avcom of Virginia	91	85	804-794-2500	Modular Communication			
Barnett Electronics	124	153	800-423-3858	Systems	61	53	818-764-1333
Barnett Engineering	106	106	403-255-9544	Motorola Americas Parts Div.	14	12	800-543-9191
Bird Electronic Corp.	88	81	216-248-1200	Motorola Test Equipment	5	6	800-505-TEST
BK Radio	62,63	54,55	800-648-0947	MX-COM, Inc.	142	120	800-638-5577
Bramco Inc.	106	108	513-773-6255	Nalcom Inc.	53	46	800-844-8287
California Microwave	17	16	800-999-1920	Norcomm Corp.	110	115	916-477-8400
Cartwright Communications	90	83	800-543-8614	Omnicron Electronics	111	116	203-928-0377
Castle Tower Corporation	138	180	713-789-7651	Onyx Wireless Laboratories	131	169	714-374-2828
CELWAVE	9	8	800-321-4700	OptaPhone Systems	113	119	707-923-4000
Centurion International Inc.	7	7	800-228-4563	Otto	50	43	708-428-7171
CEO Tronics	108	111	214-416-9500	Pacific Crest	106	107	408-653-2070
Chargeguard Corp.	128	163	800-458-3410	Pageco	119	140	305-776-0031
David Clark Co., Inc.	40	35	508-751-5800	Pantech America	104	104	816-891-0700
Communication Instruments	136		970-962-9998	Peiker Acoustic Inc.	32	28	916-888-3771
Communications Data Services	134	175	800-441-0034	Phillips Petroleum	125	156	918-661-5970
Communications Service Co.	132	171	800-875-5109	Pipco Communications	125	158	916-644-5444
Communications Specialists	BC	3	800-854-0547	Piord, Inc.	111	117	219-936-4221
Computer Resources	133	172	205-987-1523	Polaris Industries	122	147	800-752-3571
COMTELCO Industries Inc.	24	22	800-634-4622	Polyphaser Corp.	83	76	800-325-7170
Connect Systems, Inc.	13	11	800-545-1349	Primus Electronics Corp.	54	47	800-435-1636
Control Signal Corp.	16	14	303-989-8000	Procomm	127	162	805-497-2397
Corporation Ten Intl	34	30	410-821-0008	Pyramid Communications	124	155	310-430-5892
CPI Communications Inc.	26	24	214-437-5320	Radiomate	112	118	800-346-6442
Cromack Industries Inc.	95	90	800-603-5140	Radio Wholesale	126	160	800-53R-ADIO
Crystronics, Inc.	118	137	305-566-6949	RAM Communications			
CTI Products Inc.	108	110	513-595-5900	Consultants, Inc.	116	136	908-636-6970
Cushcraft/Signals Corp.	23	21	800-258-3860	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	126	159	800-446-2295
Daniels Electronics	44	38	604-382-8268	RCW Distributing	126	161	800-726-9015
Delta Communications	129	166	800-880-2250	Ritron Inc.	97,99	93,95	800-USA-1USA
Direct Power & Water Corp.	114	121	505-889-3585	Ritron Inc.	101,103	99,102	800-USA-1USA
D & L Communications Inc.	123,135	148,177	800-336-6825	RMS Communications Group	118	138	800-627-2022
Doppler Systems, Inc.	109	112	602-488-9755	Rocky Mountain Comms. Inc.	134		303-526-5454
Douglas Integrated Software	133	173	800-845-0408	Samlex America Inc.	107	109	604-525-3836
DuraComm Corp.	82	75	816-746-8300	Serviceware Corporation	96	91	613-521-7391
Dynatech Tactical Comms	18	17	603-880-4411	Sharp Communication	122	145	800-548-2484
EAGLE	90	84	520-204-2597	Shure Brothers Inc.	52	45	800-25S-HURE
Eagle Telecom Intl.	67	60	713-280-0488	Sinclair Technologies Inc.	98	94	800-263-3275
EDX Engineering	133	174	541-345-0019	SoftWright	134	176	303-344-5486
E F Johnson	21	20	800-328-3911	Sonic Communications Inc.	12	10	800-688-1944
El Paso Communication Systems	110	114	915-533-5119	Standard Communications	43,45	37,39	310-532-5300
ELS Communications	124	154	918-664-0980	Sti-CO Industries	74	66	716-662-2680
E Trunk Systems, Inc.	132	170	914-245-1128	Supercomm	64 A-L	57	703-907-7700
Fourth Dimension Industry	79	72	800-378-0348	Survey Technology	60	52	503-591-5986
Gabriel Electronics	100	97	207-883-5161	TCS Consultants Inc.	116	135	409-588-3200
Gamber Johnson	105	105	715-344-3482	Telepath	100	96	510-656-5600
Grayson Electronics	11	9	800-800-7465	Telepoint Inc.	94	89	310-652-3666
Doug Hall Electronics	76	69	614-261-8871	Telewave Inc.	85	78	415-968-4400
Harger Lightning Protection	100	96	847-548-8700	TESSCO	25,27		800-472-7373
Hark Electronic Systems Inc.	31	27	803-875-4480	Times Microwave Systems	86	79	203-949-8400
Henry Radio	70,128	63,164	800-877-7979	TPC Communications Inc.	80	73	213-256-3000
Hewlett Packard Co.	119	139	707-577-2265	Transcript International, Ltd.	3	5	800-276-8799
Richard Hirschmann of AM	78	71	201-835-5002	Trident Micro Systems	93	88	800-798-7881
Hustler Inc.	35	31	800-949-9490	Tru-Connector Corp (Mfr)	89	82	508-532-0775
Hutton Communications	41	36	800-442-3811	Trylon Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	113	120	519-669-5421
Hy-Q International	125	157	606-283-5000	TX RX Systems Inc.	37	32	716-549-4700
IDA Corporation	26	23	701-280-1122	Uniden Corp of AM-MSG Inc.	66	59	817-858-3300
IFR Systems, Inc.	51	44	316-522-4981	Utrunking Repeaters LLC NV	123	152	619-586-6280
JBRO Batteries Inc.	38	33	800-323-3779	Valmont Industries, Inc.	57	50	402-359-2201
J.E.I.	46	40	916-677-3210	Vega, A Mark IV Company	1	4	818-442-0782
JPS Communications	68	61	919-790-1011	Vertex/Yaesu USA	81	74	310-404-2700
Kantronics	123	151	913-832-6268	Vocom Products Company LLC	102	101	800-USA-MADE
Kaval Electronics	64	56	905-940-1400	Wacom Products Inc.	16	15	817-848-4435
Kenwood Communications	71	64	310-639-4200	West Coast Radio	121	144	310-268-2464
King Communications USA Inc.	84	77	407-291-9009	Wetec Electronics	123,129	149,165	901-286-6275
KNS Electronics Inc.	135	178	408-432-8100	Wireless World Conference	137	179	913-967-1969
Larsen Electronics	39	34	800-426-1656	W & W Associates	47	41	800-221-0732
Leathersmith	104	103	800-233-0440	Xcel Controls Inc.	139	181	219-259-7804
Leavitt Communications Inc.	96	92	847-676-8282	Zetron, Inc.	59,77	51,70	206-820-6363
Linktronics Systems Inc.	91	86	714-952-3683	Zetron, Inc.	102	100	206-820-6363
Loral Microwave-Narda East	72-73	65	516-231-1700				





# Reach for a Bestseller— Microflect's Component Catalog

- Your one-stop source for
- Waveguide Support Systems
  - Antenna Support Structures
  - Tower Accessories
  - Hardware

It's true! The Microflect Component Catalog offers a one-stop resource that's tough to put down. Inside, you'll discover a comprehensive yet easy to use guide to the components you're in the market for. You'll have access to well over 1,000 products, along with a supporting staff as knowledgeable as it is customer oriented. It's as easy as reaching for today's bestseller – the industry's most valuable and indispensable support components reference – for planning, engineering, purchasing and installing.

Best of all, you'll find Microflect's cutting edge, quality crafted products to be every bit as valuable and reliable as our catalog.

Get your free Microflect Component Catalog today, complete with illustrated applications, specifications and pricing. On request, we'll also send along our PC-based Component Catalog Pricing Diskette. So reach for a bestseller. It's as easy as dialing our toll-free number.



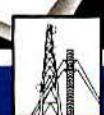
Serving the Communications Industry since 1956.

(800) 547-2151 Ask for extension 911

FAX (503) 363-4613

3575 25th St. SE • Salem, OR 97302-1190

Circle (2) on Fast Fact Card



Communication  
Towers



Custom  
Structures



Field  
Services

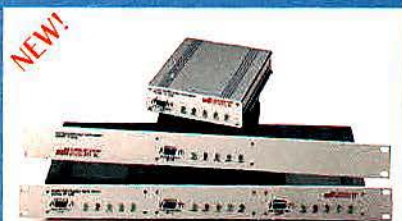


Passive  
Repeaters



Components





**TP-3200** **\$279.95**  
Full Featured Shared Repeater Tone Panel with ALL 157 CTCSS/DCS codes. In Desktop or Rack Mount version.



**CSI-100** **\$749.95**  
Video Modem. Sends and receives broadcast quality, single frame, color video over ANY narrow-band communications channel.



**ID-8** **\$89.95**  
Automatic Morse Station Identifier. Meets all FCC ID Requirements. Fully field programmable with included keypad. 1.85" x 1.12" x .35"



**TE-64** **\$79.95**  
Self-contained Encoder, Rotary Dial Selection. Great for the Benchtop. 5.25" x 3.3" x 1.7"



**CC-1/CR-1** **\$49.95 each**  
Surface Mount Component Kits for repairing SMT circuits. CC-1 for capacitors/CR-1 for resistors.



**PE-1000** **\$224.95**  
Desktop Paging Encoder. Two-tone sequential, other formats available. 7.5" x 7.8" x 2.7"



**PE-2P** **\$54.95**  
Two-tone Sequential Encoder. Sub-assembly mounts inside radio or other enclosure. Multiple call capability. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



**SD-1000** **\$59.95**  
Two-tone Sequential Decoder. Programmable unit provides switched outputs from two-tone paging calls. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



**DTD-1** **\$59.95**  
Single Function DTMF Decoder. Provides switch outputs via DTMF. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



**PE-4/PE-15** **\$99.95**  
Multiple Call POCSAG (RPC-1) Paging Encoders. Where direct control of local area paging is desired. 1.78" x 1.03" x .35"



**DCS-23** **\$59.95**  
Digital Coded Squelch Encoder-Decoder. Programmable to all codes. 1.36" x 1.18" x .25"



**TS-32P** **\$57.95**  
Programmable, CTCSS Encoder-Decoder. Tone squelch for any FM transceiver. 1.25" x 2.0" x .4"



**TS-64** **\$64.95**  
Sub-miniature Programmable CTCSS Encoder-Decoder. 1.7" x .78" x .25"



**SS-32SMP** **\$27.95**  
Sub-miniature CTCSS Encoder. Jumper programmable. .53" x 1.0" x .16"



**SS-32PA** **\$28.95**  
Programmable CTCSS Encoder. Custom tones or audible tones also available. .9" x 1.3" x .4"

# The Sky's The Limit!

For over 25 years... bringing you tone signalling products that are as reliable as the day is long. Combine this with same-day shipping, toll-free technical support, and our no hassle one year warranty, and you'll realize the

sky's the limit in our efforts toward customer satisfaction.

Shown are a few of our most popular tone signalling

products. Call for details on these and all your tone signalling needs. A free catalog will be mailed upon request.

**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.**  
426 WEST TAFT AVENUE • ORANGE, CA 92665-4296  
(714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420  
Entire U.S.A. (800) 854-0547 • FAX (800) 850-0547

